NOTICE TO AUTHORIZED USERS OF AWARD #23295 - Furniture, All Types (Except Hospital Room and Patient Handling)

This pricelist/catalog <u>may</u> contain items that are not within the Scope of the Contract Award and/or not within this Contractors approved furniture Categories. All Authorized Users are strongly encouraged to review the Scope of the Award and the Contractors Category Matrix prior to selecting items for purchase under the Contract. Per Solicitation Section 4.5 (D) - Procurement Instructions for Authorized Users: When placing orders under this Award, the Authorized User should follow and be familiar with the terms and conditions governing the Contract and are responsible for determining that the product(s) they intend to purchase fit within the scope of the Award.

References to other government contracts that may be included in a Contractor's pricelist/catalog, including any additional terms or conditions, are void under the OGS Award and should be disregarded. Only OGS' Terms and Conditions, including those within a Contractor's posted Contractor Information and Supplemental Information sheet, are valid under the Contract.

Additionally, Authorized Users are reminded that where discrepancies exist between Price List documents, the lowest price shall prevail (see Section 5.3 Price).

All orders must be placed with the Contractor, or the Contractor's OGS approved Authorized Reseller listed on the OGS website under the Award. Orders placed with a reseller not approved by OGS are not considered contract orders and therefore are not subject to the same terms and conditions of the OGS Award.

Authorized Users should contact the OGS Contract Manager listed on the Award with any questions pertaining to this pricelist/catalog.

NYS Price List Effective 3/4/24

Steelcase Pricing and Specification Guides

Answer Freestanding Specification Guide

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 200.G (U.S.) and 156.G (Canada), dated June 19, 2023.

All specifications subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a **1**. Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an **3**, followed by the last order entry date.

Surface Materials

The surface materials team has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at *https://finishlibrary.steelcase.com/*.

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide. © 2023 Steelcase Inc.

Working With This Specification Guide

Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book	2
Additional Resources	4

Understanding

Universal Systems Worksurfaces	5
Answer Freestanding Desks and Components	41
Universal Tables	79
Worksurface Screens	93
Counterweights	103
Universal Steel Storage Products	113
Wiring and Cabling	147
Lighting	163

Specifying

Universal Systems Worksurfaces	179
Answer Freestanding Desks and Components	233
Universal Tables	257
Worksurface Screens	273
Universal Steel Storage Products	283
Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories	329
Wiring and Cabling	343
Lighting	353

Surface Materials	361
Resources	377



For Canadian Pricing

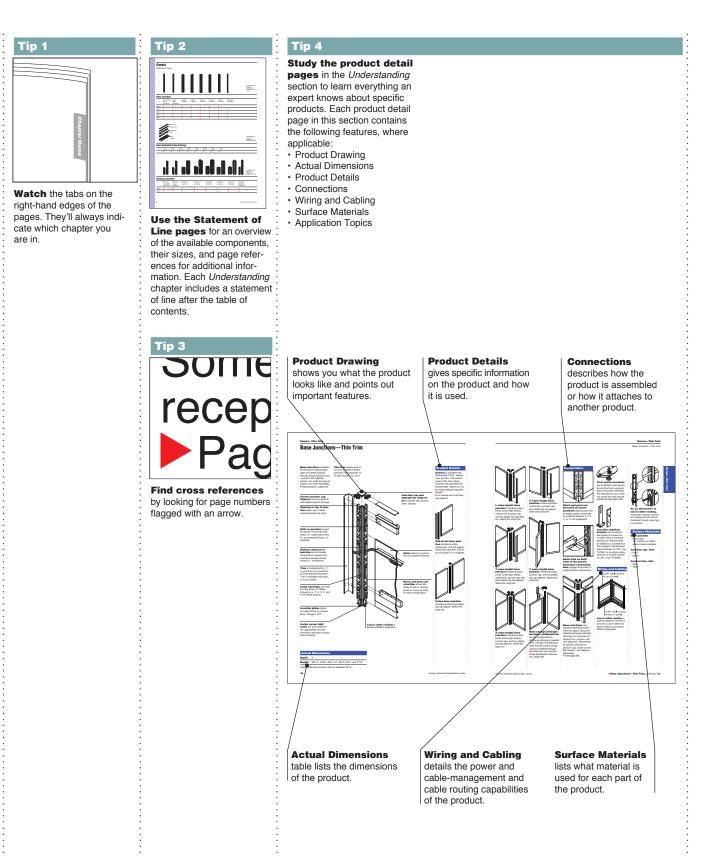
Canadian factor can be found at www.steelcase.com/CADpricing. Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

• Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.

· Round each to the nearest dollar.

· Add base and options for total list price.

Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book



Tip 5			Tip 6	Tip 9
Refer to the specifying pages for all the information			Required to Specify	Use the surface mate-
needed to order a product.			Specify with Customiz Stain	Surface Materials section
 Each product specifying page contains a variety of 				: of this book to find surface · material color numbers.
elements to help you complete				•
a specification: • Product Drawing			Italic typeface on speci-	Tip 10
 Standard Includes Required to Specify 			fying pages usually identifies wording that you should use	:
Options			in your order.	Style Number Page
 Related Products Specification Information 				TS7042BL 131 TS7042S 130
Dimensions			Tip 7	TS70425 130
Style Number Price				TS7048S 130
	ndard Includes er the red or dark grey		To determine how many skins are needed to com-	• TS7060BL 131
	l) provides a list of what		plete a panel, consult the	TS7060S 130 TS7072BL 131
come produ	es standard with the		table at the right. <i>Tip: Remember to order</i>	Refer to the style num-
			skins for both sides of the	: ber index when you know :
	Required to Specify	Specification	panel buildup.	a style number and you need to find the page that
	(under the red or dark grey band) itemizes the informa-	(under the teal or light grey		has more details about the product.
	tion that you must provide to order the standard product	band) provides product dimensions, style numbers,	Watch for tips throughout	
Product Drawing shows you what the	and the preferred sequence	and prices for the standard	the text that give you expla- nations and helpful	
product looks like.	for specification.	product and any surface material choices that are	instructions.	
		available.		
			Tip 8	
Base Thin Trim Base Thin Trim External Britans		Panels-Thin Trim Rose tocancil Force Package=PhinTon		
Forvane Buloups				
Need the L ² Product details product product	Solar under Grouperson Solar under Grouperson Solar under Gro	ULS Option ULS Option		
pore 1 The better of connecting base likels paint on b Options U.S. Price	Required to Specify	\$ 25 +3105 \$ 20 +3105 \$ 46 +3105 \$ 46 +3106		· · · ·
Burker Masteria Principacy price 0.011 - Wind price price - 011 - 011 - Unclose regressively to com- pain proc home - 011 - 011 - 011 - 011 - 011 - 011	Society pairs for invalide. Society pairs fo	500 45185 500 45185 5137 45249		
See page 368. The transmission of the	genery into the doc apply and instruction seed of an unable. Specify with Calculation State The set of t	538 1240		
Others	Specify with Anochoods one alob, plain one alob. Specify with plain both soleta.		Learn what you cannot	
Q2 / Paramether to cent base Q2 / Paramether to cent base Antipity when using advates Min (Sec) Min (Sec)	Specify with omit one side. Involves one only Specify with omit one side, Involves one side Specify with anti one side, Asockoste ane		do by looking for drawings	
Analog (peoply Analonia Bon Section 2017) Bon Section 2017 Analogic Section 201	unan Specify webb cenit ann adat, plaint conn adat. Specify webb cenit ann adat, plaint conn adat. Specify webb cenit ann adat, plaint conn adat.		crossed out with an "X."	
amount of the second sec	Specify with own both addas. Specify with own both sides. Specify with own both sides.			
Apple Media de para dada tem option a vertexidad. Joan have tem a vertexidad. Joan have tem a vertexidad. Joan have a Text. Text. Joan have a	Specify with open base.			· · ·
Solector for one or load Tray object of point Tray object tray t	aparang anan diliki takin 1949.		•	•
e Constan Prints	For Genetian Pricing	wrode - This		
-WEREVALTSTRYTON Construction proferiors - See page 1 for details. 398	Null Type ULS A first by the Consideration price (nation, P See gauge 1 for details, Answer Top allows Type(floation Daile	397		
]		
Ontion-				
Options (under the bl	lack band) lists Related Pr	oducts		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		ification infor- oducts that are		•
	ired to specify. directly relate			•
•				•
•			•	•

Additional Resources

Answer Freestanding

is supported with an array of informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan an installation efficiently.

Product brochures and planning tools

can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the Marketing Resources web site at village.steelcase.com.

Additional storage products can be found in the *Storage Specification Guide.*

Printed Materials

Answer Freestanding Product Brochure

This resource is your single source for everything you need to sell Answer Freestanding. It contains photography showcasing a range of aesthetic and planning options. A complete statement of line, which highlights worksurfaces and storage options, also is included.

Form number 11-0002374

Storage Specification Guide contains storage that attaches to Answer Freestanding.

Quick Ship Guide

This handbook describes all Steelcase and Coalesse products that are available for Rapid2 (ships in 2 days), Rapid5 (ships in 5-7 days), or Coalesse Rapid10 (ships in 10 days).

Surface Materials Reference Manual

- This publication provides: • An explanation of the
- surface materials
- "Available on" matrices
- Vertical surface fabric and seating upholstery selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

Computer Tools Electronic Catalog

Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools - Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steelcase.com), the ProjectMatrix Project-Symbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data

Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

Digital Publications

You can access these digital publications at www. steelcase.com or village. steelcase.com.

Answer Freestanding Product Training

Basic training for Answer Freestanding and many other Steelcase products is available as part of the Building Product Muscle curriculum on the Steelcase University Web site at village.steelcase.com. The Answer BPM webbased module is an interactive course filled with pictures, product detail, and practice exercises designed to build knowledge of Answer's positioning, statement of line, features and benefits, competitive products. application, and sales presentation. It also provides printable job aids of all content covered in the course to serve as ongoing performance support for Steelcase and dealer salespeople. The Answer BPM is course SAL140.

Planning ideas are available to help inspire, envision, and plan great solutions. 2D and 3D Auto-CAD drawings, Sketch-Up files, and SmartTools drawings are available on the Planning Ideas site: www.steelcase. com /planningideas.

Support

Steelcase Capabilities

Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For ordering or product assistance, call your

local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fufiliment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to http://www. steelcase.com/warranty/.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

Related Products

Steelcase worktools include a full line of ergonomically designed products that enhances and improves the work setting. Product platforms include computer support tools, organizational worktools, and personal lighting.

For additional information, refer to *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* or contact Steelcase at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or email lineone@steelcase.com.

Height-Adjustable

Desks include a full line of crank, counterbalance, and electric height-adjust-able desks which promote well-being in the office.
 ▶ For additional information, refer to *Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide* or call 1.888.STEELCASE or send an email to lineone@steelcase.com.

Sustainability

At Steelcase, we believe business can be a force for good. We create longlasting products that are better for people and better for the planet. Our products and operations use life cycle thinking to meet our commitment to reducing climate change. This commitment is reinforced by practices such as designing to minimize global warming and other life cycle impacts, ensuring material health, and enabling end-of-use strategies. To learn more at a corporate level, visit: https://www.steelcase.com/ discover/steelcase/esaoverview/environmental/ Product Environmental Profiles, which provide key environmental attributes such as recycled content, embodied carbon and recyclability, as well as product certifications can be found by searching for Steelcase at Origin.build.

Understanding Universal Systems Worksurfaces

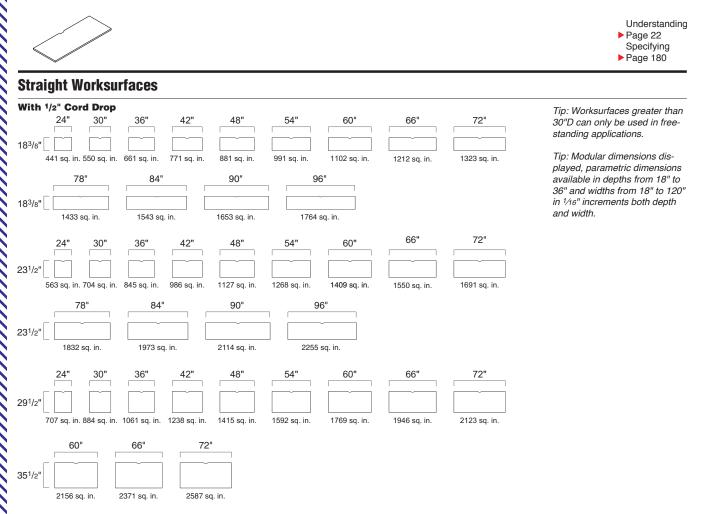


Worksurface Positioning	20
Freestanding Worksurface Supports Integration Matrix	21
Universal Systems Worksurfaces	22
Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray	26
Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Power Access Door	30
FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces	32
Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces	35
Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	36
Freestanding Guidelines for Systems Worksurfaces	
with Legs	38

Statement of Line

All worksurface sizes and shapes are available in High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm edge. Most sizes and shapes are also available in wood veneer with square edge. See Specifying pages for details.

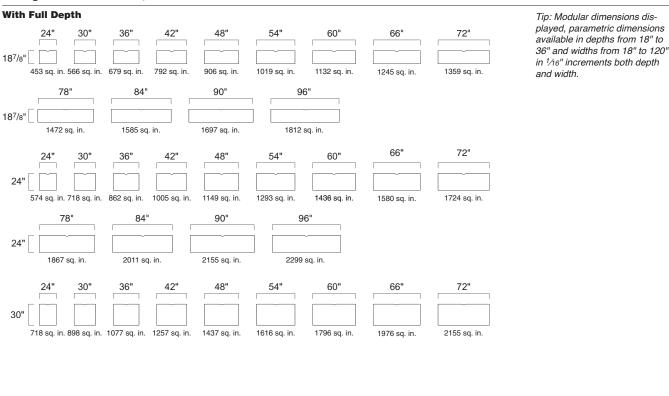
Worksurface dimensions shown apply to both wood veneer and High-Pressure Laminate versions of each worksurface.



Understanding Page 22 Specifying Page 180



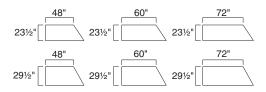
Straight Worksurfaces, continued



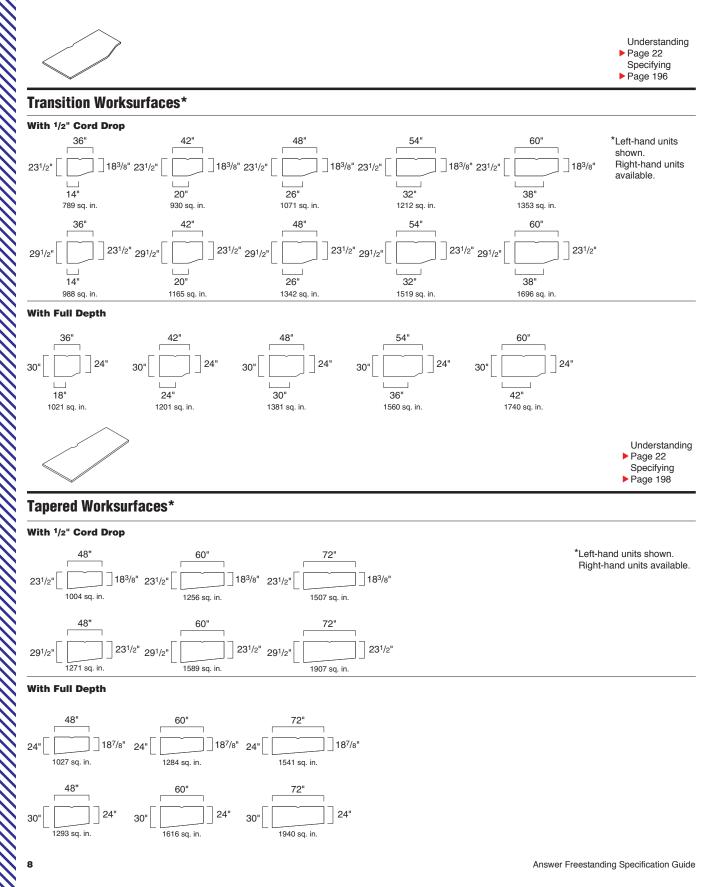


Straight 120° Worksurfaces

With 1/2" Cord Drop



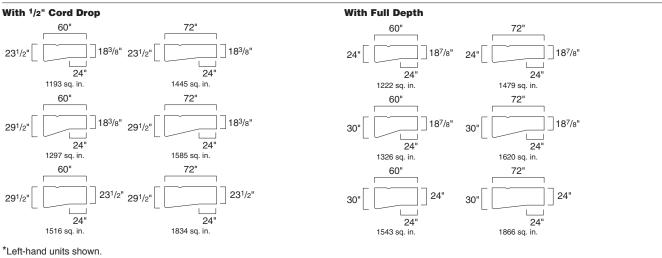
*Right-hand units shown. Left-hand units available. Statement of Line, continued



Understanding Page 22 Specifying Page 200 Universal Systems Worksurfaces



Taper-Flat Worksurfaces*

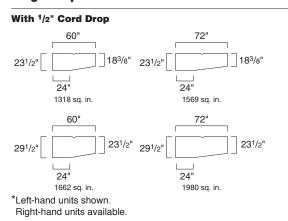


Right-hand units available.



Understanding Page 22 Specifying Page 201

Single-Tapered Worksurfaces*



With Full Depth 60 72 18⁷/8" 24" 18⁷/8" 24" 24" 24" 1346 sq. in. 1603 sq. in. 60' 72" 24 24" 30" 30" 24" 24" 1689 sq. in. 2012 sq. in.

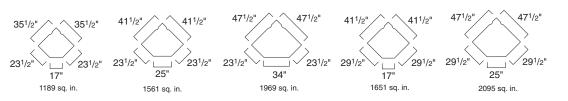
Statement of Line, continued

$$\bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc$$

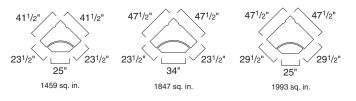


Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces

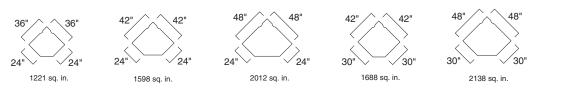
Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop



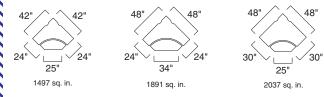
Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop



Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces With Full Depth



Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces with Full Depth



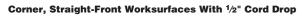
Universal Systems Worksurfaces

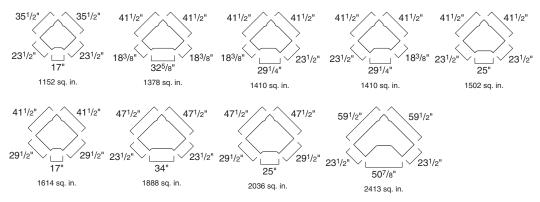
Statement of Line

Understanding Page 22 Specifying Page 204 Universal Systems Worksurfaces

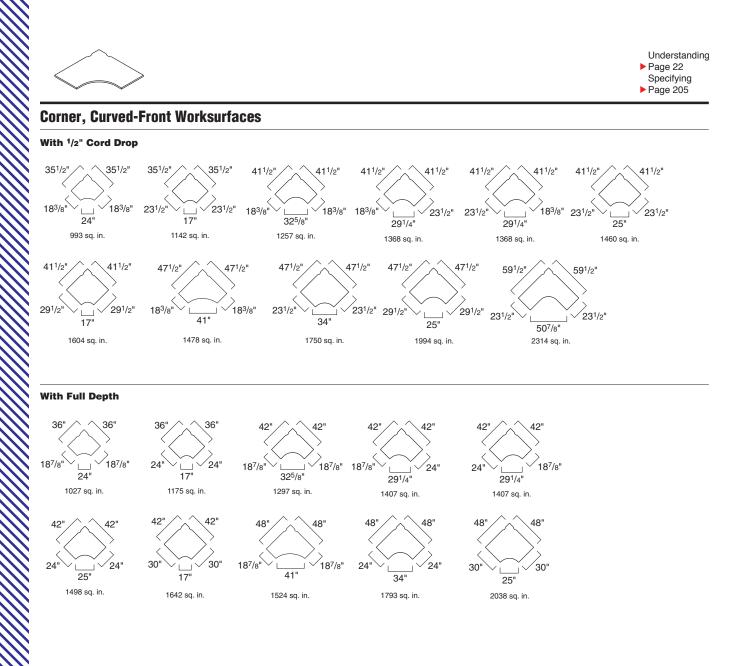


Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces





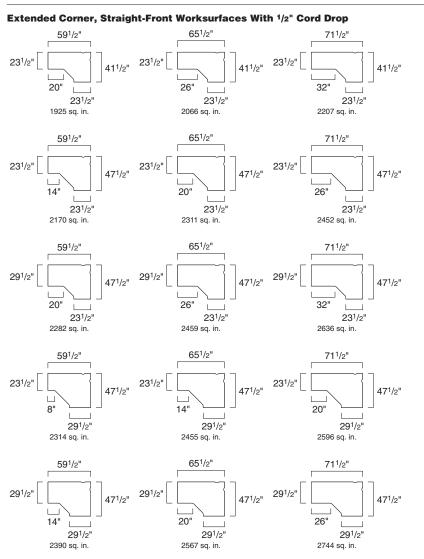
Statement of Line, continued

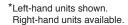


Understanding Page 22 Specifying Page 206 Universal Systems Worksurfaces



Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces*



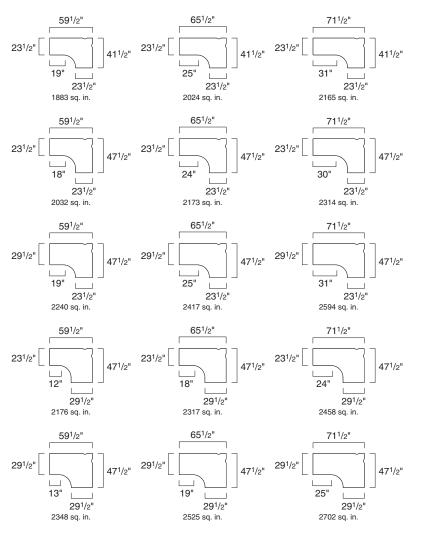


Statement of Line, continued



Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces*



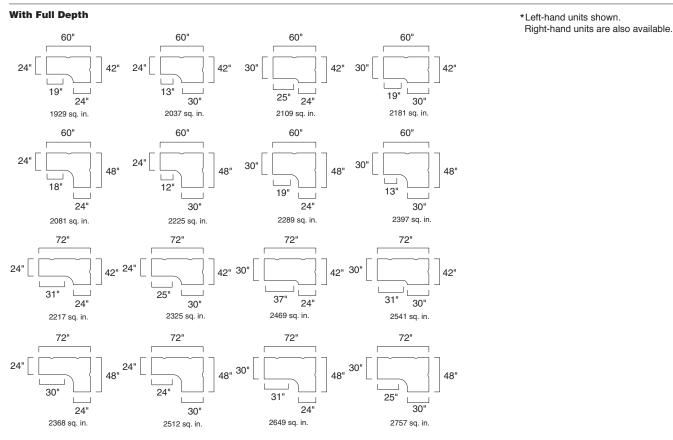


*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Understanding Page 22 Specifying
 Page 208

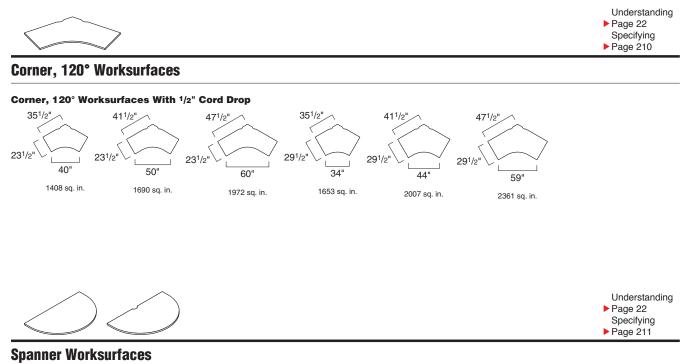


Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces*

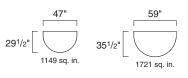


*Left-hand units shown.

Statement of Line, continued

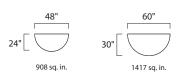


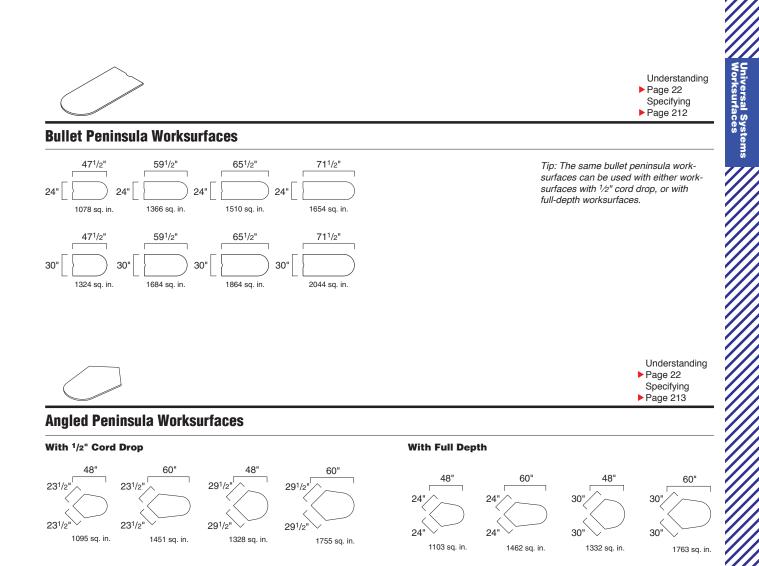
For Use With 1/2" Cord Drop Worksurfaces



For Freestanding Applications

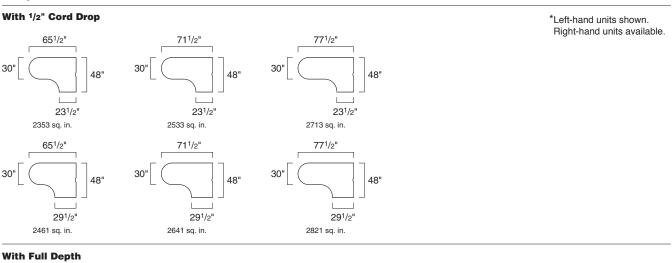
For Use With Full Depth Worksurfaces

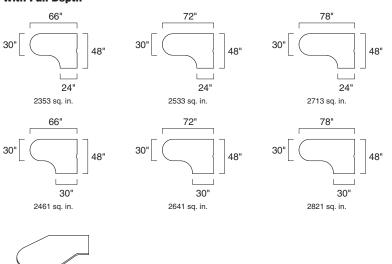




Steelcase June 2023 Statement of Line, continued

Jetty Worksurfaces*

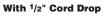


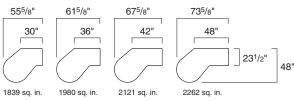




Understanding Page 22 Specifying ▶ Page 214

Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces*





*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.



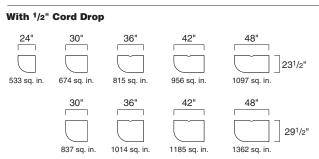
Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Statement of Line

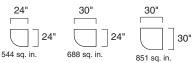
Understanding Page 22 Specifying Page 218



Visitor Worksurfaces*



With Full Depth



*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: 24"W and 30"W visitor worksurfaces are not available with cable scallops.

Worksurface Positioning

Universal Worksurfaces

Universal Worksurfaces is a comprehensive solution of worksurfaces, supports, and privacy screens designed to deliver flexibility, mobility, and options to create inspiring spaces that support the different ways people work. A beautiful, light-scale aesthetic which gives designers new solutions across a broad spectrum of applications including the following: traditional panel-mounted systems, freestanding light-scale desking, panel wrapped desking, private office, conference, and teaming. Consists of Universal Systems Worksurfaces, Answer Freestanding Desks and Universal Tables

Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Main worksurface solution for the four primary space division products: Answer, Montage, and Kick. Worksurfaces can be panel-mounted or freestanding

- Extensive shape and size offering allows designers to meet a variety of planning applications.
- Worksurfaces feature a choice of curvilinear or straight-front shapes.
- User front edge available in 3 mm edge.
- Available with 1/2" cord drop in the back of the worksurface providing the most efficient
- routing of cords and an uncluttered desktop. Also available full depth, providing an uninter-
- rupted working surface and allows L-configuration planning.
- Standard scallops allow large cord heads to
- easily pass below the desktop. Scallops can be eliminated for freestanding applications.
- Available with full offering of Steelcase High-Pressure Laminates or veneers: specifiable 3 mm edge colors.
- Worksurfaces can be supported with center
- support panels, end panels, pedestals, legs, or desk supports.
- Straight worksurface available to specify parametrically from 18"D to 36"D and from 18"W to 120"W in 1/16" increments.

Answer Freestanding Desks

Main desk solution for use with the four primary space division products: Answer, Montage, and Kick. Desks are built up from Universal compo-

- nents ordered separately and assembled onsite.
- · Flexible product offering allows a wide range of desk applications for private offices, reception areas, and open plan settings.
- Non-handed desk components are easy to assemble and easy to reconfigure.
- Compatible with a wide range of worksurface products, including Universal Systems Worksurfaces, and many others.
- Wide range of storage available, including
- universal pedestals, lateral files, and hutches. Full-height and half-height modesty panels
- available for desks and peninsulas. Visually compatible with Universal tables,
- towers, and other products.

Universal Tables

Versatile freestanding tables appropriate for teaming and conferencing environments or for individual work areas. Tables can be fixed or mobile for increased flexibility or ease of reconfiguration.

- · High-Pressure Laminate tables are available with a 3 mm edge. Wood veneer tables are available with a square (3 mm) edge.
- User edge on all sides of the tables and rounded corners allow a user to work on anyside
- Wide range of sizes and shapes available, from small personal tables to large conference tables.
- Available with full offering of Steelcase High-Pressure Laminates or veneers; specifiable
- 3 mm edge colors.
- T and X bases, post legs, C-leg, and adjustableheight legs give designers many functional and aesthetic options.

Elective Elements Worksurfaces

(See Elective Elements Specification Guide.) Main worksurface solution for three primary space division products: Answer and Montage. Worksurfaces can be panel-mounted or built up into casegood solutions appropriate for private office solutions when combined with storage, end panels, and modesty panels.

- · Extensive shape and size offering allows designers to meet a variety of planning applications.
- Worksurfaces feature a choice of curvilinear or straight-front shapes.

Desk, bridge, return, peninsula, and desk return worksurfaces are also available for freestanding casegood applications in addition to the typical systems worksurface shapes. User-front edge is available in a choice of 3 mm plastic edges, wood edge profiles on laminate worksurfaces (square 5 mm, bullnose), or wood edge profiles on wood worksurfaces (3 mm square, bullnose, waterfall, or knife).

Worksurfaces are depths 24" or 30". Scallops are optional, as well as round or square grommets, depending on power and cable management needs. Grommets are available, depending on the worksurface shape, typically in left, center, and right locations.

Grommets must be used for worksurface cable or cord management to route cords below the desk top.

Scallops are used for task light cord management only.

Available with full offering of Steelcase laminates or veneers. Also available with

Customiz stain or open line laminates. Worksurfaces can be supported with Elective Elements supports (center support panels, end panels, under-worksurface storage, or

freestanding legs) as well as Universal cantilevers and side support brackets.

Height adjustability is achievable by using the height-adjustable storage and/or legs. Range of maintenance adjustability is 29"H-32"H in 1/2" increments

Freestanding Worksurface Supports Integration Matrix

Universal Systems Worksurfaces

This matrix shows recom- mended freestanding supports for specific worksurfaces.	
Refer to the appropriate Solutions Specification Guide (Answer or Montage) for detailed information.	
	· • •
	Answer Freestanding desk supports
	Post legs and double post C-legs without alignment tab Page 230
	Post legs and double post C-legs with alignment tab Page 271
	Adjustable-height legs ▶Page 270
	•
	· · ·
	•
	· · ·
	•
	· · · · Legend

E Recommended solution

Universal Systems Worksurfaces-with 1/2" Cord Drop

• •

• •

•

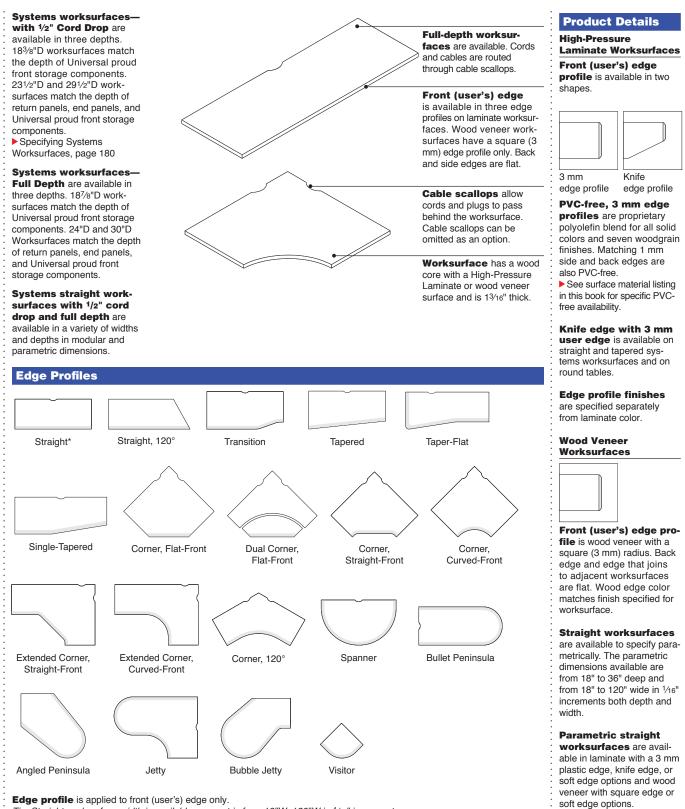
Universal Systems Worksurfaces-Full Depth

Universal Tables

•

• •

Universal Systems Worksurfaces

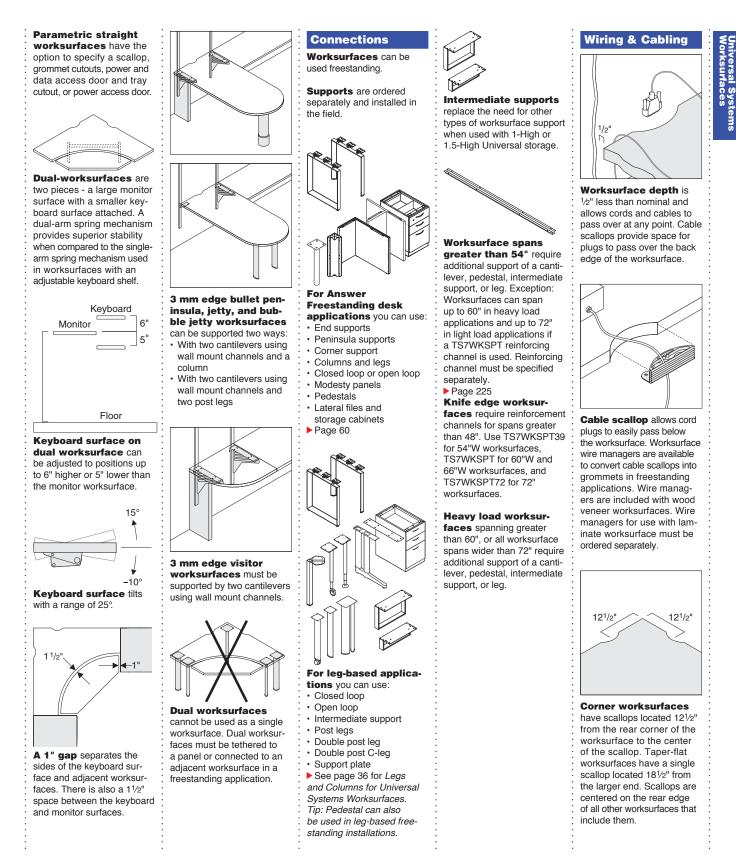


Edge profile is applied to front (user's) edge only.

Tip: Straight worksurface width is available parametric from 18"W-120"W in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Straight worksurface depth can be specified parametric from 18"D-36"D in 1/16" increments.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces



Universal Systems Worksurfaces, continued 23

Steelcase June 2023

Universal Systems Worksurfaces, continued

Cable scallop can be omitted for freestanding applications where plugs do not need to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.

Cable management devices are available to help manage conventional and fiber-optic cables

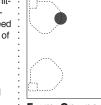
beneath the worksurface.See Wiring and Cabling, page 147.

Parametric straight worksurfaces have two grommet cutout options. The 2" round grommet cutout option fits the AWAG2 grommet which is specified separately. > See page 348

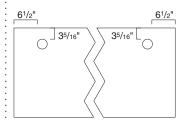
The 3" round grommet cutout option fits the TSAEGROM grommet which is specified separately. See page 349

The grommet cutout option is not available on a worksurface when the power access door option is selected.

Grommet cutouts in parametric straight worksurfaces can be specified in the center, the left, or the right sides of the worksurface. Grommet cutouts are available in the below configurations.



FrameOne post legs will interfere with the left or right grommet cutouts on parametric Universal straight worksurfaces.



Grommet cutouts in parametric straight worksurfaces are located 35/r6" from the back edge of the worksurface to the back edge of the grommet cutout. Left and right grommet cutouts are located 61/2" from the edge of the worksurface to the outside edge of the grommet cutout.

Grommet Location on Worksurface	Minimum Worksurface Widths
Center, Right, or Left	All widths
Right and Left	At least 25"W
Right and Center	At least 34"W
Left and Center	At least 34"W
Center, Right, and Left	At least 34"W

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
- Open Line laminate (option) A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on
- Steelcase products. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Front (user's) edge(s)

Plastic

Back and side edges

· Plastic color default to match user's edge

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- · Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)
- Square (3 mm) edge profile • Wood veneer to match worksurface

Front (user's) edge(s)

Wood edge band

Application Topics

Full-depth worksurfaces

provide an uninterrupted

working surface and are designed to allow traditional

corner or L-configuration

actual dimensions

when panel-wrapping

worksurfaces because

widths vary by type. Straight

and transition worksurfaces

are full-width to correspond

120° corner, bullet peninsula.

faces are 1/2" less than panel

width to allow for a consistent

1/2" cable-management gap

when used in combination

with straight worksurfaces.

worksurface depths and

directly with panel width.

Corner, extended corner,

ietty, and visitor worksur-

Plan using worksurfaces

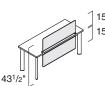
planning.



Systems Worksurface as a top for storage that matches the worksurface width. Universal Systems Worksurfaces are slightly undersized and will not fit over full-width storage. Use field-installed storage tops for this type of application. > See Storage Specification Guide.

Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized.



Screens mount to worksurfaces in privacy position or below the worksurface for modesty.

See Screens, page 282.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray

Soft edge provides a comfortable user experience reducing strain on wrists and forearms. Specifying page 188

Power and data access door and tray provides desk top access and management of cords.

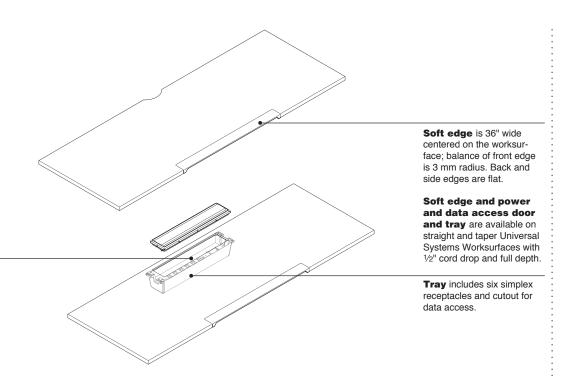
Specifying page 220

Soft edge and power and data access door and tray cutout are available in modular and parametric straight worksurfaces, both ¹/2" cord drop and full depth.

Cutout is optional; power and data access door and tray is ordered separately. 24"W cutout is centered near the back of the worksurface.

Edge is soft to the touch and flexes to conform to the arm.

Power and data access door and tray is available with cord or with modular or hardwire connection for freestanding applications.

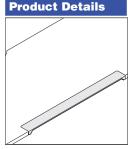


Soft Ed	dge, Powe	r and D	Data Ac	cess D	oor and	d Tray	Worksu	rface /	Availab	ility				
	Modular	48"W	54"W	60"W	65"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"V
	Parametric	48"W- 53 ¹⁵ ⁄16"W	54"W- 59 ¹⁵ ⁄16"W	60"W- 64 ¹⁵ ⁄16"W	65"W- 71 ¹⁵ ⁄16"W	72"W- 77 ¹⁵ ⁄16"W	78"W- 83 ¹⁵ ⁄16"W	84"W- 89 ¹⁵ ⁄16"W	90"W- 95 ¹⁵ ⁄16"W	96"W- 101 ¹⁵ ⁄16"W"	102"W - 107 ¹⁵ ⁄16"W	108"W- 113 ¹⁵ ⁄16"W	114"W- 119 ¹⁵ ⁄16"W	120"V
Modular Straights	Parametric Straights													
24", 30", and 36"D*	24"–36"D*	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Modular 1	Tapered	48"W	60"W	72"W										
29 ¹ /2"D or 3 23 ¹ /2"D or 2		•	•	•										

• Only soft edge, only power & data access door & tray, or both *Tip: Subract 1/2" for worksurfaces with cord drop.

Dimensions							
	Soft edge	Cutout for Door	Tray (below worksurface)				
Width	36"	24"	271/8"				
Depth	3"	45⁄8"	6"				
Thickness	1/2" at front	N.A.	N.A.				
Height	N.A.	N.A.	43⁄4"				

Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray



Soft edge profile is polyurethane and is available with Bactiblock[™] antimicrobial protection.

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

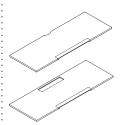
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

3 mm front edge is specifiable. Back and side edges match 3 mm front edge.

Edge profile finish for 3 mm front edge is specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

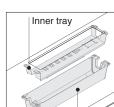
Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.



Scallops are omitted on worksurface when cutout for power and data access door and tray option is selected.

Power and data access door and tray cutouts are 35/16" from the back edge of the worksurface and always centered on the width of the worksurface.

Power and data access door and tray cutouts are available on worksurfaces 24"D through 36"D.



Outer tray Inner tray provides under the surface power and data connections and access and cord management.

Outer tray provides cover and management for cord, and/or data cables.

Power and data access door and tray flips toward the user.

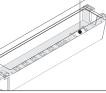


Modular, cord and plug, or hardwire options are available.

Corded version includes 10' cord with plug.

Three wiring schematics are available in the modular version -3+1, 2+2, and3 separate neutrals (3SN). Each has a single circuit. 3+1 and 2+2 have the option for line 1, 2, 3, or 4 with either a system or isolated ground. 3SN has the option for line 1, 2, or 3 with either a system or isolated ground.

Data cutout



Data cutout in tray can accommodate either a single gang or a modular furniture communication faceplate. Tray includes adapter to accommodate modular faceplate.

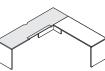
Filler packages are available to fill unused data cutouts. Order separately in packages of 20.

Cord and plug version has an integrated overload circuit breaker.

Non-PVC versions are available for each power solution.

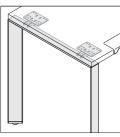


used with worksurfaces with soft edge but must not encroach the 36" width of the edge.

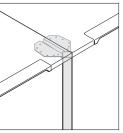


Worksurfaces connected perpendicular should not encroach the 36" width of the soft edge.

Soft edge worksurfaces are available with the same support options and follow the same application rules as other Universal Systems worksurfaces.
See page 22 for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Understanding.
Exception: 48"W worksurface with soft edge used with the FrameOne post leg has some limitations.



In an end-of-run condition, the FrameOne post leg will not fit when used with 48"W soft edge worksurfaces, use half, open, or closed loop legs.

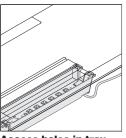


Universal

Sys

orksurfaces

In shared applications, the FrameOne post leg can be angled and positioned at the front edge or for a square orientation it must be inset 1" from the front edge when used with 48"W soft edge worksurfaces.



Access holes in tray allow power and data to be routed straight back routed to the sides.

Worksurfaces with power and data access door and tray are available with the same support options and follow the same application rules as other Universal Systems worksurfaces.

See page 22 for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Understanding.

Tray with cord and plug can be used in a freestanding table application.

Worksurfaces with power and data access door and tray with modular or hardwire power cannot be used in a freestanding application.

Answer Freestanding Specification Guide

Steelcase June 2023

Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray, continued

Wiring & Cabling

City, and Los Angeles

have special requirements.

Underwriters Labora-

designed to meet U.S. and

Canadian national electrical

and energy codes and most

electrical codes vary, so con-

sult with your local authority

having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products

as installed are compliant

with local code. Consult a

trical engineer for proper

equipment.

installation of all electrical

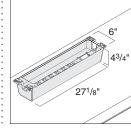
qualified electrician or elec-

local building codes. Local

power and data tray has been

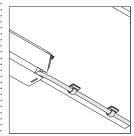
tory (UL) listed. The

Chicago, New York



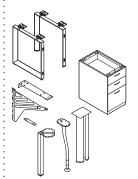
Height of tray is 4³/4" so lower storage height must be accounted for when used adjacent to tray.

Width of outer tray below the worksurface is 271/8" so adjacent lower storage dimensions must be accounted for on each worksurface width.



Tray with cord and plug includes two cord clips to help manage the cord below the worksurface.

Soft edge worksurfaces and power and data access door and tray worksurfaces require reinforcement channel or other support on worksurfaces 60°W or larger.



Worksurfaces greater than 72"W require additional support such as cantilevers, pedestals, or legs beyond the brace.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
- See Surface Materials
- *Reference Manual.*Open Line laminate
- (option) A program including non-
- Steelcase laminates which
- are suitable for use on
- Steelcase products.
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
- Soft edge
- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic
- 3 mm front edge • Plastic
- Back and side edges

 Plastic color default to
- match 3 mm front edge

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)
- Soft edge
- · 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

Square (3 mm) edge

- **profile**Wood veneer to match worksurface
- worksurface
- Front (user's) edge(s) • Wood edge band

Power and Data Access Door and Tray

- Door
- PaintAnodized aluminum

Door bezel6694 Slate Plastic

- Inner and outer tray
 7237 Slate Paint
- End caps for outer tray • 6694 Slate Plastic

Panel grommet

Plastic: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6654 Sand 6655 Warm White 6697 Fog

Pad • 6615 Grey V5 Plastic



Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray

Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Power Access Door

Power access door option on worksurfaces allows for convenient pass through access to panel outlets. Specifying pages 180 and 194 Systems straight worksurfaces with power access door are available in a variety of widths and depths in modular and parametric dimensions. Power access door provides desk top access and management of cords. Power access door is only available on worksurfaces with a 1/2" cord drop.

Modular*	Parametric*	Centered	Left	Right	Left and	Left and	Right and	Left, Right,
					Right	Center	Center	and Center
Straights – 18¾", 23½", and 29½"D*	Straights – 18"D - 36"D							
30"W	30"W - 35 ¹⁵ ⁄16"W	•						
36", 42", and 48"W	36"W - 53 ¹⁵ /16"W	٠	•	٠				
54", 60", and 66"W	54"W - 71 ¹⁵ ⁄16"W	٠	•	٠	•			
72", 78", 84", 90", and 96"W	72"W – 120"W	٠	•	٠	•	•	•	•
Straight 120° Worksurfaces – 23½" and 29½"D								
48" and 60"W	N.A.	•	٠	٠				
72"W	N.A.	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•
Square Edge Tops –18¾" and 23½"D								
30", 36", and 42"W	N.A.	٠						
48", 54", 60", and 66"W	N.A.	٠	٠	٠				
72", 78", 84", 90", and 96"W	N.A.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Dimensions

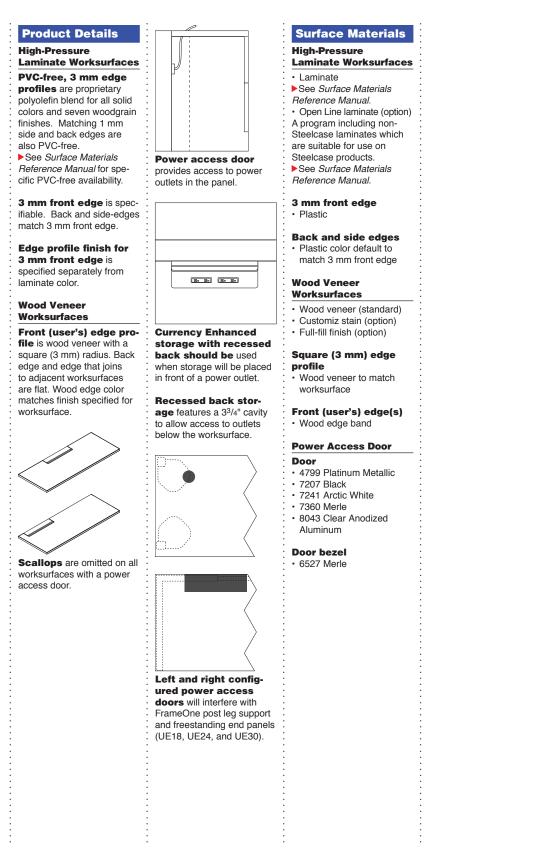
	Cutout for Door
Width	16 ¹ /8"
Depth	4 ¹ /4"

*Tip: Modular 29¹/₂"D worksurface is only available up to 72"W.

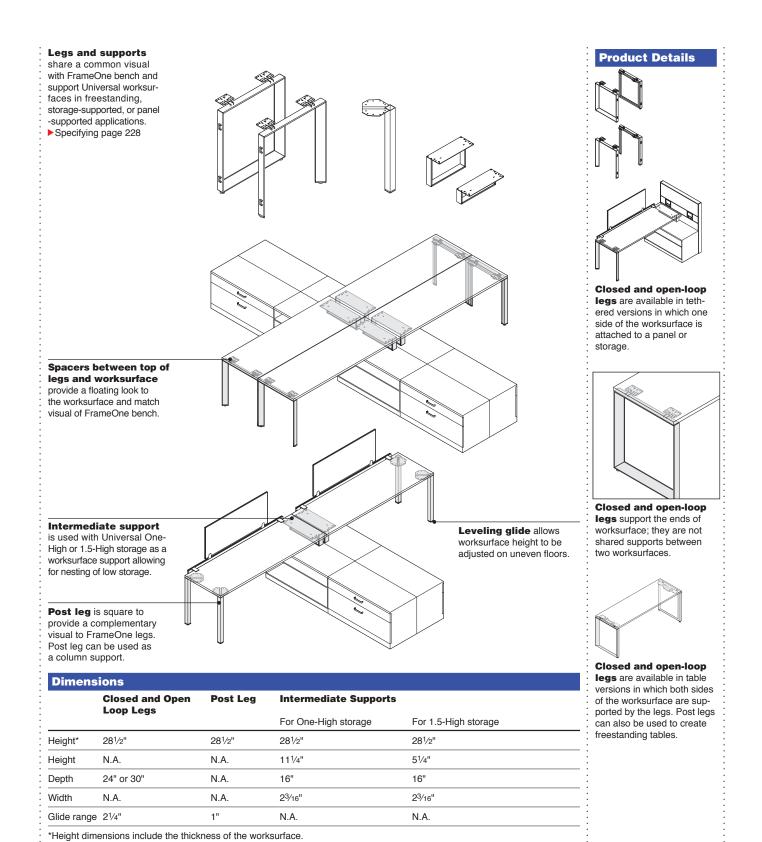
*Tip: Worksurface width is available parametric from 18"W-120"W in 1/16" increments.

*Tip: Worksurface depth can be specified parametric from 183/8"D–36"D in 1/16" increments.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Power Access Door

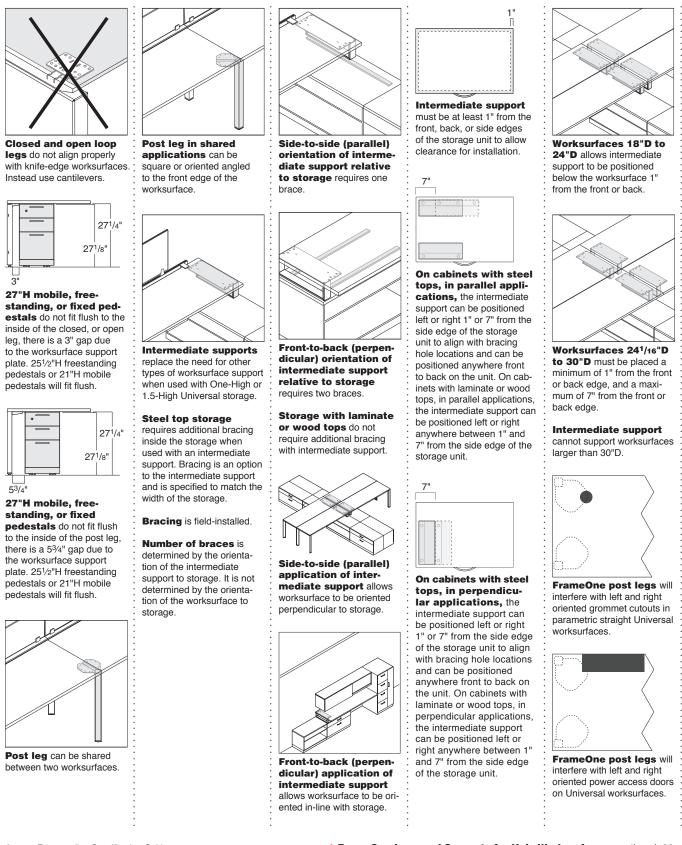


FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces



FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces

> Universal Systems Norksurfaces



Answer Freestanding Specification Guide

FrameOne Legs and Supports for Univ Worksurfaces, continued 33

FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces, continued

Surface Materials

Legs and intermediate support • Paint

Spacer caps for panel attached legs • Black plastic only

Glide cap for legs

6694 Slate only

Shipping

Closed and open loop legs are packed in boxes of six when ordered on the same line item.

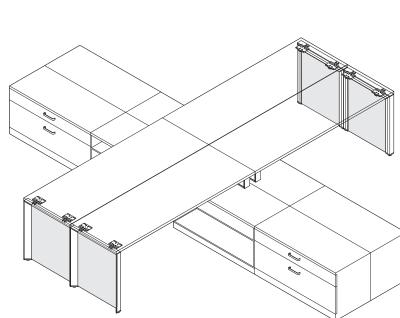
Bracing for intermediate supports ship separately from intermediate supports and are field installed into storage cases.

Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces

Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces

Infills are available in laminate and veneer and are used with open and closed loop FrameOne legs. Specifying page 229

Infills provide added privacy.



Product Details

Infills can be used with both panel connected or freestanding versions of open and closed loop FrameOne legs for universal worksurfaces.

Connectors attach to the back side of the legs.

Surface Materials

Surfaces

Laminate

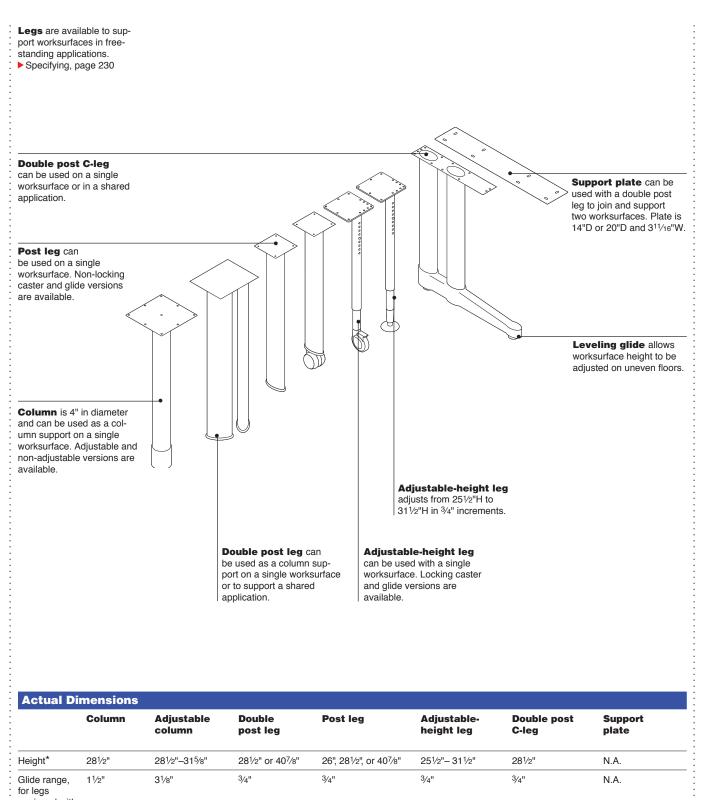
Veneer

Planning Dimension

Infills are available 24"W and 30"W.

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Without Alignment Tab



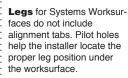
equipped with glides

*Height dimensions include the thickness of a worksurface.

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces



Legs support Systems Worksurfaces at 26"H nesting, 281/2"H standard, 407/8"H standing or 251/2"H to 311/2"H adjustable heights.





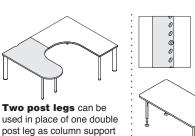
Post legs are always installed at a 45° orientation.



26"H nesting height legs allow worksurfaces to nest underneath an adjacent worksurface supported with 28½"H legs.



Double post leg can be used in a shared application with a support plate, or it can be used as a column support for spanner, jetty, bubble jetty, bullet peninsula, and angled peninsula worksurfaces in panel-mounted applications.



bullet peninsula and jetty

worksurfaces. Adjustable and

non-adjustable versions are

Column cannot be used in a shared application.

Bottom View

Post Leg

available.

Bottom View

Column is not recom-

mended for applications that

include post legs because

it has a round shape, while

post legs are more of an

elliptical shape. Use single

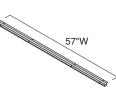
or double post legs as a col-

umn support in applications

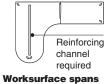
that include other post legs.

Column

for spanner, jetty, bubble jetty, bullet peninsula, and angled peninsula worksurfaces for added stability. For Answer Freestanding desk applications, column can be used on



face in a nesting application.



greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception: Worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a TS7WKSPT reinforcing channel is used.
Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.
Specifying, Page 225

Surface Materials Post legs, C-leg, adjustable-height leg, and adjustable column • Paint

Post leg caster

Black plastic only

Support plate and reinforcing channel • Black paint only

Freestanding Guidelines for Systems Worksurfaces with Legs

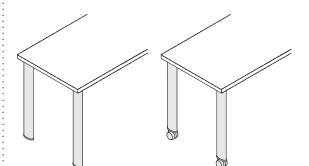
The following section on freestanding worksurfaces gives some guidelines to be used with common freestanding configurations.

Counterweight packages for storage products are required to ensure product stability.

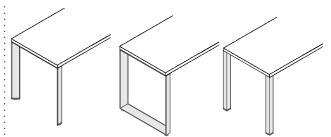
See page 105 for Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products.

Remember to specify omit scallops option on worksurfaces intended for use in freestanding applications.

There are several ways to support the ends of a freestanding worksurface:

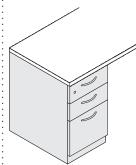


With post legs. Nesting post legs can also be used.

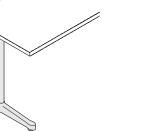


With FrameOne for Universal open loop, closed loop, and post legs.

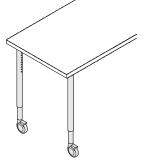
Post legs can be used to create completely freestanding tables.
Freestanding open and closed loop legs can be used on one or both ends of a worksurface to create a freestanding table.



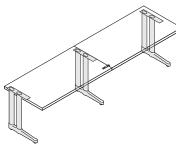
With a pedestal. Other storage products can also be used.



With a double post C-leg.

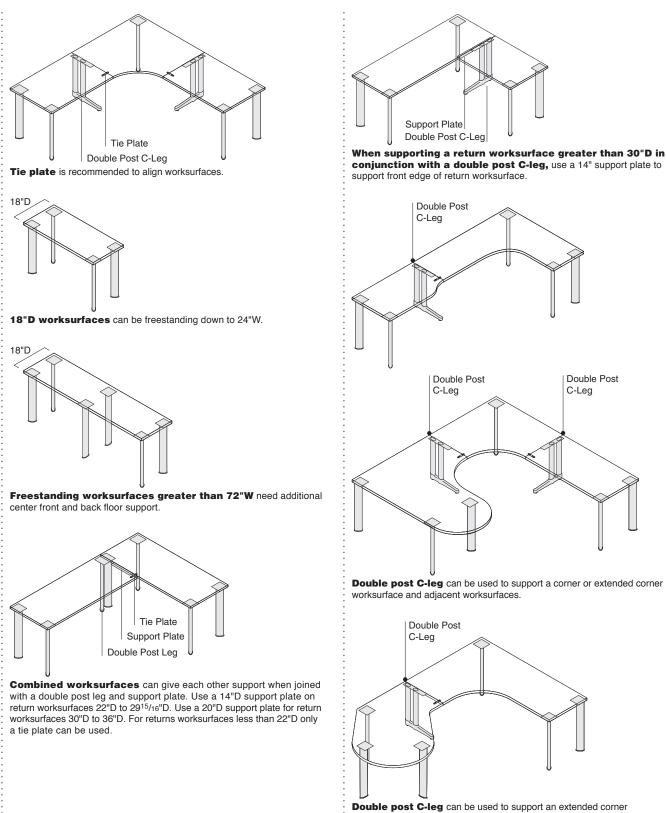


With adjustable-height legs.



Double post C-legs can be used on a single worksurface or in a shared application.

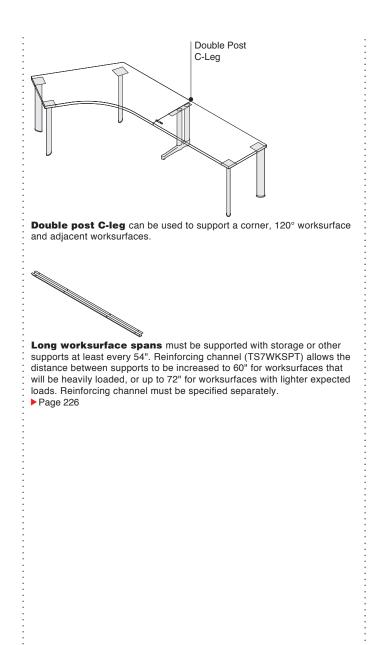
Freestanding Guidelines for Systems Worksurfaces with Legs



worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.

Freestanding Guidelines for Sys Wkf with Legs, continued 39

Freestanding Guidelines for Systems Worksurfaces with Legs, continued



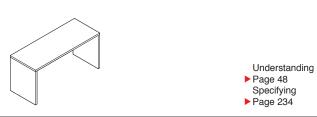
Understanding Answer Freestanding Desks and Components

 Statement of Line
 4

Answer Freestanding Desk Overview	46
Desk Shell Overview	48
Returns Overview	50
Bridge Overview	52
Corner Desks Overview	54
Hutch Kits	56
Over the Case Bin and Hutch Kit Overview	58
Desk Supports and Corner Shelves	60
Modesty Panels	62
Application Topics	
Modesty Panel Alignment	64
Height Matrix	66
Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines	68
Answer Freestanding Open Plan Stability Guidelines	73

42

Statement of Line







Desk Shells

	24"D	30"D
60"W	•	•
66"W	•	•
72"W	•	•

Double-Pedestal Desks

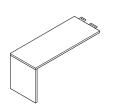
	24"D	30"D	
60"W	•	•	
66"W	•	•	
72"W	•	•	





Pedestal Returns

	24"D	
24"W	•	
30"W	•	
36"W	•	
42"W	•	
48"W	•	
60"W	•	



Single-Pedestal Desks

30"D

•

٠

•

24"D

•

•

•

60"W

66"W

72"W





Understanding Page 52 Specifying
 Page 243

Returns

	24"D	
24"W	•	42"W
30"W	•	48"W
36"W	•	60"W
42"W	•	
48"W	•	
60"W	•	



Bridges

24"D

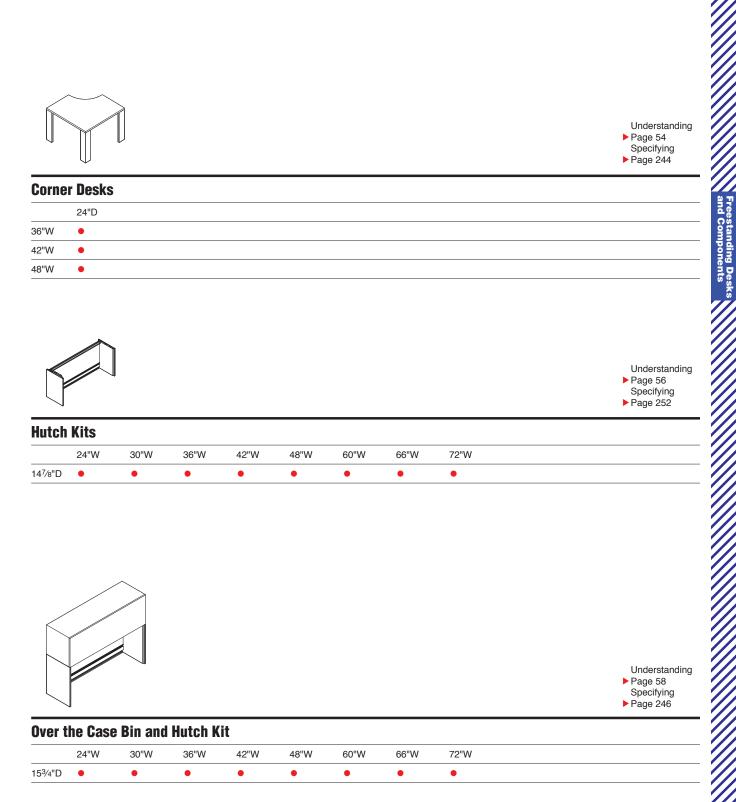
•

•

•



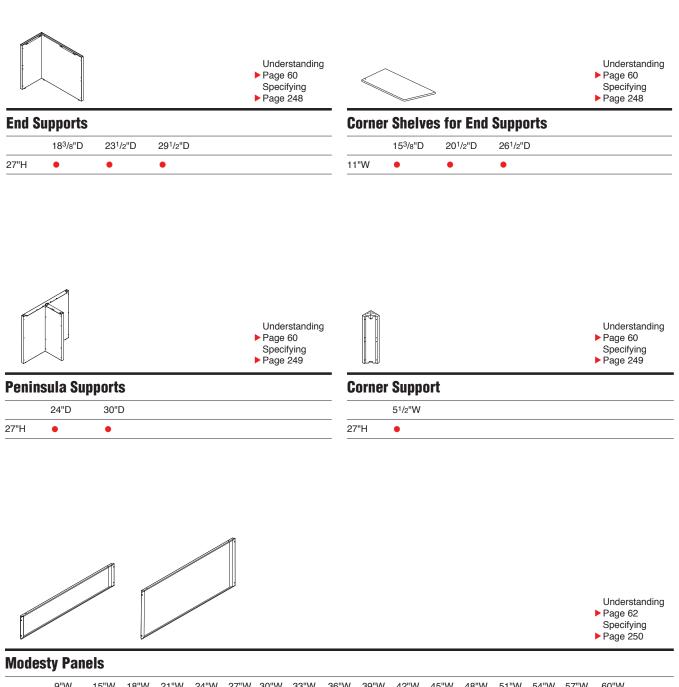




Steelcase June 2023

Answer Freestanding Desks and Components

Statement of Line, continued



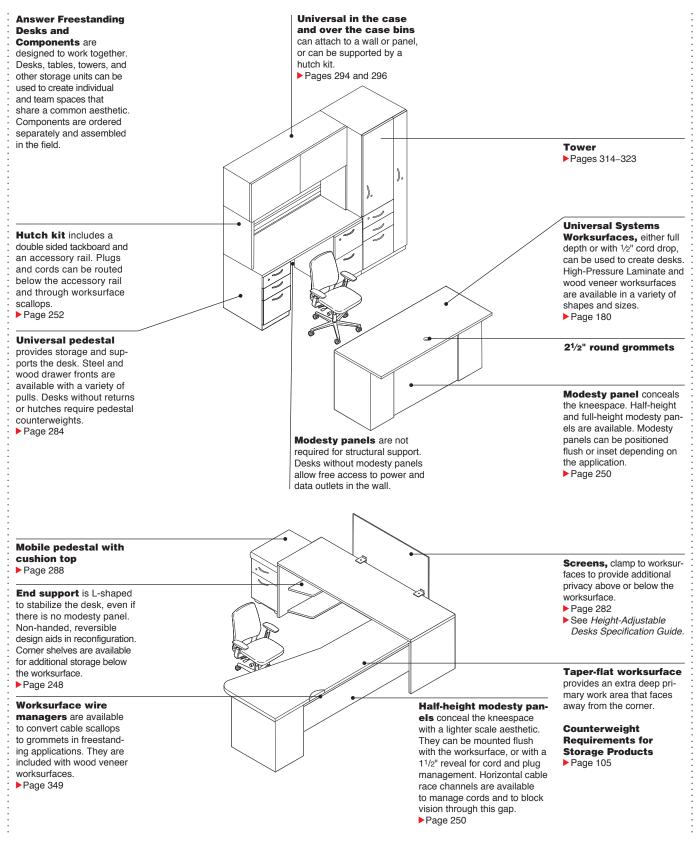
	9"W	15"W	18"W	21"W	24"W	27"W	30"W	33"W	36"W	39"W	42"W	45"W	48"W	51"W	54"W	57"W	60"W
12 ⁵ /8"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
27"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Answer Freestanding Desks and Components

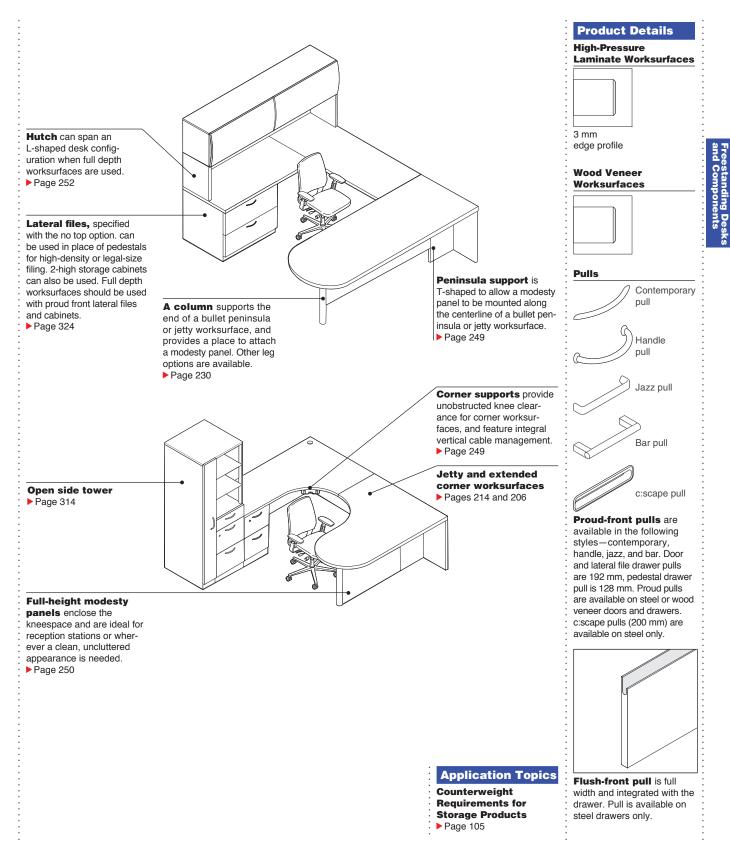
Statement of Line

Freestanding Desks and Components

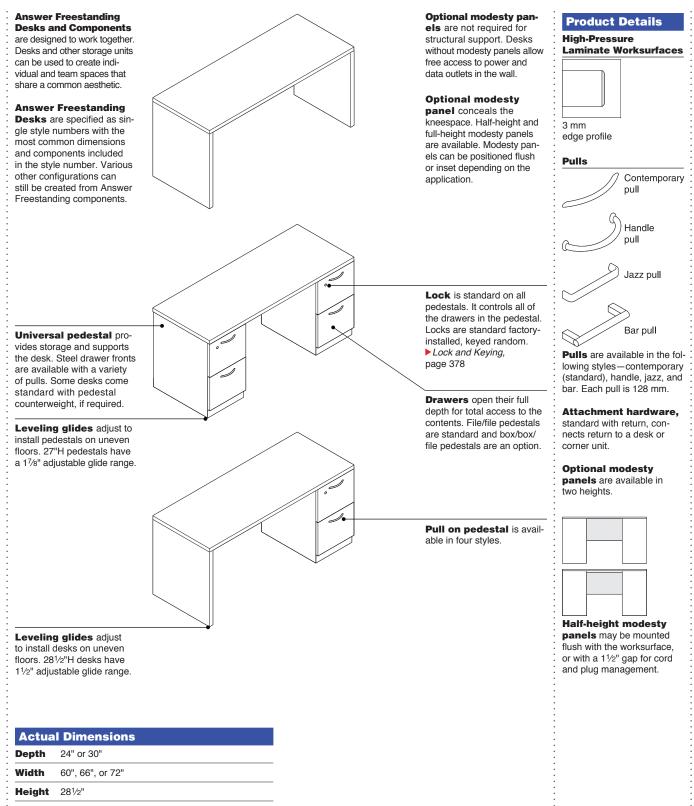
Answer Freestanding Desk Overview



Answer Freestanding Desk Overview



Desk Shell Overview

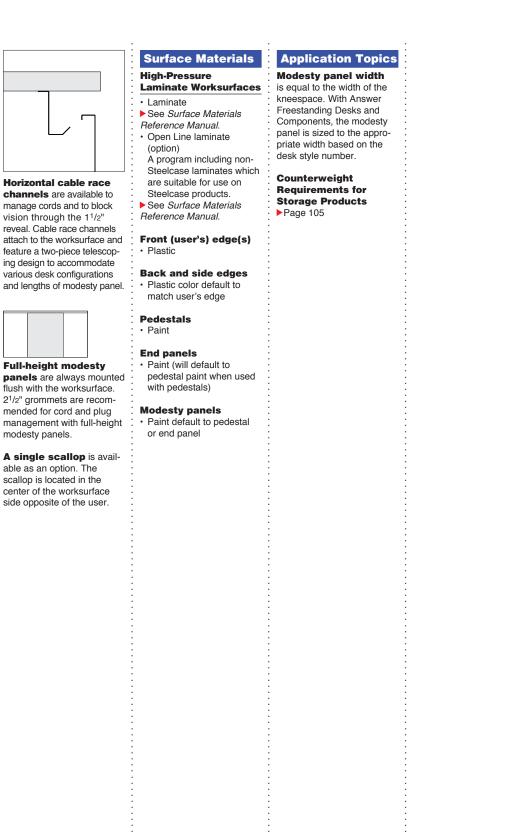


Note: Desk height, including the thickness of a worksurface,

is 281/2".

.

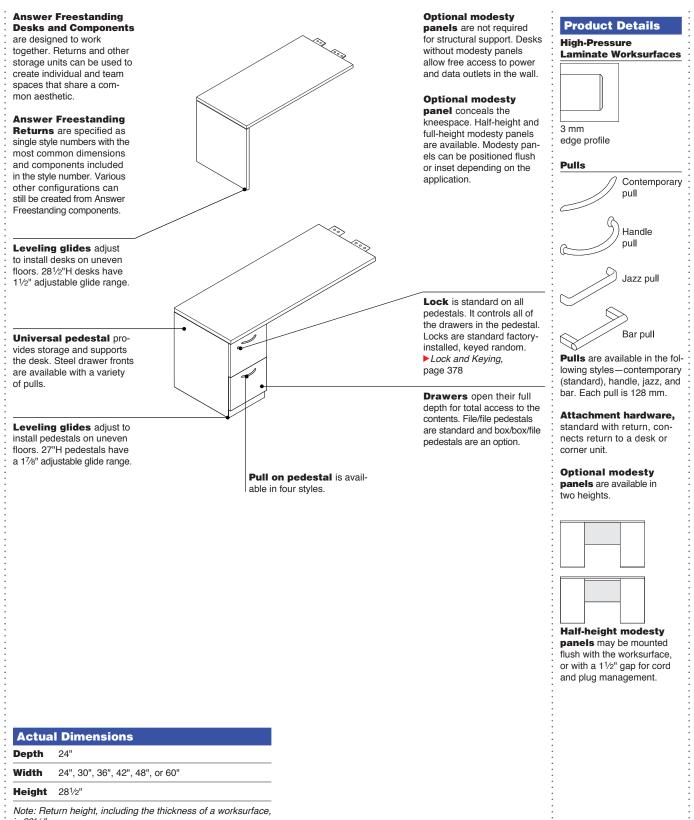
Desk Shell Overview



Freestanding Desks and Components

49

Returns Overview



Returns Overview

Laminate Worksurfaces · Laminate See Surface Materials Reference Manual. Open Line laminate (option)

High-Pressure

Surface Materia

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Front (user's) edge(s) Plastic

Back and side edges Plastic color default to match user's edge

Pedestals · Paint

End panels

• Paint (will default to pedestal paint when used with pedestals)

Modesty panels

· Paint default to pedestal or end panel

ls	A	pp	lica	tion	Т
	 	-	-	-	_

Modesty panel width is equal to the width of the kneespace. With Answer Freestanding Desks and Components, the modesty panel is sized to the appropriate width based on the return style number.

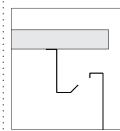
pics

Counterweight **Requirements for Storage Products** ▶Page 105

Steelcase

June 2023

51



Horizontal cable race

channels are available to

manage cords and to block

vision through the 11/2" reveal. Cable race channels attach to the worksurface

and feature a two-piece

accommodate various desk configurations and lengths

telescoping design to

of modesty panel.





A single scallop is available as an option. The scallop is located in the center of the worksurface side opposite of the user.

Bridge Overview

Answer Freestanding

Desks and Components are designed to work together. Bridges and other storage units can be used to create individual and team spaces that share a common aesthetic.

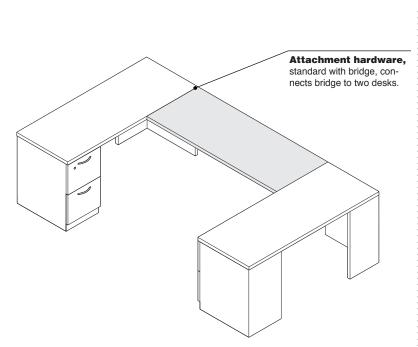
Answer Freestanding

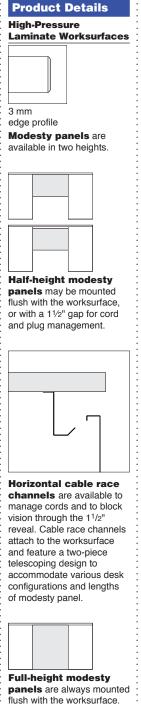
bridges are specified as single style numbers with the most common dimensions and components included in the style number. Various other configurations can still be created from Answer Freestanding components.

Optional modesty panels are not required for structural support. Bridges without modesty panels allow free access to power and data outlets in the wall.

Optional modesty panel conceals the kneespace.

Half-height and full-height modesty panels are available. Modesty panels can be positioned flush or inset depending on the application.





Actua	I Dimensions
Depth	24"
Width	42", 48", or 60"
Height	281/2"

modesty panels.

21/2" grommets are recommended for cord and plug management with full-height

• • • • • • • • • • • • •

Bridge Overview

A single scallop is avail-	
able as an option. The scallop is located in the center of the worksurface side opposite of the user.	Application Topic Modesty panel width is equal to the width of the kneespace. With Answer Freestanding Desks and Components, the modest
Surface Materials	panel is sized to the appr
High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces	priate width based on the bridge style number.
 Laminate See Surface Materials Reference Manual. Open Line laminate (option) A program including non- Steelcase laminates which 	Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products Page 105
are suitable for use on Steelcase products. See <i>Surface Materials</i> <i>Reference Manual.</i>	
Front (user's) edge(s) • Plastic	· · ·
Back and side edges • Plastic color default to match user's edge	
Modesty panels • Paint	

cs

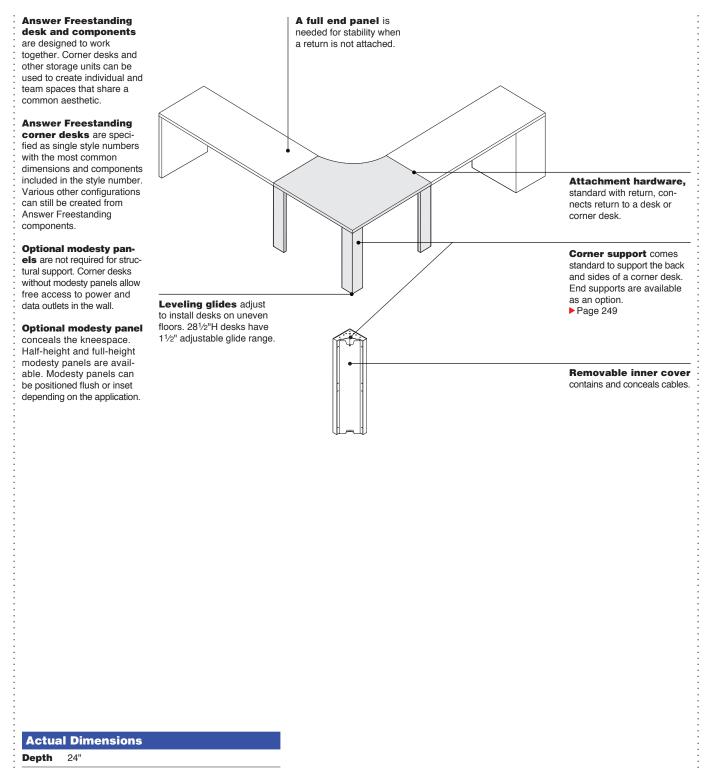
е y 0-

Freestanding Desks and Components

.

.

Corner Desks Overview



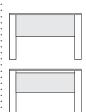
Width 36", 42", or 48"

Height 281/2"

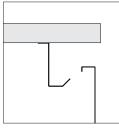
Note: Corner desk height, including the thickness of a worksurface, is 281/2".

Product Details

Optional modesty panels are available in two heights.



Half-height modesty panels may be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 11/2" gap for cord and plug management.



Horizontal cable race

channels are available to manage cords and to block vision through the 1¹/2" reveal. Cable race channels attach to the worksurface and feature a two-piece telescoping design to accommodate various desk configurations and lengths of modesty panel.



Full-height modesty

panels are always mounted flush with the worksurface. 2¹/2" grommets are recommended for cord and plug management with full-height modesty panels.

Two scallops are available as an option. The scallops are located in the center of the rear worksurface edges.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which
- are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Front (user's) edge(s) • Plastic

- Back and side edges
 Plastic color default to match user's edge
- Corner and/or end supports
- Paint

Modesty panelsPaint default to pedestal

or end panel

Application Topics

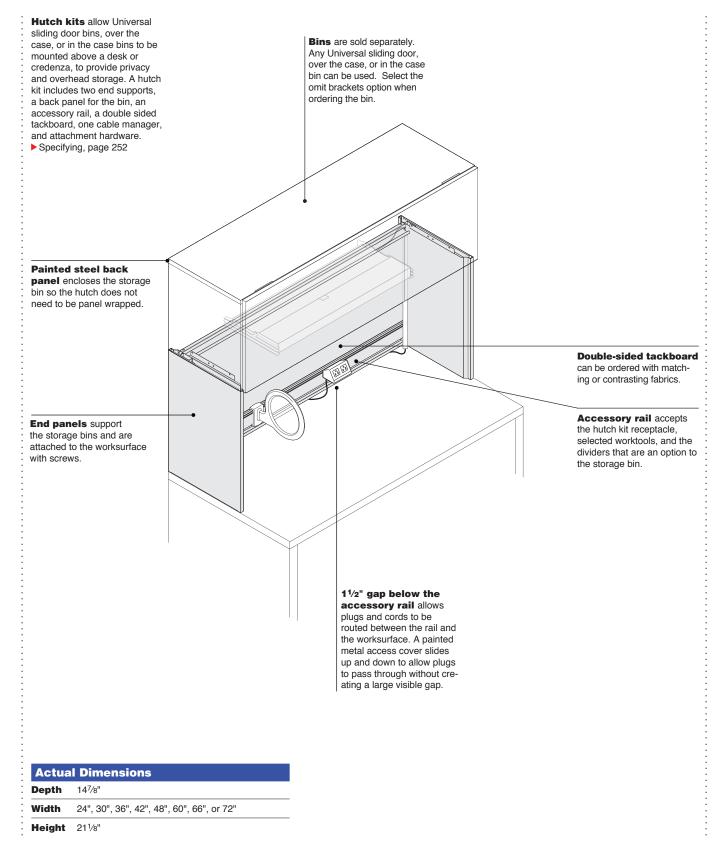
Modesty panel width is equal to the width of the kneespace. With Answer Freestanding Desks and Components, the modesty panel is sized to the appropriate width based on the corner desk style number and the supports specified.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products Page 105

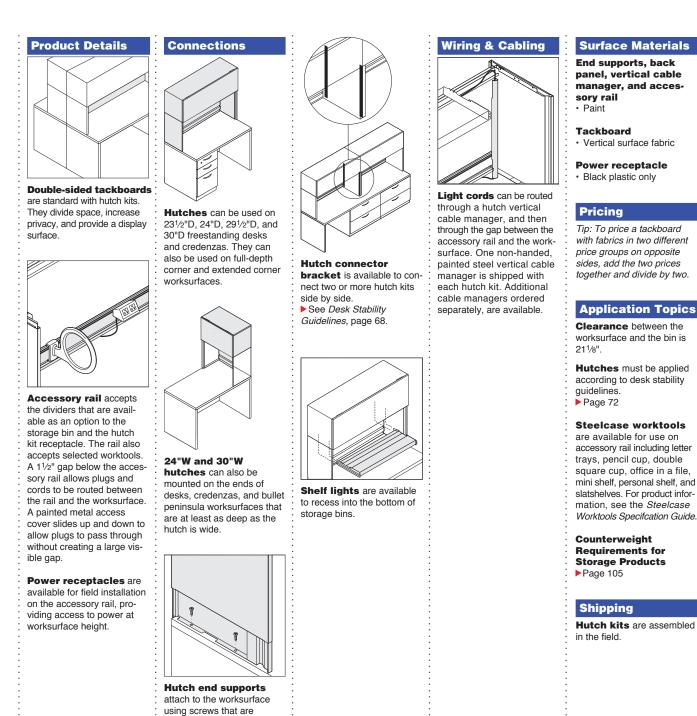
Steelcase June 2023

55

Hutch Kits



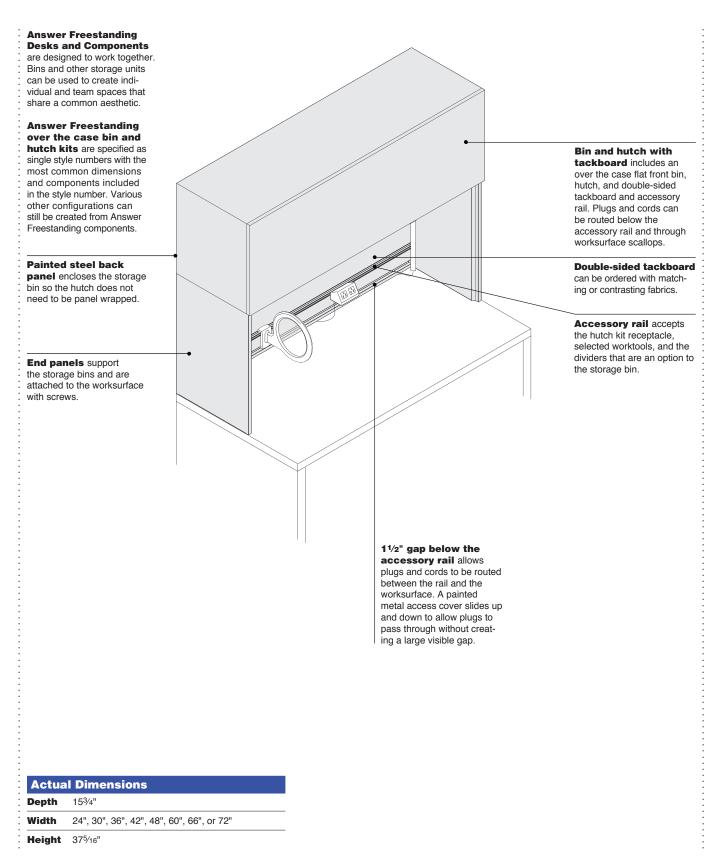
Freestanding Desks and Components



Answer Freestanding Specification Guide

shipped with the hutch kit.

Over the Case Bin and Hutch Kit Overview



Over the Case Bin and Hutch Kit Overview



Double-sided tackboards are standard. They divide space, increase privacy, and provide a display surface.

Power receptacles are available for field installation on the accessory rail, providing access to power at worksurface height.



• • • • • • • • •

Hutch end supports attach to the worksurface using screws that are shipped with the hutch kit.

Wiring & Cabling

Light cords can be

routed through a hutch

vertical cable manager,

and then through the gap

between the accessory rail

and the worksurface. One

non-handed, painted steel

vertical cable manager is

shipped with each hutch.

ordered separately, are

available.

Additional cable managers

End supports, back panel, vertical cable manager, and accessory rail • Paint

Surface Materials

Tackboard

Vertical surface fabric

Pricing

Tip: To price a tackboard with fabrics in two different price groups on opposite sides, add the two prices together and divide by two.

Application Topics

Clearance between the worksurface and the bin is 211/8".

Steelcase worktools are available for use on accessory rail including letter trays, pencil cup, double square cup, shallow dish, office in a file, mini shelf, personal shelf, and slat shelves. For product information, see the Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products Page 105

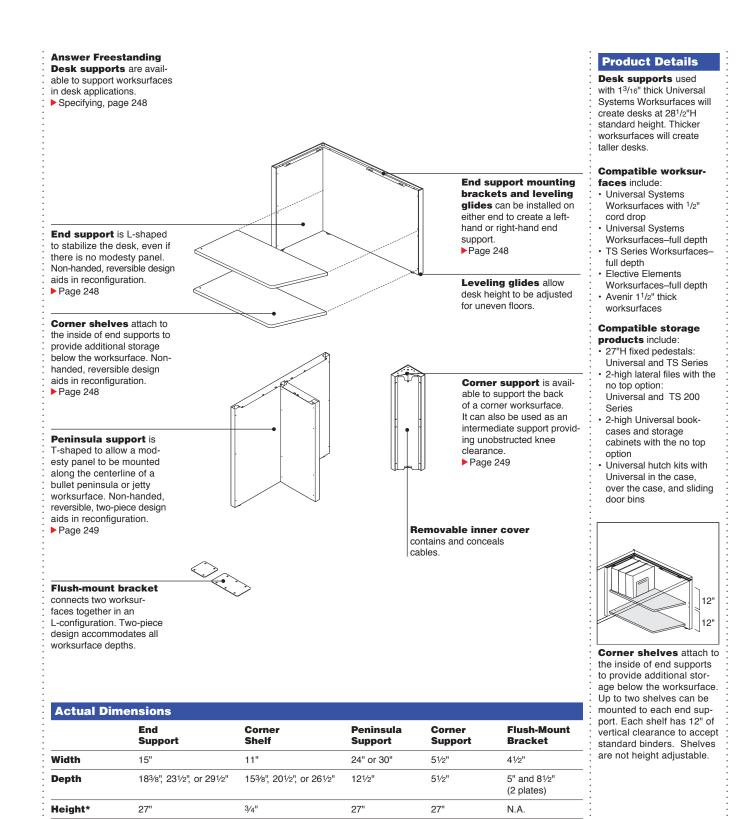
Shipping

Bin and hutch with tackboard are assembled in the field.

```
Freestanding Desks
and Components
```

Answer Freestanding Specification Guide

Desk Supports and Corner Shelves



N.A.

Glide

adjustment range

11/2"

N.A.

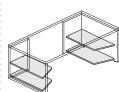
*Height dimensions match universal pedestals. Desk height, including the thickness of a worksurface, is 281/2".

11/2"

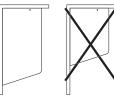
11/2"

Desk Supports and Corner Shelves

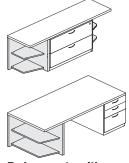
Bookends are recommended when using shelves for binder storage.
See Storage Specification Guide.



Shelves are reversible, with High-Pressure Laminate on both sides, and can be easily reconfigured. Shelves do not interfere with modesty panel attachment or removal.



Each shelf size is designed to fit a single depth of end support. Smaller shelves may not be mounted in larger end supports without drilling additional holes in the end supports.



End supports with

shelves can also be mounted facing outward to create open storage that is easier to access, and to create credenzas with a mix of closed and open storage. Modesty panels can be attached to outward facing end supports the same way they attach to pedestals.

Surface Materials

End supports, peninsula supports, and corner support • Paint

Corner shelf • Laminate

- See Surface Materials Reference Manual
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including
- non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use
- on Steelcase products
 See Surface Materials
- Reference Manual

Corner shelf edge • Plastic

Flush-mount bracket
• Black paint only

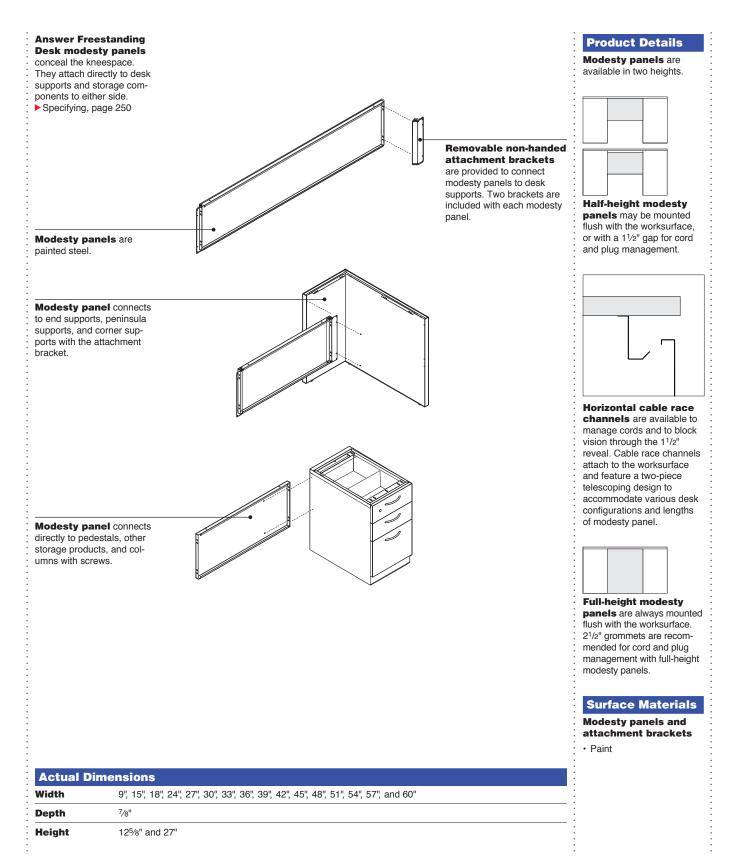
Application Topics

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products Page 105

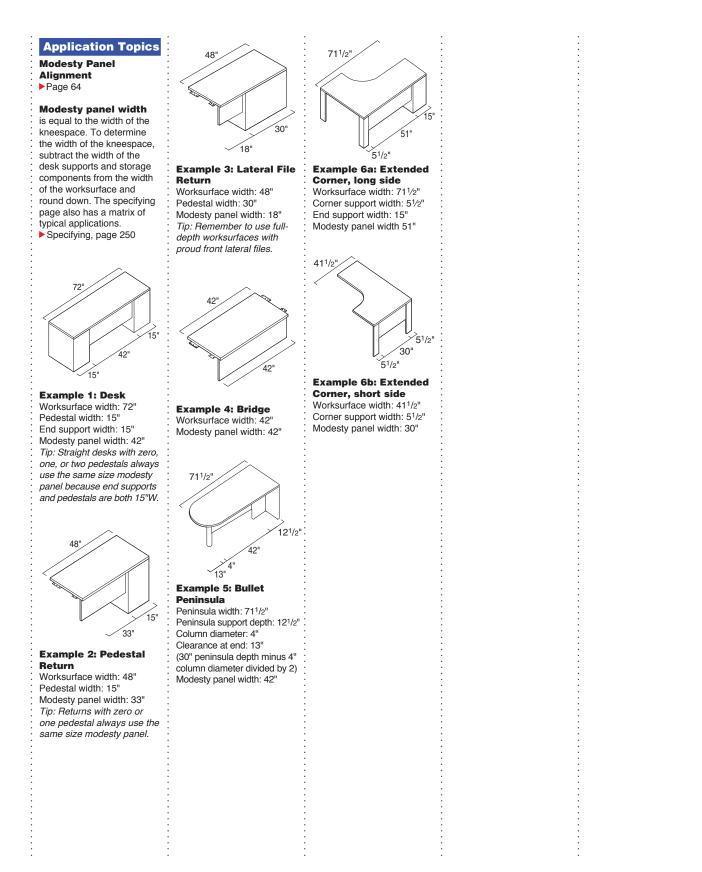
•
•
•
•
•
•
•
•
•
•
•
•
•
•
•
•
•
•
•
•
•
:
•
•
•
•
•
•
•
•
•
:
•
•
•
•
•
•
•
•
•
•
:
•
•
•
:
•
• • •
•
· · · · ·
•
•
•
· · · · · · ·
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
•
•
•
•
•
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
•
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Answer Freestanding Specification Guide

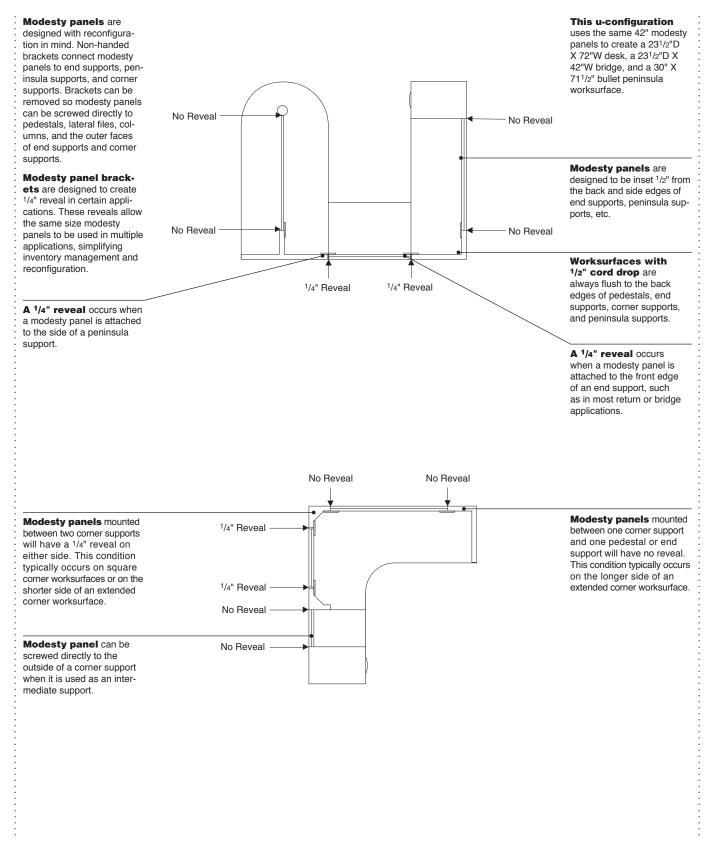
Modesty Panels



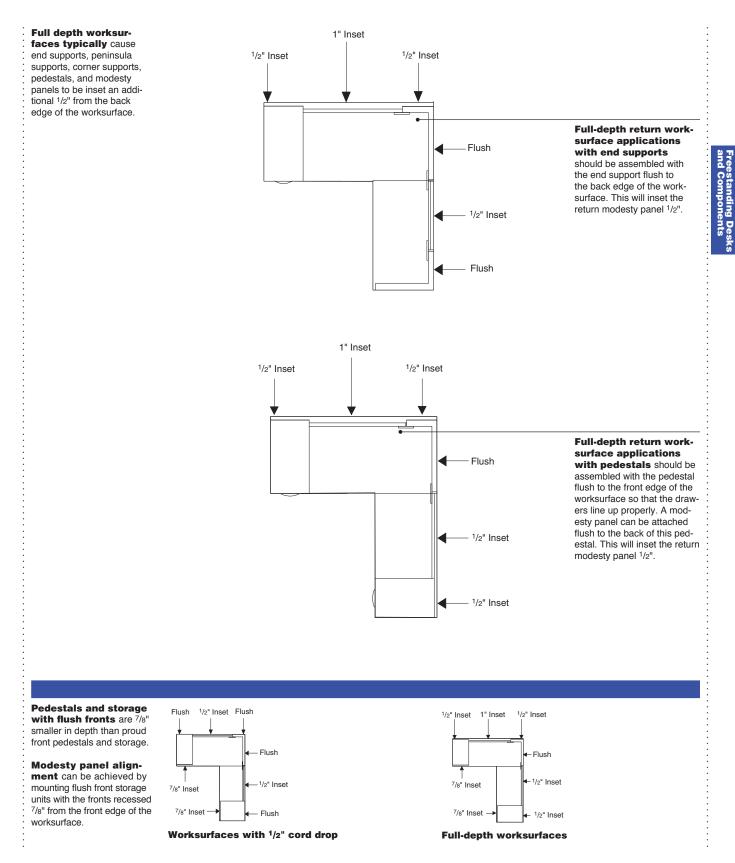
Modesty Panels



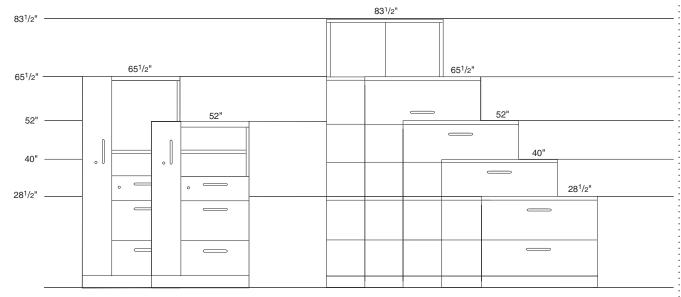
Modesty Panel Alignment



Modesty Panel Alignment



Height Matrix

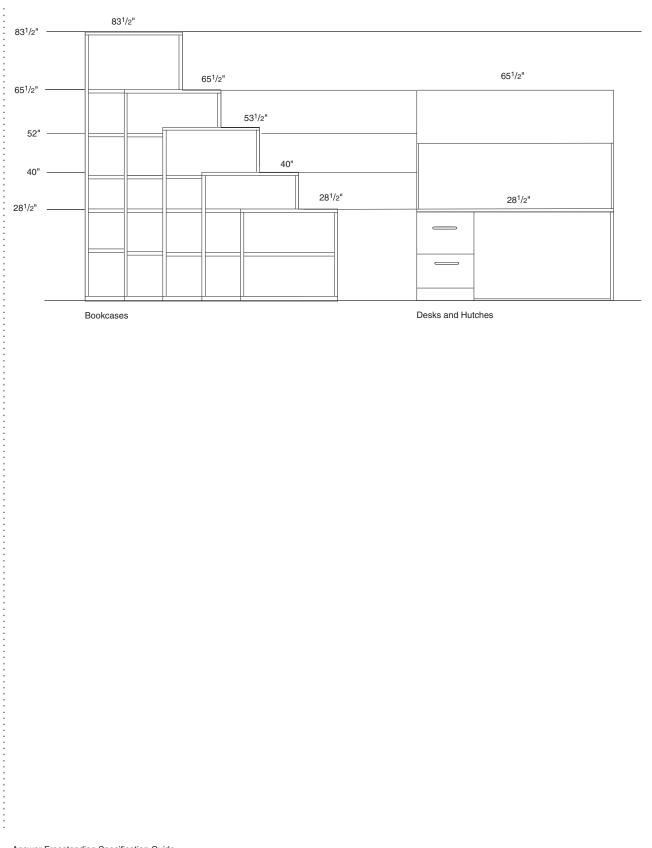


```
Towers, Combination Cabinets, and Wardrobes
```

Lateral Files and Storage Cabinets

:

Height Matrix



Freestanding Desks and Components

Answer Freestanding Specification Guide

Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines

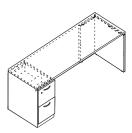
Answer Freestanding Desks and Components are exceptionally stable when applied according to these guidelines.

Counterweight packages for storage products are required to ensure product stability.

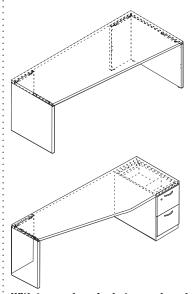
See page 105 for counterweight requirements.

Remember to specify the omit scallop option on worksurfaces intended for use in desk applications, or order worksurface wire managers to fill the scallops.

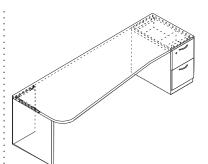
Freestanding desks can be created with a variety of worksurfaces:



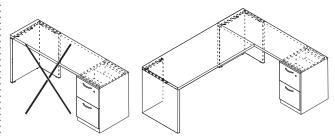
With straight worksurfaces. Support each end with a pedestal or other storage unit, or an end support.



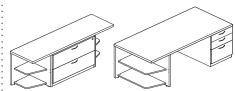
With tapered or single-tapered worksurfaces. Each end requires an end support of appropriate depth. The wider end of a single-tapered worksurface can accommodate storage or a return worksurface.



With taper-flat worksurfaces. The smaller end can accommodate an end support, pedestal, or other storage unit, or a return worksurface. The wider end requires an end support of the next smaller size: for example, a $29^{1}/2^{"}D \times 23^{1}/2^{"}x$ 72" tape-flat worksurface requires a $23^{1}/2^{"}D$ end support at the wider end.

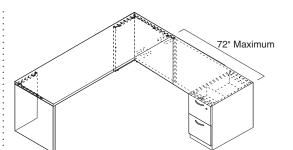


18"D to 23¹⁵/16"D straight worksurfaces must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in an L-configuration for additional support. This also applies to any transition, tapered, taper-flat, or single-tapered worksurface with an 18%"D or 18%"D end.

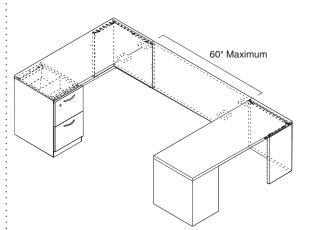


End supports can be mounted facing outward to create open storage that is easier to access, and to create credenzas with a mix of closed and open storage. Stand-alone desks and credenzas with outward-facing end supports must be at least 60"W. Hutches may not be mounted above outward-facing end supports.

Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines

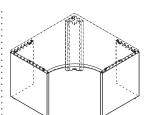


Return worksurface applications up to 72" long can be supported with an end support or storage at one end, and a flush-mount bracket at the other end. The same two-piece flush mount bracket kit can be used to join worksurfaces 30"D or less. For return worksurfaces greater than 30"D, use two 14"D support plates. Return worksurfaces longer than 72" require additional support.

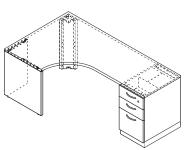


Bridge worksurface applications up to 60" long can be supported with two flush-mount brackets. Bridge worksurfaces longer than 60" require additional support.

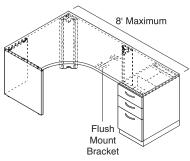
Long worksurface spans must be supported with storage or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately. Page 226



Corner worksurfaces can be supported by a corner support in the back corner. Sides must be supported by end supports if the corner worksurface is being used as a stand alone desk.

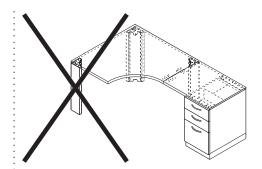


Extended corner worksurfaces can accommodate pedestals and other storage on the long end. Refer to specification pages to determine width available for storage.

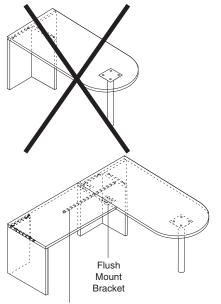


Corner worksurfaces can be combined with other worksurfaces to create larger desks. For unimpeded knee clearance, a corner support can be used as an intermediate support for combined worksurface runs up to 8 feet. Use a flush-mount bracket to attach the worksurface.

Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines, continued

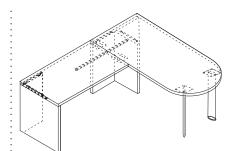


Corner supports may not be used to support the end of a run.

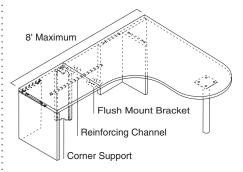


Reinforcing Channel

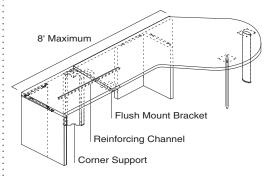
Bullet peninsula worksurfaces and jetty worksurfaces may be supported by a peninsula support and a column. The bullet peninsula must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in an L-configuration for additional support, using a flush-mount bracket. A reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) must also be installed as shown to stabilize the peninsula worksurface.



Other legs may be used in place of a column, but these will not allow modesty panels to be used.



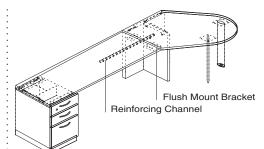
Jetty worksurfaces require the same supports as bullet peninsula worksurfaces, except that a corner support must be used as an intermediate support where the jetty is attached to another worksurface in an L-configuration. This corner support may be attached to either worksurface.



Bubble jetty worksurfaces can be supported by a peninsula support and a pair of legs. The bubble jetty must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in and L-configuration for additional support, using a flush-mount bracket and a reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) installed as shown. Also, a corner support must be used as an intermediate support where the bubble jetty is attached to another worksurface. This corner support may be attached to either worksurface.

Modesty panels are not compatible with bubble jetty worksurfaces.

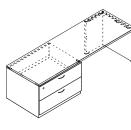
Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines



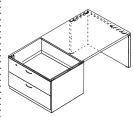
Angled peninsula worksurfaces can be supported by a peninsula support and a pair of legs. The angled peninsula must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in an L-configuration for additional support, using a flush-mount bracket and a reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) installed as shown.

Modesty panels are not compatible with angled peninsula worksurfaces.

Various storage components can be used instead of pedestals when designing desks.

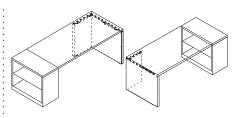


Lateral files, specified with the no top option, can be used in place of pedestals for high-density or legal-size filing. Two-high storage cabinets can also be used. Full-depth worksurfaces should be used with proud front lateral files and cabinets.



30"W lateral files and storage cabinets can also be applied facing the side of the desk when 30"D full-depth worksurfaces are used.

Tip: 24"D proud front storage products and 18"D flush front storage products work best for side-facing applications where modesty panels are required, because the exact modesty panel sizes needed are available.



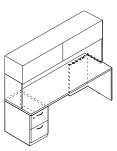
24"W and 30"W bookcases, specified with the no top option, can provide open storage for binders below the worksurface. Bookcases can face outward for shared storage, or inward for personal storage. Bookcases are 15"D and can be substituted for 15"W pedestals. Full-depth worksurfaces must be used with side-facing bookcases.

Modesty panels are not compatible with inward-facing bookcases.



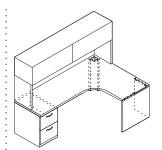
Do not use a Universal Systems Worksurface as a top for storage that matches the worksurface width. Universal Systems Worksurfaces are slightly undersized for panel-wrapped applications and will not fit over full-width storage. Use field-installed storage tops for this type of application.

See Storage Specification Guide.

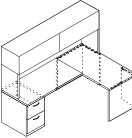


Universal hutch kits can be used to mount Universal in the case and over the case bins above desks. Hutch kits attached to desks without lower storage must be placed against a wall for stability.

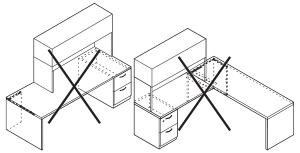
Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines, continued



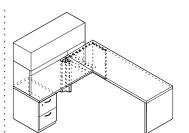
Full depth corner and extended corner worksurfaces can also accommodate hutches. Worksurfaces with ¹/₂" cord drop will be ¹/₂" too short. *Tip: Select the omit scallops option when a hutch will be mounted above a corner worksurface, otherwise the scallops will interfere with hutch attachment.*

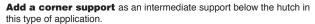


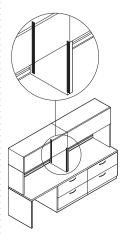
Hutches can span an L-configuration when full depth worksurfaces are used. Worksurfaces with $1/2^{"}$ cord drop will be $1/2^{"}$ too short.



Both ends of a hutch kit must be mounted directly above some type of floor support, such as a pedestal, corner support, or end support. Do not mount either end of a hutch kit between floor supports or above a flush-mount bracket.







Hutch connector bracket is required when two or more hutches are mounted side by side. Floor support is required below the connected hutch end supports in the middle of the run.

Answer Freestanding Open Plan Stability Guidelines

Universal components can be used together to create non-panel based applications.

Counterweight packages for storage products are required to ensure product stability. See page 105 for *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*.

Freestanding Rules

- Long worksurface spans must be supported with legs or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channels must be specified separately. Specifying, page 226.
- Calculate span distance by measuring from edge of one end of worksurface to edge of other end of worksurface. To determine size of reinforcing channel needed, deduct the amount listed in the matrix below from the measured span. Deduction in inches is based on combination of the left-hand and right-hand supports.

Example: 72"W measured span, with application of cantilever for left-hand support and end panel for right-hand support, has a span deduction of 6" for a reinforcing channel size of 66" (72"-6" = 66"). For this application, use reinforcing channel TS7WKSPT66.

				Ri	ight-Hand Sup	port		
for Dete	ace Span Deductions rmining Reinforcing Channel Size	End Panel	FrameOne Leg	FrameOne Leg-Table Application	Intermediate Support	DBL Post Leg	Cantilever	All other Legs/Supports
	End Panel	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	6"
	FrameOne Leg	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"
Left-	FrameOne Leg-Table Application	-9"	-9"	-12"	-12"	-9"	-9"	-9"
Hand Support	Intermediate Support	-9"	-9"	-12"	-12"	-9"	-9"	-9"
	DBL Post Leg	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"
	Cantilever	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"
	All other Legs/Supports	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"

Reinforcing Cha	annel Sizes	
Style Number	Nominal	Actual
TS7WKSPT39	39"W	39.231"W
TS7WKSPT48	48"W	47.547"W
TS7WKSPT51	51"W	50.547"W
TS7WKSPT54	54"W	53.547"W
TS7WKSPT	57"W	56.547"W
TS7WKSPT60	60"W	59.547"W
TS7WKSPT63	63"W	62.547"W
TS7WKSPT66	66"W	65.547"W
TS7WKSPT72	72"W	71.547"W

Note: If the deducted span distance falls between two reinforcing channel sizes, select the smaller of the two sizes.

Reinforcing Channel Size for Straight 120° Worksurfaces

To calculate the reinforcing channel size for a straight 120° worksurface, use the user edge length, subtract 6", and order the next shortest channel. See chart below.

	Back Edge Width	Worksurface Depth	User Edge Depth	Reinforcing Channel Size
[48"	231/2"	61 ¹ /16"	54"W
	48"	291/2"	651⁄16"	57"W
:[60"	231/2"	73%16"	66"W
: [60"	291/2"	77 ¹ /16"	66"W
:[72"	23 1/2"	859⁄16"	72"W
	72"	291⁄2"	89 ¹ /16"	72"W

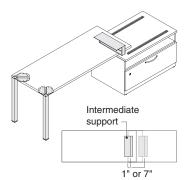
Answer Freestanding Open Plan Stability Guidelines, continued

Guidelines for Freestanding Applications, continued

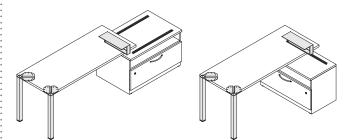
Intermediate Supports

- Intermediate support must be at least 1" from the front, back, or side edges of the storage unit to allow clearance for installation.
- · Storage with laminate or wood tops does not require additional bracing with intermediate support.
- Number of braces is determined by the orientation of the intermediate support to storage; it is not determined by the orientation of the worksurface to storage.
 Side-to-side (parallel) orientation of intermediate support relative to storage requires one brace. This allows the worksurface to be oriented perpendicular to storage.
- Front-to-back (perpendicular) orientation of intermediate support relative to storage requires two braces. This allows the worksurface to be oriented inline with storage.

Parallel Storage and Worksurface Applications



On cabinets with steel tops in parallel applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right 1" or 7" from the side edge of the storage unit to align with bracing hole locations and can be positioned anywhere front to back on the units (as long as it's at least 1" from the edge).



· In steel top storage applications with parallel storage and worksurface orientation, two storage braces are required.

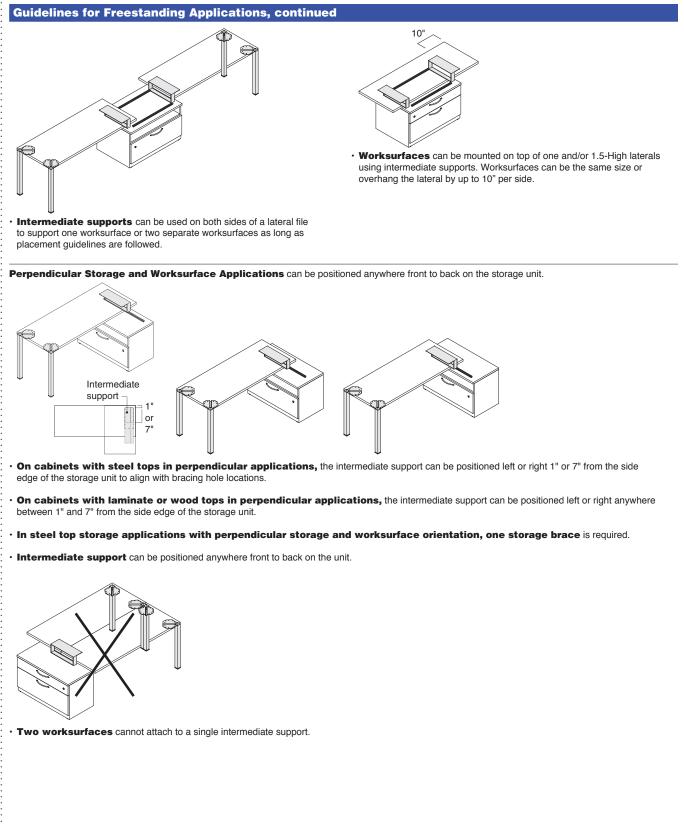
• In steel top storage applications with perpendicular storage and worksurface orientation, one storage brace is required.

On cabinets with laminate or wood tops in parallel applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right anywhere between 1" and 7" from the side edge of the storage unit.

• Worksurfaces and storage depths can be the same depth or can differ by up to 6". An 18"D worksurface can be used with a 24"D storage unit, or a 24"D worksurface can be used with an 18"D storage unit.

Answer Freestanding Open Plan Stability Guidelines

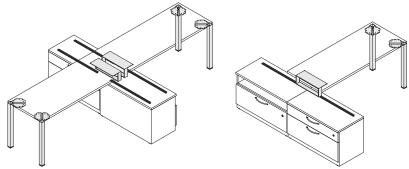
Freestanding Desks and Components



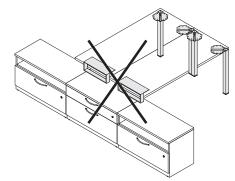
Answer Freestanding Specification Guide

Answer Freestanding Open Plan Stability Guidelines, continued

Guidelines for Freestanding Applications, continued Worksurfaces can be mounted off one or two lateral files. 72" max. Image: Colspan="2">Image: Colspan="2" Image: Colspa="2" Image: Colspan="2" Image: Colspan="2" Image: Colspan="2" Imag



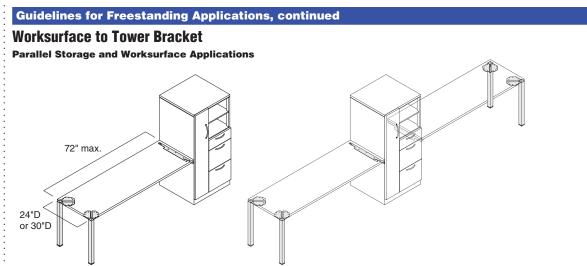
One intermediate support can be used in conjunction with one storage unit or shared between two storage units.



• Two worksurfaces cannot be shared between three lateral units utilizing two shared intermediate supports in a perpendicular application.

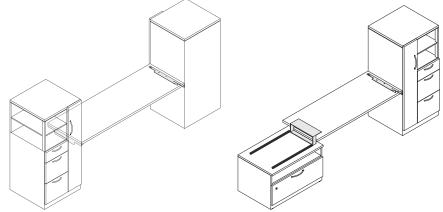
Tip: Brace holes may not line up correctly on steel tops in these applications.

Answer Freestanding Open Plan Stability Guidelines



• Worksurface to tower connectors can be used on one side or both sides of a 24"D or 30"D Universal Towers or TS Series Tower Too. The other end of the worksurface can be supported by legs.

• The depth of the worksurface must match the depth of the tower.



• Worksurfaces up to 72" long can be supported by a worksurface to tower bracket on each side or by one intermediate support and one worksurface to tower bracket.

• Storage units can be positioned either forwards or backwards.

Answer Freestanding Open Plan Stability Guidelines, continued

Guidelines for Freestanding Applications, continued Worksurface to Tower Bracket, continued When using an intermediate support on one side and a worksurface to tower bracket on the other side, the storage unit supporting the intermediate support can be positioned parallel or perpendicular to the worksurface. FrameOne for Universal Legs · Post legs can be used to support a freestanding worksurface up to 72"W to create a freestanding table. · Open and closed loop legs can be used to create a freestanding table. 72" max. 72" max 24"D 18"D - 36"D or 30"D Table Post Leg Application Application 18"D to 36"D worksurfaces can be supported by a post leg in each corner. Freestanding worksurfaces greater than 72"W need additional center front and back floor support. · For FrameOne universal post leg, power access door and grommets oriented right or left interfere and cannot be used. · 24"D to 30"D worksurfaces can be used with 24"D closed loop and open loop legs. · 30"D to 36"D worksurfaces can be used with 30"D closed loop and open loop legs. · Follow rules for worksurface reinforcing channels in these applications. 72" max 24"D or 30"D Tethered Application Tethered application FrameOne legs will not support a freestanding worksurface. Please specify FrameOne legs for table application. See page 228 for FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces.

Understanding Universal Tables



Product Details

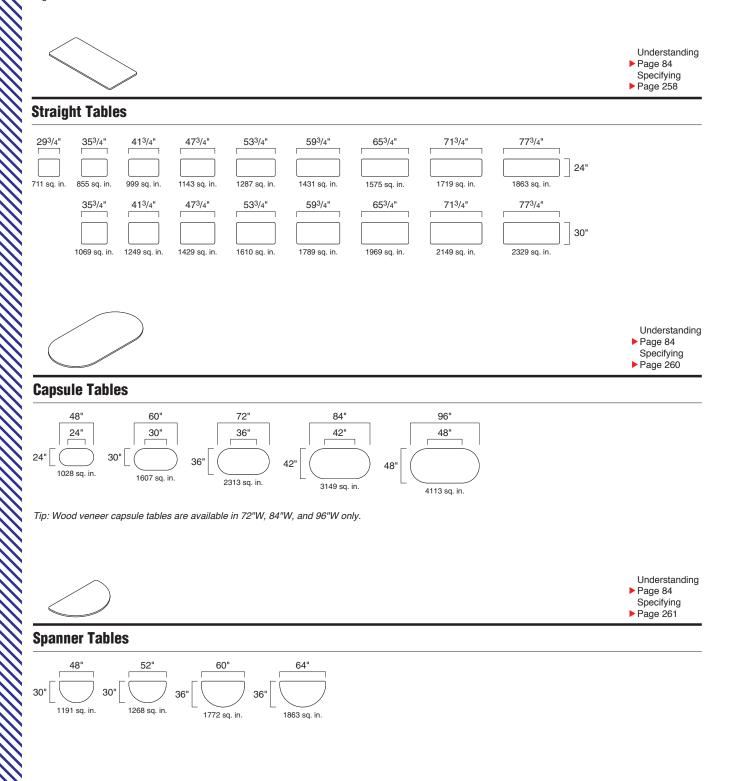
Universal Tables	84
Bases for Universal Tables	87
Legs for Universal Tables	88
Application Topics	
Table and Base Combinations	90
Table and Leg Combinations	91
Table Leg Positions	92
Wiring and Cabling Accessories	158

Universal Tables

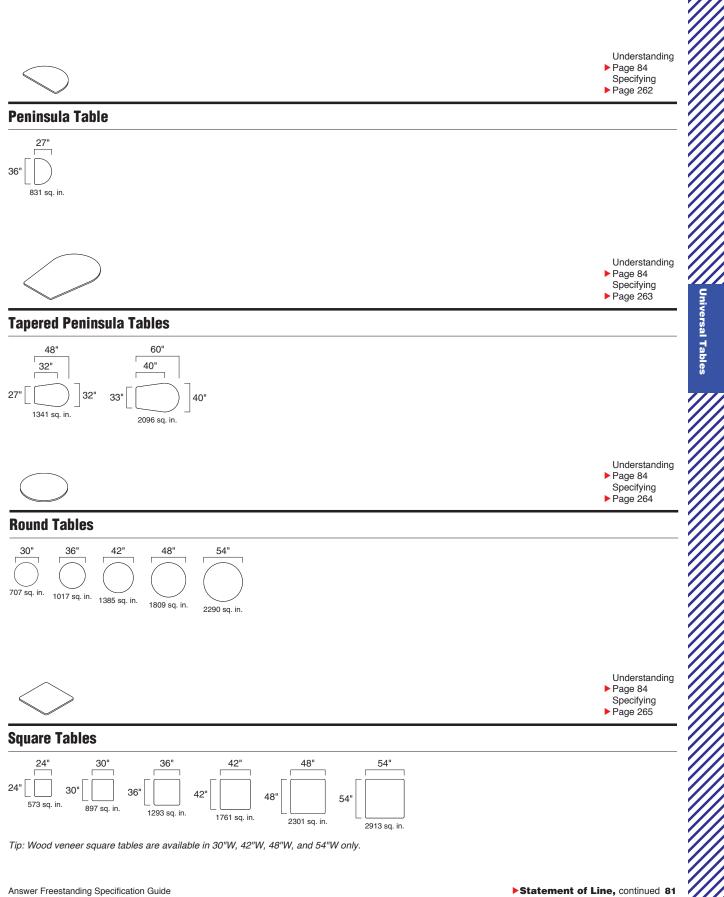
Statement of Line

All table sizes and shapes are available in High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm edge. Most sizes and shapes are also available in wood veneer with square edge. See Specifying pages for details.

 Table dimensions shown apply to both wood veneer and
 High-Pressure Laminate versions of each table.



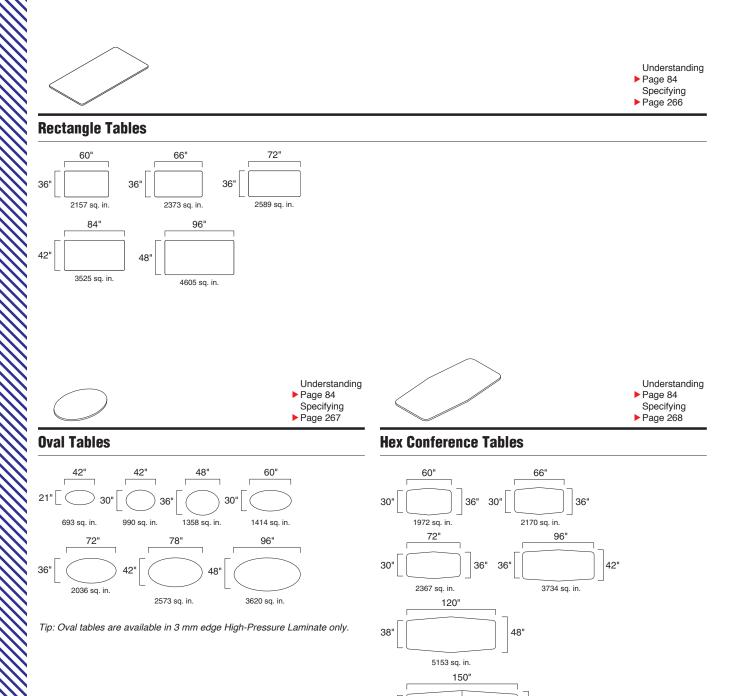




Steelcase June 2023

Universal Tables

Statement of Line, continued



48"

Tip: Hex conference tables are available in 3 mm edge High-Pressure

48"

38"

38"

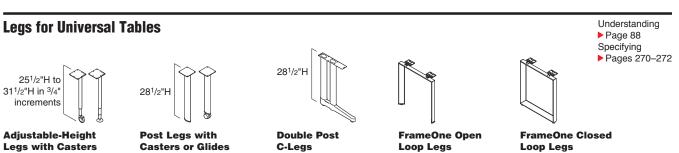
. Laminate only.

6442 sq. in. 180"

7732 sq. in.

Statement of Line

Understanding Page 87 Specifying Page 269



Legs with Casters or Glides

Bases for Universal Tables

27⁹/16"H

T-Base

26"W or

36"W

27⁹/16"H

26"W or

X-Base

36"W

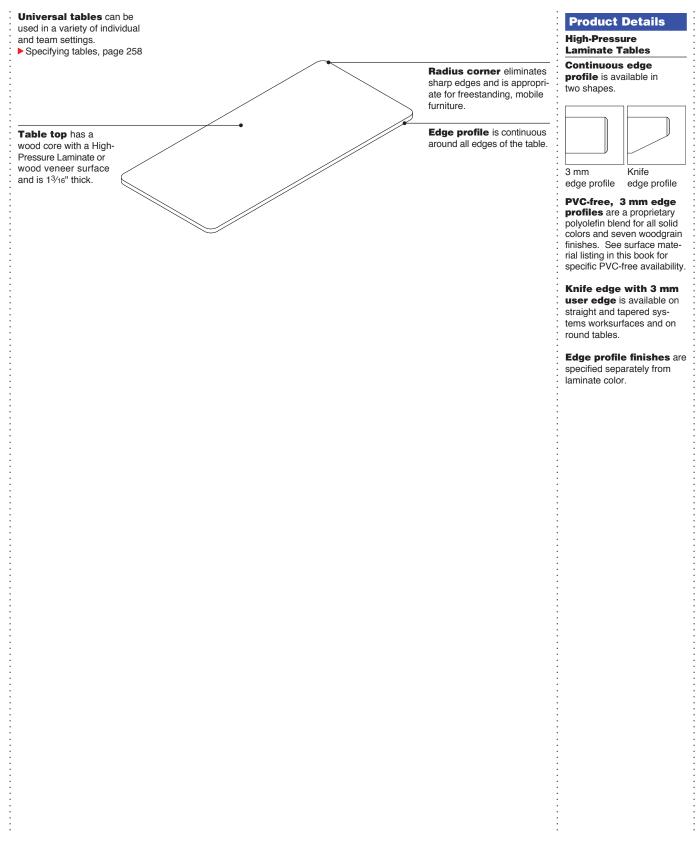


FrameOne Post Legs

Tip: Height dimensions include the thickness of a table.



Steelcase June 2023

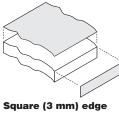




Edges of worksurfaces are available in square (3 mm) profile.



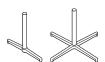
edge profile



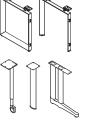
Square (3 mm) edge profile is achieved by adding wood veneer surfaces to table core. This technique can be applied to tables that are straight or curved.

Connections

Universal tables are supported by bases or legs, which are ordered separately and installed in the field.

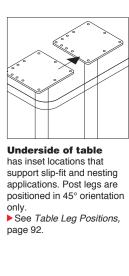


Use the Table and Base Combinations matrix to determine the type and number of bases you need to order for the tables you choose. *Tip: Not all sizes and shapes* of tables can be supported by bases. Page 90



Use the Table and Legs Combinations matrix to determine the type and number of legs you need to order for the table you choose. *Tip: Not all sizes and shapes of tables can be supported by legs.* Page 91

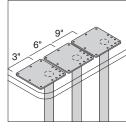
Reinforcing channels are available to support tables that are wider than 60"W and supported by legs. When installed, the channels add 1" below the table. Channels are available as an option on larger tables and are field installed. Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table is 96" or smaller and will be supported by T- or X-bases. Channels are required and are always included with tables 120" and larger.



 $\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} 90^{\circ} \text{ orientation}$ $\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} 45^{\circ} \text{ orientation}$

Legs installed in a 90° orientation allow for greater storage and kneespace below the table.

45° leg orientation is a preferred aesthetic for many customers.



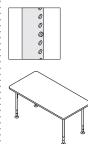
Legs may be installed inset from the edge of the table to accommodate slip-fit planning. Amount of available space (3", 6", or 9") is measured from the edge of the table to the edge of the leg. Amount of slip-fit varies by table shape and size. ► See *Table Leg Positions*, page 92.

Slip-fit planning allows workstation footprint to expand or decrease, and is ideal for off-module applications.

 Table
 with 28½"H legs

 installed at 6" or 9" inset can
 slip over adjacent tables that

 are supported with 26"H legs.
 slip over adjacent with 26"H legs.



Adjustable-height legs adjust 251/2"H to 311/2"H in 3/4" increments. Legs can be used to support the table in a standard height or nesting application.



26"H legs allow tables to nest underneath an adjacent table with 28¹/2"H legs.



Spanner table enables conferencing at the end of two tables that are placed back-to-back.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Tables

Laminate Table

- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
- Open Line laminate (option) A program including non-
- Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products. See Surface Materials
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

3 mm profilePlastic

Wood Veneer Tables

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)Full-fill finish (option)

Square (3 mm) edge

Universal Tables

profileWood veneer to match

table

Application Topics



Mobile pedestals up to 241/2"H will fit under 26"H tables without reinforcing channels.

Mobile pedestals up to 27"H will fit under 28½"H tables without reinforcing channels.

Tables with reinforcing channel will reduce the available space by 1".

Table and Base Combinations Page 90

Table and Leg Combinations Page 91

Table Leg Positions ▶ Page 92

Wiring and Cabling Accessories Pages 158–162

Answer Freestanding Specification Guide

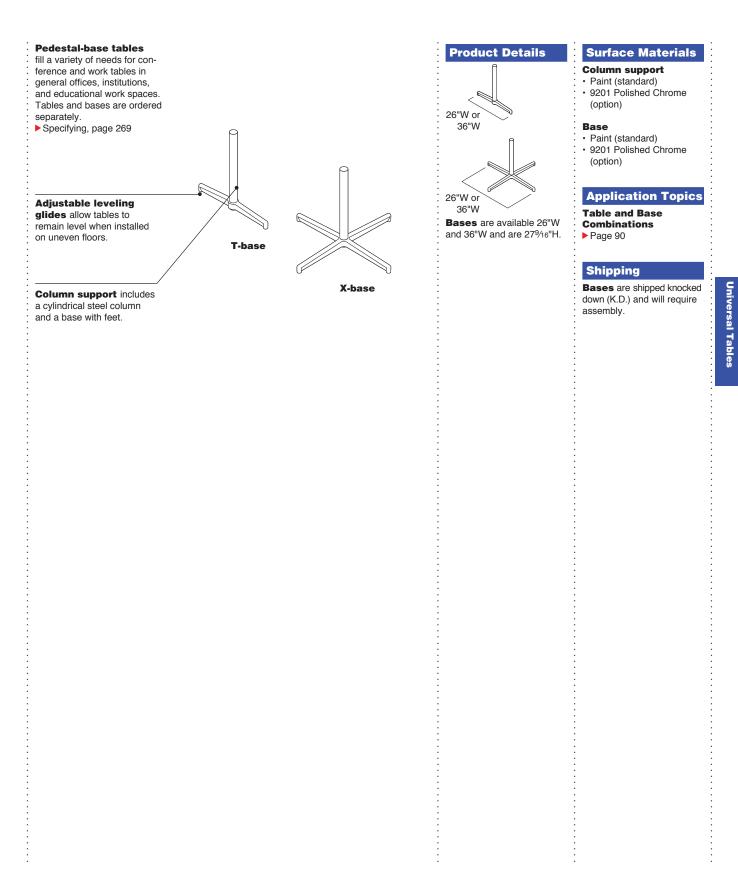
Universal Tables, continued

Shipping

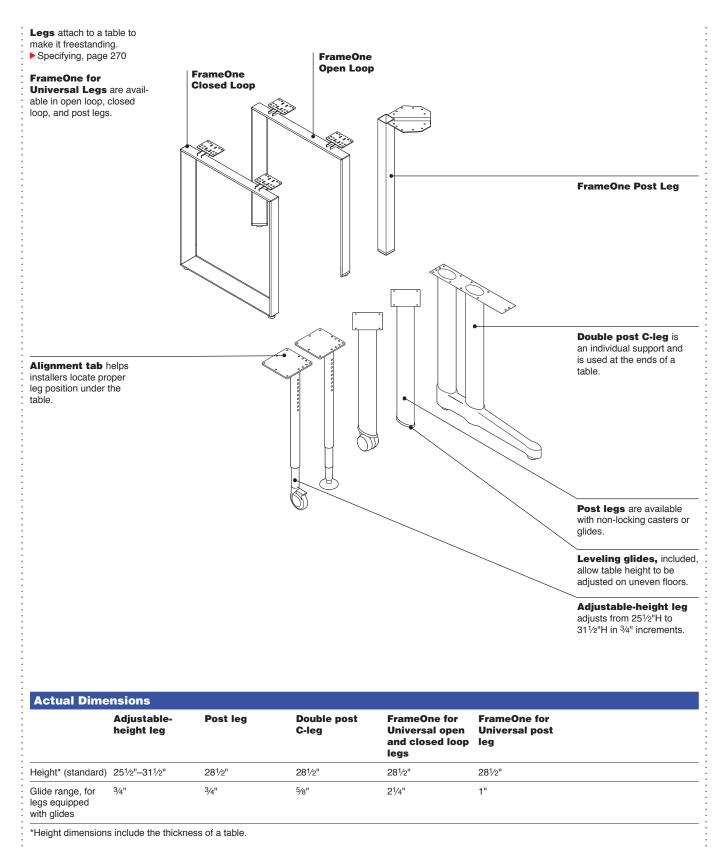
Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized.

Hex conference tables 150"W or larger are shipped in two pieces. Tightjoint fasteners are supplied for proper assembly.

Bases for Universal Tables



Legs for Universal Tables





Legs support tables at 26"H or 281/2"H overall, including table thickness.

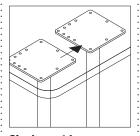
Table legs are ordered separately and installed on site. See Table and Leg

Combinations, page 91.

Table legs are nonhanded to accommodate left- and right-hand applications.



Table legs cannot be used in a shared application with two tables. Radius corners do not provide enough attachment space for leg plate. When a shared leg application is required, order Universal Systems Worksurfaces.

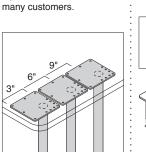


Single post legs can only be installed in a 45° orientation. See Table Leg Positions,

page 92.



90° orientation



Legs may be installed inset from the edge of the worksurface to accommodate slip-fit planning. Amount of available space (3", 6", or 9") is measured from the edge of the worksurface to the edge of the leg.

3

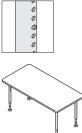


Slip-fit planning allows workstation footprint to expand or decrease.

Alignment tab corresponds to under worksurface alignment slots in tables. Alignment features ensure legs are installed in the proper 45° or 90° orientation and slip-fit position.



Table with 281/2"H legs installed at 6" or 9" inset can slip over adjacent tables that are supported with 26"H legs.



Adjustable-height legs adjust 251/2"H to 311/2"H in 3/4" increments. Legs can be used to support the table in a standard height or nesting application.

26"H legs allow tables to nest underneath an adjacent table with 281/2"H legs or a panel-mounted worksurface.

Surface Materials	
Adjustable-height legs Paint	
Faint	

Post, post with caster, and double post C-legs Paint

Post leg caster · Black plastic

FrameOne Closed loop and open loop legs Paint

FrameOne post legs Paint

Application Topics

Table and Leg Combinations Page 91

Table Leg Positions Page 92

Universal Tables

Table and Base Combinations

	26"W T-Base	36"W T-Base	26"W X-Base	36"W X-Base	
Straight Tables	N	Ň			—
24"D x 36"W			\rightarrow \land		
· · ·			\diamondsuit 0		
30"D x 36"W–42"W				\diamondsuit 0	
30"D x 48"W–78"W	< ଡ				
Capsule Tables					
24"D x 48"W			<i>ଦ୍ୱ</i> ଡ		
30"D x 60"W	Q Q				
36"D x 72"W	\checkmark \mathbf{G}				
42"D x 84"W 48"D x 96"W		୍ ତ			
Round Tables					_
30" diameter 36" diameter			\bigcirc 0		
42" diameter			<u>^</u>	\frown	
48" diameter				\bigtriangledown 0	
54" diameter Square Tables					—
30"D x 30"W			\diamond 0		
36"D x 36"W 42"D x 42"W			·	\bigcirc 0	
48"D x 48"W				1	
54"D x 54"W		₹>0			
Rectangle Tables					_
36"D x 60"W 36"D x 66"W	$\sim \circ$				
36"D x 72"W	<i>୍</i> > ଡ				
42"D x 84"W		ୖ୵ଡ଼			_
48"D x 96"W		~ 0			
Oval Tables					
30"D x 42"W			\mathcal{Q} O		
36"D x 48"W				\searrow 0	
30"D x 60"W	\bigcirc \bigcirc				
36"D x 72"W 42"D x 78"W	୍କ ଡ				
48"D x 96"W		Q 0			
Hex Conference Tables		•			—
36"D x 60"W	\bigcirc				
36"D x 66"W 36"D x 72"W	<> 0				
42"D x 96"W		<> 0			
48"D x 120"W					
48"D x 150"W 48"D x 180"W		્રે છે			
		-			
= Number of bases to orde	r.				
Blank spaces in matrix de	esignate table and				
base combinations that a	are not valid.				

Table and Leg Combinations

	Adjustable- Height Leg or Post Leg	Double Post C-Leg
Straight Tables	৫ দ্ব	0 🕅
Round Tables	3 🅅	
Square Tables	4 🕅	
Rectangle Tables	ि हिंगे	
Spanner Tables	9 ff	
Capsule Tables	O FF	
Peninsula Tables	0 M	
Tapered Peninsula Tables	• सम	
Oval Tables, up to 36"D x 72"W Tip: Oval tables 21"D x 42"W and 30"D x 42"W may only use legs with glides. Legs with casters may not be used on these table sizes.	3 M	

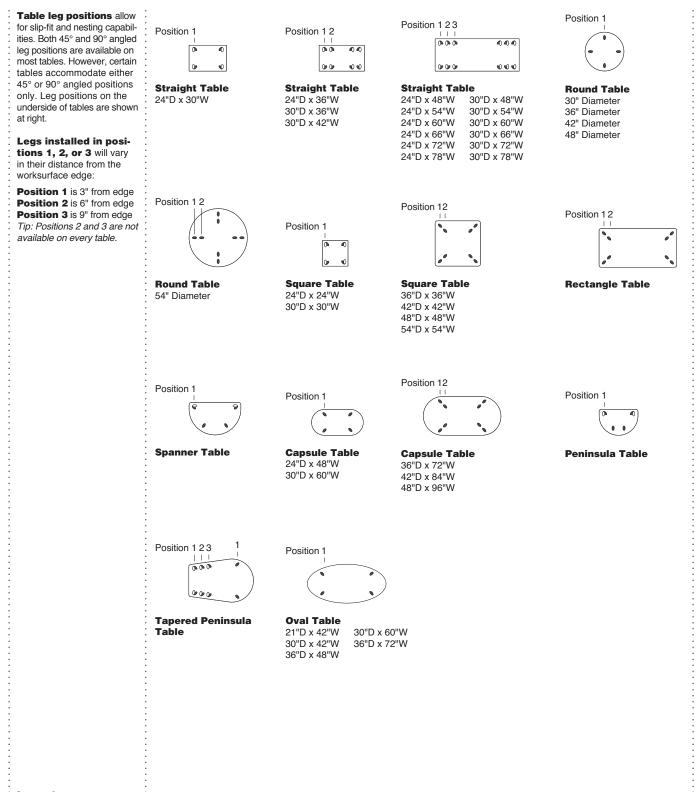
Tip: Hex conference tables, and oval tables 42"D x 72"W and larger, can only be supported with T-bases.

 Number of legs to order.
 Blank spaces in matrix designate table and leg combinations that are not valid.

*Tables can be supported by one post leg and two double post C-legs.

Universal Tables

Table Leg Positions



Legend

• = Both 45° and 90°

• = Either 45° or 90°

Understanding Worksurface Screens



96
98
99
100
101

93

Statement of Line



Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens

	Height Above Worksurface	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
Privacy Mount Height*	19 ¹ /5"H	•	•	•	•	•
Privacy/Modesty Mount Height*	13"H	•	•	•	•	•

Tip: Overall screen height is 257/10"H.

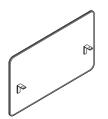
*Privacy mount height measures 48" from the floor to the top of the screen and privacy/modesty mount height measures 42" from the floor to the top of the screen. Privacy mount shown.



Understanding Page 98 Specifying Page 276

Universal Privacy Screens

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13 ¹ /2"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
19 ¹ /2"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding Page 99 Specifying Page 278

Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens

	24"W	29"W	42"W	46"W	48"W	54"W	58"W	60"W	66"W	70"W
24"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
30"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Statement of Line



Underst Page 10 Specifyi Page 28	ng

Sarto Privacy Screens

Divisio Side Screen

•

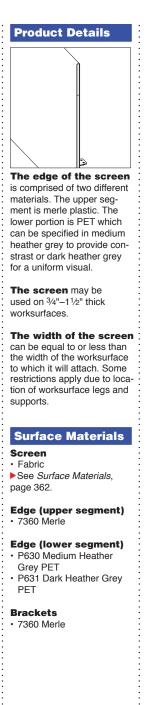
11⁵/8"H

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13 ¹ /2"H	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
19 ¹ /2"H	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
24"H	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
36"H	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

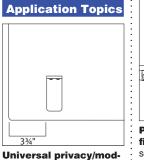
Understanding Page 101 Specifying Page 282

Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens

Universal privacy/ modesty screen provides a boundary element for height adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration, Series 5 and 7 worksurfaces, Elective Elements, Universal tables, and Universal panel-mount worksurfaces. Specifying, page 274 Universal privacy/modesty screens are available in one height, 257/10", with two mount location options to provide either privacy or privacy/modesty. Universal privacy/modesty screens cannot be used on surfaces that have intergrated rails or an additive SOTO rail. **Universal privacy/** modesty screen is pin tackable. The screen is attached to the worksurface using simple L-brackets and 1" screws. Brackets are shown mounted in the privacy position. **Actual Dimensions Universal Privacy/Modesty Screen** Width 42", 48", 54", 60", or 66" Height 257/10" Weight 9.79 lb, 10.315 lb, 10.84 lb, 11.365 lb, 11.89 lb 3⁄4" Thickness



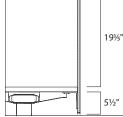
Universal Privacy/ Modesty Screens



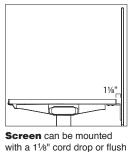
esty screen mounts to worksurfaces using simple L-brackets and screws. The brackets are positioned 33/4" in from each side of the screen

Screen height attachment locations are

determined when specifying privacy (top of screen will be at 48") or privacy/modesty (top of screen will be at 42"). The location cannot be changed in the field.



Privacy configuration provides 191/5" of screen above the worksurface and 51/2" of screen below the worksurface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. The top of the screen will align with the bottom of the top trim on a 48"H Answer panel.



with no cord drop.

Privacy/modesty configuration provides 13" of screen above the worksurface and 117/10" of screen

height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. The top of the screen will align with the bottom of the top trim on a 42"H Answer panel.

below the worksurace. The

13"

111/10"

Both the privacy and privacy/modesty configurations allow the height-adjustable desks to

be lowered to the lowest position (22") while preserving pinch point gap. Privacy version will not interfere with integrated storage.

Universal privacy/

modesty screens can be used with universal worksurfaces and tables where surface supports and leg brackets are not in same location of the screen L-bracket attachment points. Example 1 – Worksurfaces supported by a panel side bracket or cantilever can accept privacy/modesty screen placed 6" in from

C-legs can accept screens 6" shorter than total table

Privacy/modesty

screens can also be used with Elective Elements surfaces with some restrictions when combined with gate leg or the Elective Elements adjustable-height leg.

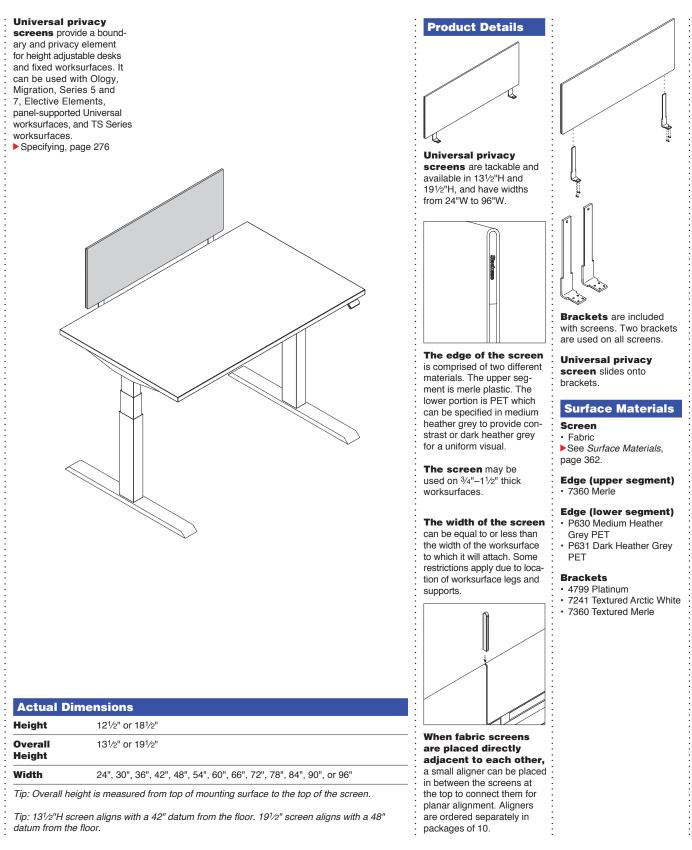
Privacy modesty

screens must never be wider than the surface to which they are attached. Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools Planning aid be used to ensure proper application of screen to worksurface or tables.

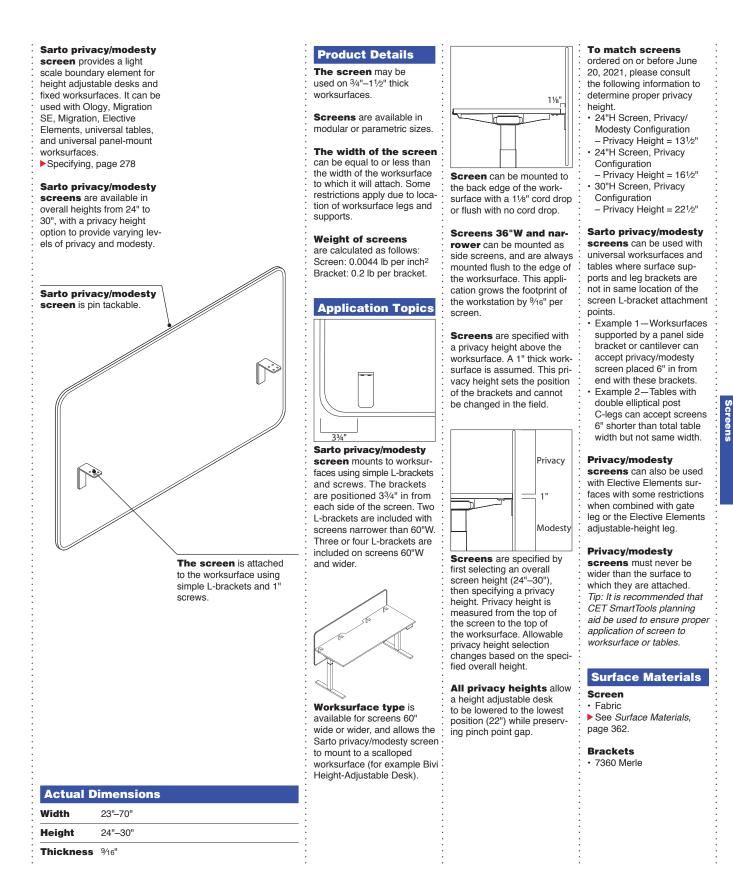
When used with One-**High integrated stor**age, Universal privacy/ modesty screens must be a minimum of 18" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.

end with these brackets. Example 2 - Tables with double elliptical post width but not same width.

Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners



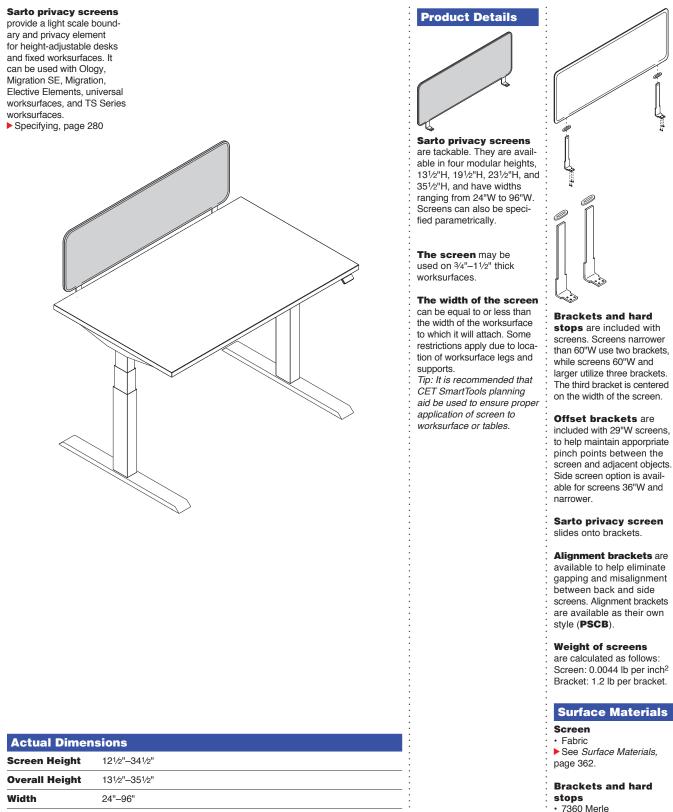
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens



Answer Freestanding Specification Guide

Worksurf

Sarto Privacy Screens



Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.

7360 Merle

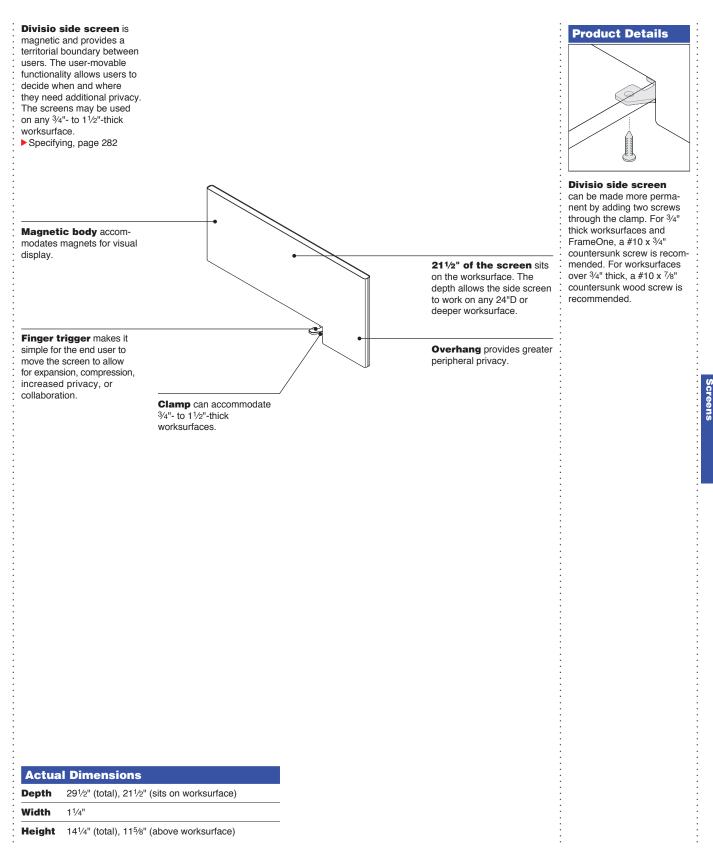
Fabric

Surface Materials

Ø

larger utilize three brackets.

Divisio Side Screen



Worksurface

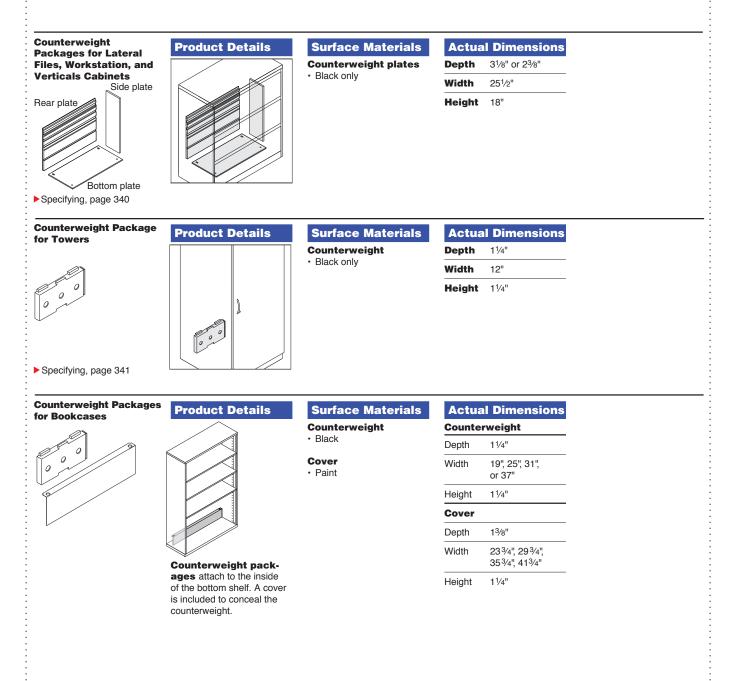
Understanding Counterweights

Counterweights	104
Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products	105

Counterweights

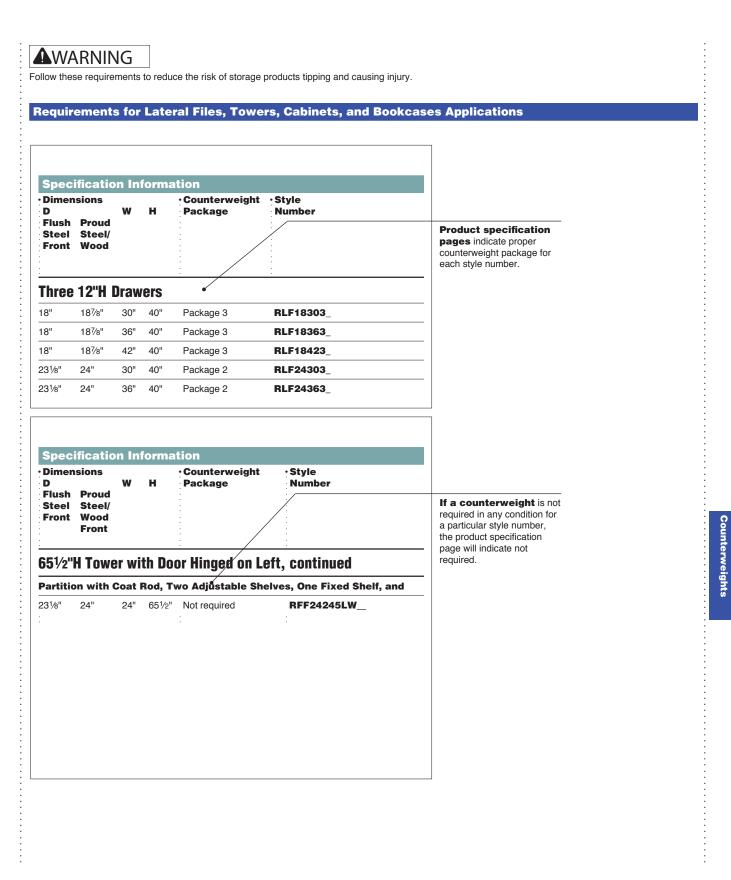
Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 105–111.



Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products



Steelcase June 2023

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, continued

Requirements for Freestanding Applications

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

1. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, cabinets, and bookcases anchored to the floor.

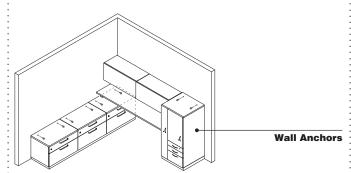


Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet. *Note:* Local seismic requirements vary. *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development* (*OSHPD*) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. *Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*



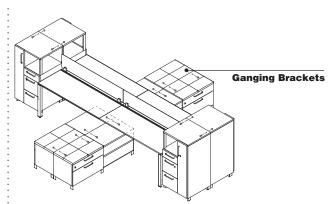
Floor anchor brackets for Universal with FrameOne foot secure lateral files and towers to the floor for stability or in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes.

Note: Local seismic requirements vary. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.



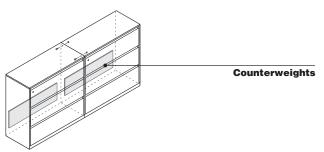
2. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, cabinets, and bookcases anchored to the wall.

For wall anchoring of lateral files, towers, cabinets and bookcases, consult with the building's designated design professional (architect or engineer) and work with local codes authorities for approvals to ensure adequate support when product is fully loaded.



3. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, cabinets, and bookcases ganged back-to-back with ganging hardware.

TS Series towers which do not include ganging hardware, order *8425808SR* from Service Parts.



Units ganged side-by-side require counterweights.

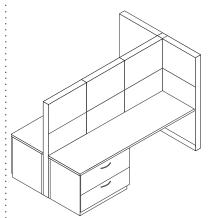
Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

Requirements for Panel Applications

Panel stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

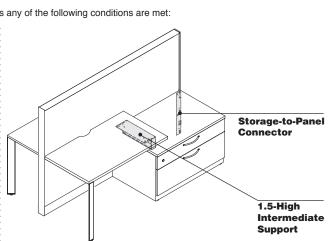
See Panel Stability Guidelines in the appropriate panel specification guide. (Storage may support panel stability)

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

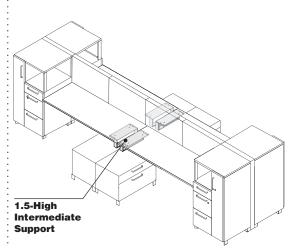


1. Counterweights are not required for Two Drawer lateral files installed right below a worksurface attached to the panel system when the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum).

TS Series underworksurface lateral files are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be used as freestanding.

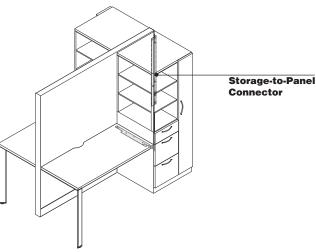


3. Counterweights are not required for One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer lateral files and cabinets used with a storage-to-panel bracket to support the panel run if the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum) and the panel run is equal to or greater than 6'.



2. Counterweights are not required for One-High and 1.5-High lateral files and cabinets used with an intermediate support, when the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum).

Note: This includes storage either perpendicular or parallel to the panel.



4. Counterweights are not required for towers used with a storage-to-panel connector to support the panel run, if the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum) and the panel is equal to or greater than 5'.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, continued

Requirements for Answer Freestanding Desk Applications

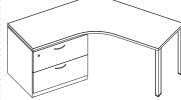
Answer Freestanding Desk guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

See Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines on page 68.

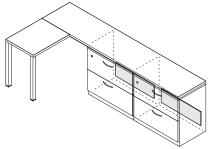
1. A counterweight is not required for a single Two Drawer lateral file

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



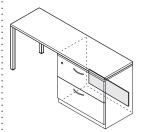


2. A counterweight is not required for a single Two Drawer lateral file attached to a desk made with corner, extended corner, or 120 degree corner worksurfaces.

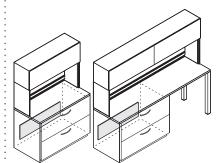


attached to desks connected in an L-configuration.

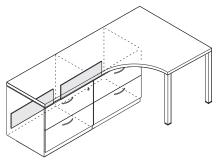
L-configurations with two or more lateral files $\ensuremath{\textbf{require}}$ counterweights in each file.



Counterweights are **required** for all lateral files in stand-alone desk or credenza applications.



Hutch kit applications with lateral files always **require** counterweights in the lateral files.



Configurations with two or more lateral files $\ensuremath{\textbf{require}}$ counterweights in each file.

Requirements for Pedestals in Freestanding Applications

Counterweights are required for all freestanding applications.



1. Universal fixed pedestals converted to freestanding pedestals require a counterweight and drawer interlock system.

Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kit includes 1/8"H steel top, counterweight package, and drawer interlock system.

Fixed pedestals, converted to freestanding with a laminate or veneer top, require a counterweight and drawer interlock system. Drawer interlock system is available from service parts.

TS Series fixed pedestals are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be converted to freestanding.

Laminate fixed pedestals can never be freestanding.



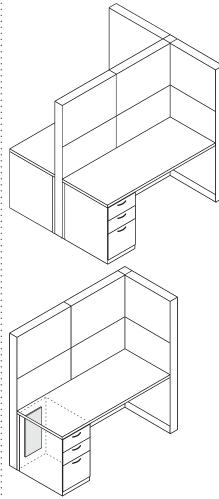
2. Mobile pedestals include counterweight and drawer interlock system as standard.

Requirements for Pedestals in Panel Applications

Panel stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

See Panel Stability Guidelines in the appropriate panel specification guide.

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



Counterweights are not required for fixed pedestals installed below a worksurface attached in a panel spine application. Single workstation applications **require** a counterweight in each pedestal.

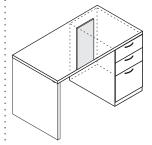
Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, continued

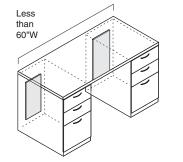
Requirements for Pedestals in Answer Freestanding Desk Applications

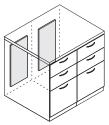
Answer Freestanding Desk guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

See Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines on page 68.

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

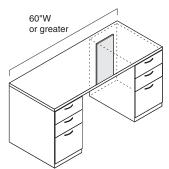




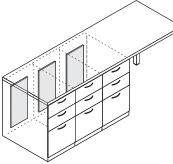


1.Single pedestal desks less than 48"W require a counterweight and an interlock. Single pedestal desks with 30"D pedestals require a counterweight and interlock.

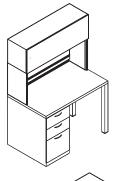
Tip: Interlock is available as a service part for Universal pedestals, 1043575SR for box/box/file and file/file configurations.

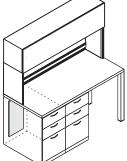


2. Double pedestal desks 60"W and wider only require one pedestal with counterweight.



All other desk applications with multiple pedestals **require** a counterweight for each pedestal.



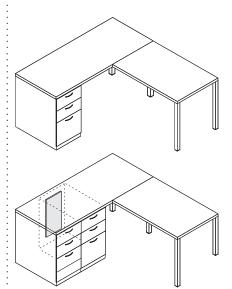


 Counterweights are not required for a single fixed pedestal in desk with hutch kit applications. Any additional pedestals within the application require counterweights.

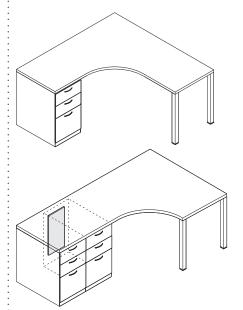
Counterweights

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products





4. A counterweight is not required for a single fixed pedestal attached to a desk attached to another worksurface in an L-configuration. Any additional pedestals within the application require counterweights.



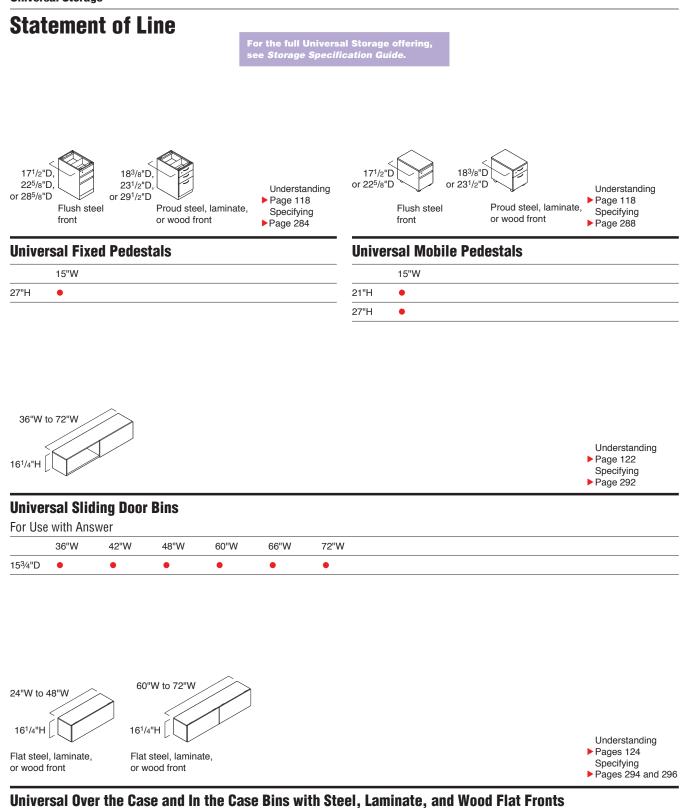
5. A counterweight is not required for a single fixed pedestal attached to desks made with corner, extended corner, or 120 degree corner worksurfaces. Any additional pedestals within the application require counterweights.

Understanding Universal Steel Storage Products



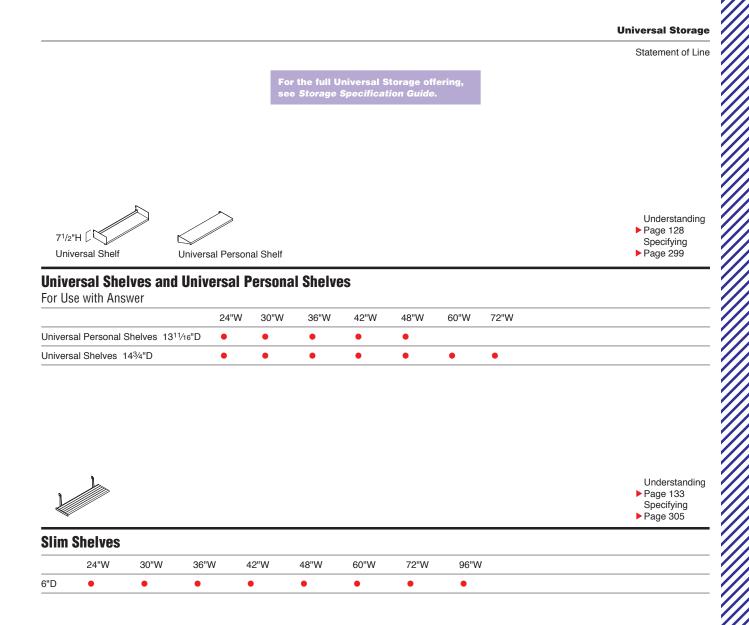
Universal Pedestals	118
Universal Sliding Door Bins	122
Universal Over the Case and In The Case Bins	124
Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts	127
Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves	128
Dividers	130
Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets	131
Wall Hang Channels and Horizontal Braces	132
Slim Shelves	133
Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files	134
Universal Towers	138
Universal Lateral Files	142
Connectors	145

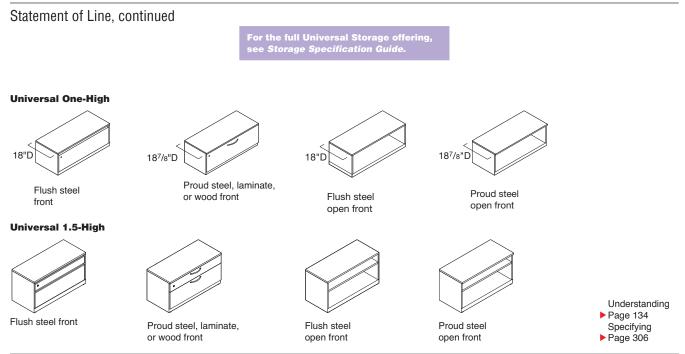
Universal Storage



For Use with Answer

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	
15¾"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

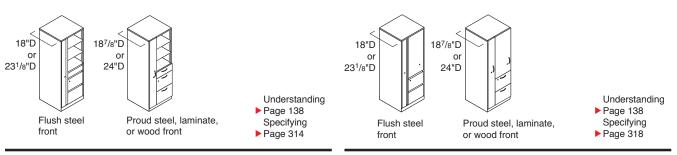




Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files

	30"W	36"W	42"W
One-High 16"H	•	•	•
1.5-High 22"H	•	•	•

Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 18%"D only.



Universal Open Side Towers

	24"W
471⁄2"H	•
52"H	•
651⁄2"H	•

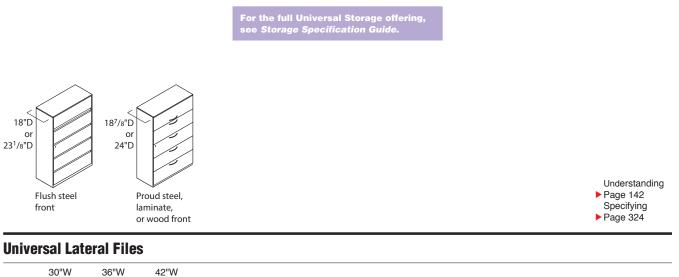
Units are also available with door hinged right.

Universal Dual Door Towers

	24"W
471⁄2"H	•
52"H	•
651⁄2"H	•

Drawings show door hinged left. Units are also available with door hinged right.

Statement of Line

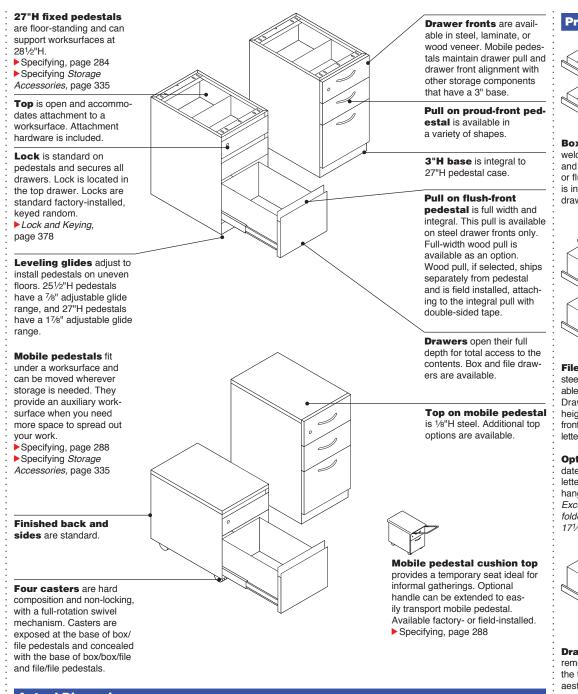


	00 11	00 11	12 11			
28"H	•	•	•			
40"H	•	•	•			
52"H	•	•	•			
651⁄2"H	•	•	•			
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

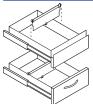
Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 187/8"D only.

Universal Storage

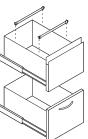
Universal Pedestals



Product Details

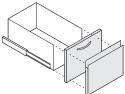


Box drawers are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. One divider is included with each box drawer.



File drawers are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. Drawer body sides are full height and accommodate front-to-back filing of hanging letter-size file folders.

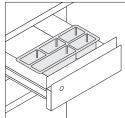
Optional rails accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. *Exception: Legal-size file* folders cannot be filed in 171/s"D or 183/s"D pedestals.



Drawer fronts can be removed and changed in the field to create a different aesthetic or to replace damaged drawer fronts.

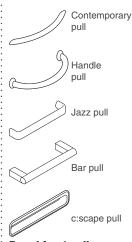
Actual Dimensions									
·	Fixed	Box/File	Box/Box/File and File/File						
Depth with flush steel front	171/2", 225/8", and 285/8"	171/2" and 225/8"	171/2" and 225/8"						
Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front	183%, 231/2", and 291/2"	183%" and 231/2"	183/8" and 231/2"						
Width	15"	15"	15"						
Height	27"	N.A.	N.A.						
Overall height with 1/8"H top	N.A.	21"	27"						

Universal Pedestals



Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is included with each box/box/file pedestal.

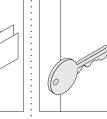
Optional basic drawer interior allows box/box/ file pedestals to be ordered without rails, box drawer dividers, or pencil trays.



Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 128 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel drawers only.

Label holders are available through Service Parts. Label holder fits inside the integral pull of flush-front drawers and over the top edge of drawer front on proud-front drawers.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time for added stability.



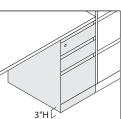
Locks are available factoryor field-installed. Factoryinstalled locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

Lock and Keying, page 378

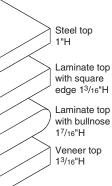
Individual drawer locks

are available on file/file pedestals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer Pedestals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed lock cylinders. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. Lock and Keying, page 378

Non-locking pedestal is available as an option.



27"H fixed pedestals have base alignment with other Universal Storage components that have a 3"H base.



Steel, laminate, and wood veneer tops are available in place of standard 1/8"H steel tops. 1"H steel tops, 13/16"H laminate with square edge profile, 17/16"H laminate with bullnose edge profile on the front edge, and 13/16"H wood veneer with square edge profile.



Handle of mobile pedestal cushion top is

retractable. In the stowed position, handle is flush with mobile pedestal front. In the travel position, handle is completely extended and articulates upward for longer distance transport. Cushion top is also available without a handle.



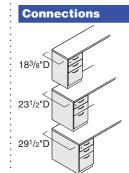
Basic cushion enhanced is ordered separately for use on Universal

arately for use on Universal mobile pedestals with metal, laminate, or veneer top. Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.

Basic cushion enhanced for field installation can be used with mobile pedestals RPM1821CF, RPM1821CP, RPM2421CP, and RPM2421CP, and RPM2421CW only.

Counterweights pack-

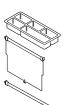
ages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.



Fixed pedestals are intended to attach under a worksurface for security and support. Three pedestal depths are available to correspond with Universal Worksurface depths. Proudfront pedestals exactly match the depth of Universal Worksurfaces. Flush-front pedestals are 7/8" shorter.

Freestanding applica-

tions that don't require attachment to a worksurface should be used with a conversion kit that includes a steel top, counterweight package, and components to convert the locking system to a safety interlock system. Page 287



Field-installed accessories are available, including pencil trays, stationery trays, dividers, and rails. Page 335

Fixed pedestals do not

accommodate cable-routing. Plan accordingly when installing pedestals underneath worksurfaces with grommets or other cable-routing accessories.



Universal Pedestals, continued 119

Universal Pedestals, continued

Surface Materials

Pedestal, steel drawer fronts, and integral pulls • Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
 OR Baliabad
- 9201 Polished Chrome9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull

4140 Arctic White Gloss

- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top and drawer fronts

Wood veneer –

- Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Lock

9201 Polished Chrome
9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, rails, dividers, and glides • Black

Laminate top and

- drawer fronts
- Laminate
 Open Line laminate (option)

Square edge profile

on laminate top • Plastic *Tip: Bullnose edge tops have a self-edge.*

Bullnose edge profile on laminate top

Plastic edge default

Cushion top

FabricLeather

Basic cushion enhanced • Fabric

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit or the depth of the unit. Pattern matching will not be done on COM. Application Topics Storage Capacities and Dimensions > See Storage Specification Guide

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products Pages 105–111.

Shipping

Fixed pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

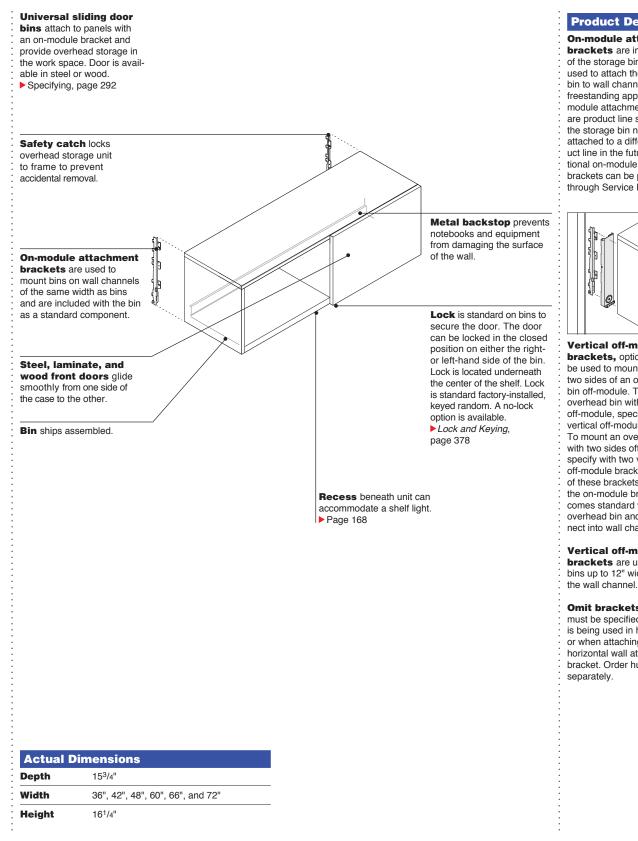
Mobile pedestals are

shipped in corrugated board to minimize damage during transport.

Universal Pedestals

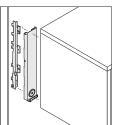
Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Answer Freestanding



Product Details

On-module attachment brackets are independent of the storage bin and are used to attach the storage bin to wall channels in a freestanding application. On module attachment brackets are product line specific. If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different product line in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.

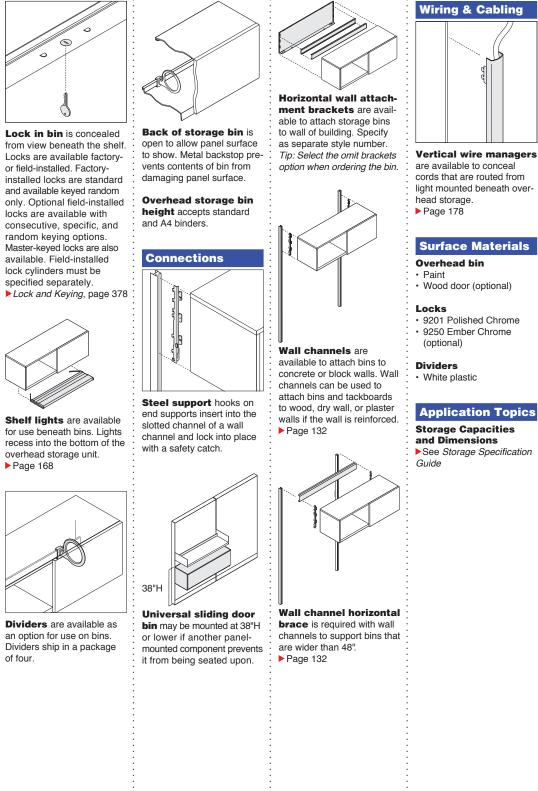


Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin and will connect into wall channels.

Vertical off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" wider than

Omit brackets option

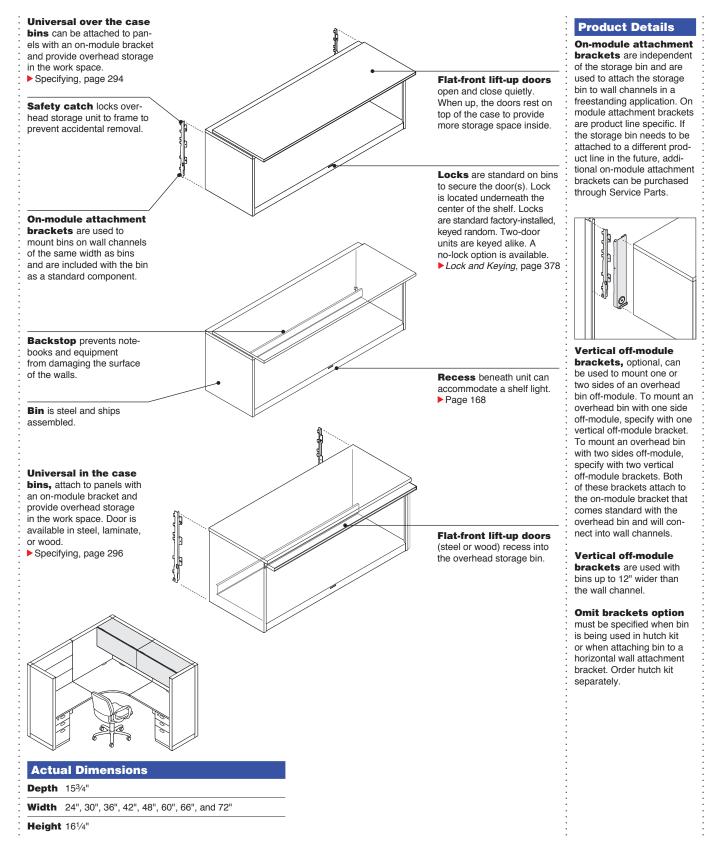
must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit



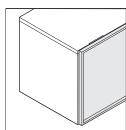


Universal Over the Case and In the Case Bins

For Use with Answer Freestanding



Universal Over the Case and In the Case Bins



Picture frame door,

optional, is available on Universal over the case and in the case bins with flat steel fronts only, and is an aluminum door frame with acrylic or glass inserts. An omit insert option is also available which allows custom material to be field installed in the aluminum door frame.

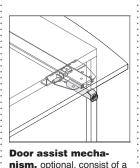
The acrylic door

insert is a white acrylic. A door assist mechanism is not available as an option on a bin with an acrylic door insert due to the light weight door.

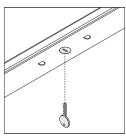
The glass door insert is tempered translucent glass. If a glass door insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. Due to the weight of the glass door insert, it is recommended to specify the optional door assist mechanism. The omit insert custom material must be ordered from a material vendor. If an

omit insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. The weight of a custom insert on a Universal over the case bin can not exceed 101/2 pounds. An insert for a Universal over the case storage bin door with an assist mechanism must weigh within the range of 71/4 pounds to 101/2 pounds or the assist mechanism will not function correctly. Custom materials being installed in a door insert must comply with local building codes. Consult with local authorities to determine compliance requirements. The use of safety glass is required if installing custom glass in a door insert. To install customer provided material in a picture frame door with the insert omitted, make sure the material is cut precisely to the sizes listed on the dimensions matrix.

See Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts, page 127



gas cylinder and spring that provides an assisted open and close of the door. When opening the door, the spring pulls the door to the fully recessed position. When closing the door, the assist mechanism will slowly close the door. Universal bins ship with two assist mechanisms per door when specified.

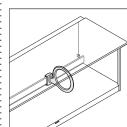


Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factoryor field-installed. Factoryinstalled locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional fieldinstalled locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

Lock and Keying, page 378



Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of overhead bins.
 Page 168



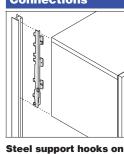
Divider is available as an option on overhead bins.
Dividers ship in a package of four.
▶ Page 130



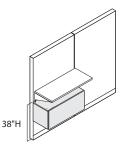
Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging surface of the wall.

Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

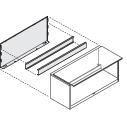
Connections



end support nocks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

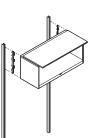


Universal over the case bin may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.

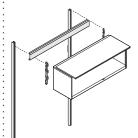


Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as a separate style number. *Tip: Select the omit brackets* option when ordering the bin

▶ Page 300



Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced. Page 132



Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48". Page 132

Universal Over the Case and In The Case Bins, continued 125

Steelcase June 2023

Universal Over the Case and In The Case Bins for Use with Answer Freestanding, continued

Wiring & Cabling	Surface Materials	:
		•
	Overhead bin • Paint	•
		•
	Lock	•
e e	• 9201 Polished Chrome • 9250 Ember Chrome	•
	optional)	•
	:	:
	Dividers	•
	White plastic	
	:	•
Vertical wire managers are available to conceal	Application Topics	•
cords that are routed from	Storage Capacities and	:
light mounted beneath	Dimensions	•
overhead storage.	See Storage Specification Guide	:
Page 178	. Guide	:
	•	•
	•	•
	•	•
	•	•
	•	•
	- •	•
	•	•
	•	•
		:
	•	:
	•	•
		:
	•	•
	•	•
	•	•
	•	•
	•	•
	•	•
	•	•
	•	:
	•	•
	•	•
	•	•
		:
	•	•
	- •	•
	•	:
	•	•
	•	•
	•	•
	•	•
	•	•
	•	•
	•	:
	•	•
	•	•
	•	•
	•	•
	•	•
	•	•
	•	:

:

For Universal I

Dimensions For Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts

Dimensions For Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts

For Universal Over the Case Bins						
• Bin Width	• Door Width	Custom P • Height +/-0.02"	icture Fram Width +/-0.02"	e Door Inserts Thickness +/-0.02"		
24"	24"	15.933"	23.314"	0.138"		
25"	25"	15.933"	24.314"	0.138"		
30"	30"	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"		
35"	35"	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"		
36"	36"	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"		
42"	42"	15.933"	41.314"	0.138"		
45"	45"	15.933"	44.314"	0.138"		
48"	48"	15.933"	47.314"	0.138"		
60"	30" (per door)	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"		
66	33" (per door)	15.933"	32.314"	0.138"		
70"	35" (per door)	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"		
72"	36" (per door)	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"		
75"	371/2" (per door)	15.933"	36.314"	0.138"		

Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

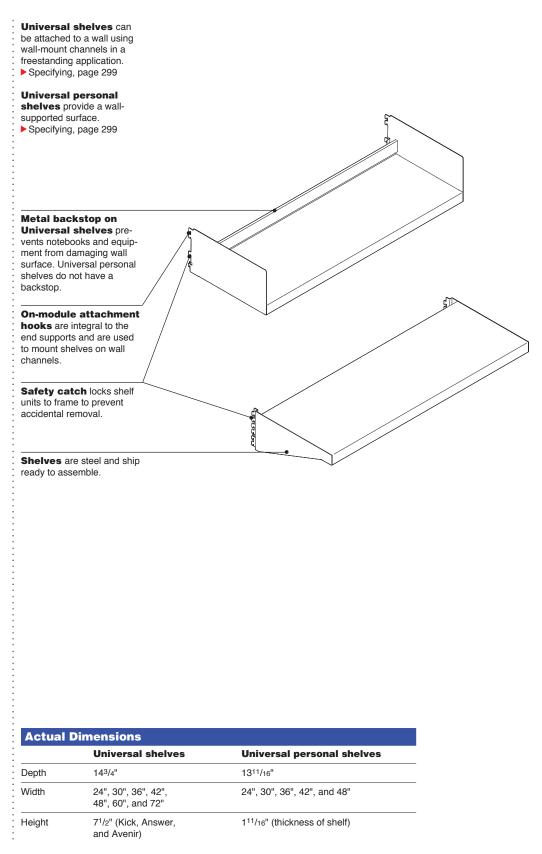
For Universal III the Case Bins									
• Bin Width	• Door Width	Custom P • Height +/-0.02"	icture Fram Width +/-0.02"	ne Door Inserts Thickness +/-0.02"					
24"	24"	15.000"	23.164"	0.138"					
25"	25"	15.000"	24.164"	0.138"					
30"	30"	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"					

24"	24"	15.000"	23.164"	0.138"
25"	25"	15.000"	24.164"	0.138"
30"	30"	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"
35"	35"	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"
36"	36"	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"
42"	42"	15.000"	41.164"	0.138"
45"	45"	15.000"	44.164"	0.138"
48"	48"	15.000"	47.164"	0.138"
60"	30" (per door)	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"
66	33" (per door)	15.000"	32.164"	0.138"
70"	35" (per door)	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"
72"	36" (per door)	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"
75"	371/2" (per door)	15.000"	36.664"	0.138"
:		:		

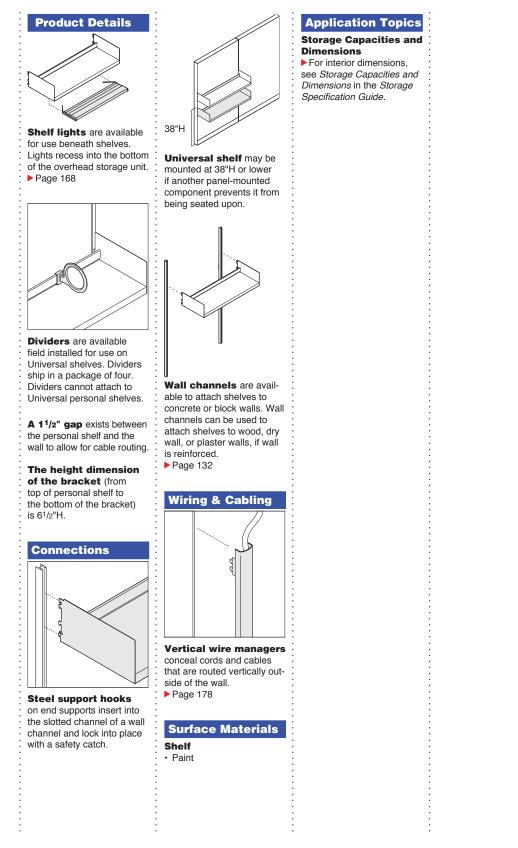
Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves

For Use with Wall-Mount Channels

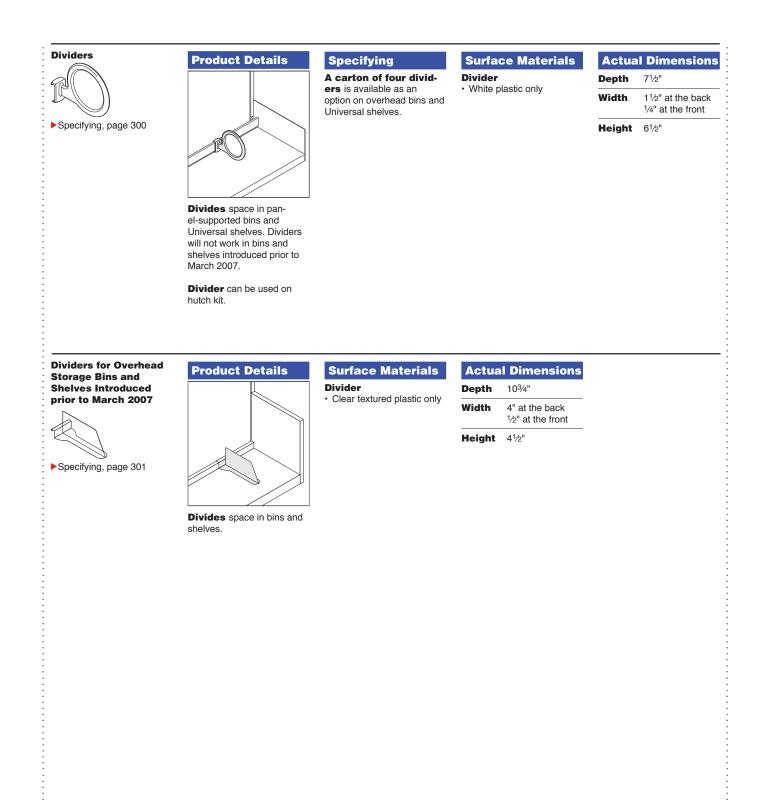


Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves



Universal Storage

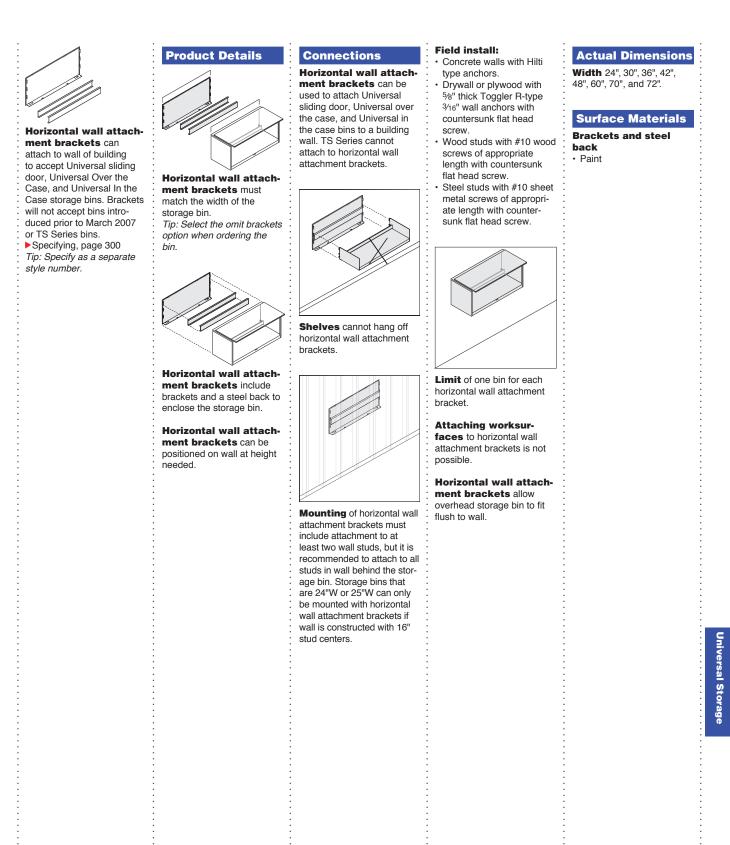
Dividers



Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

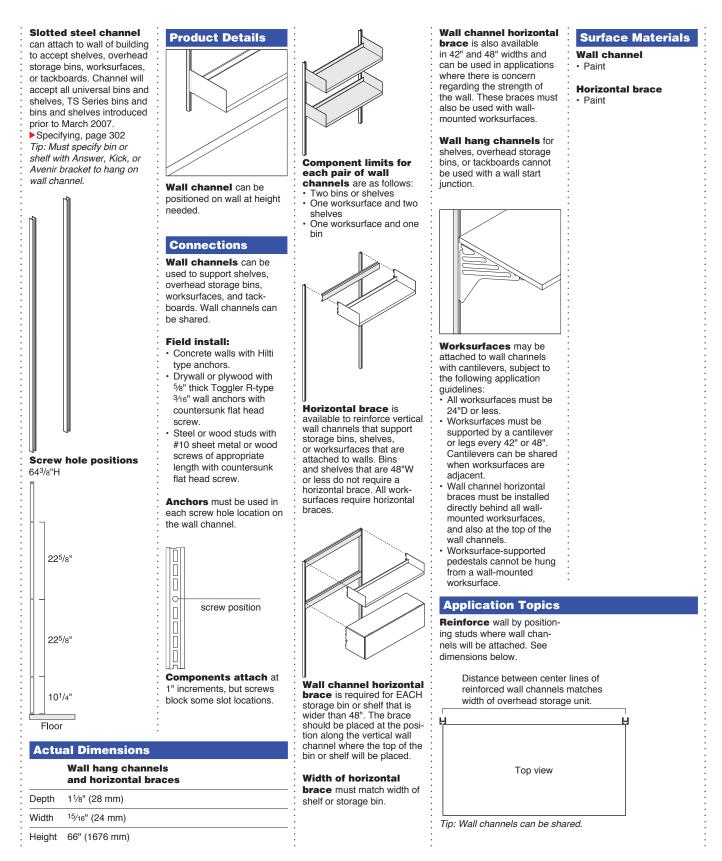
For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins

Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

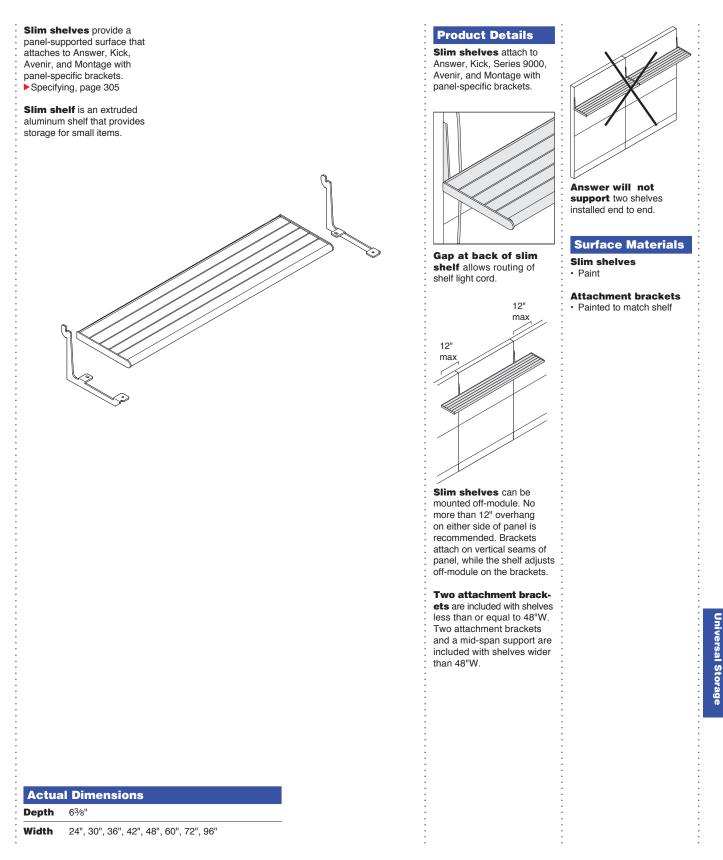


Wall Hang Channels and Horizontal Braces

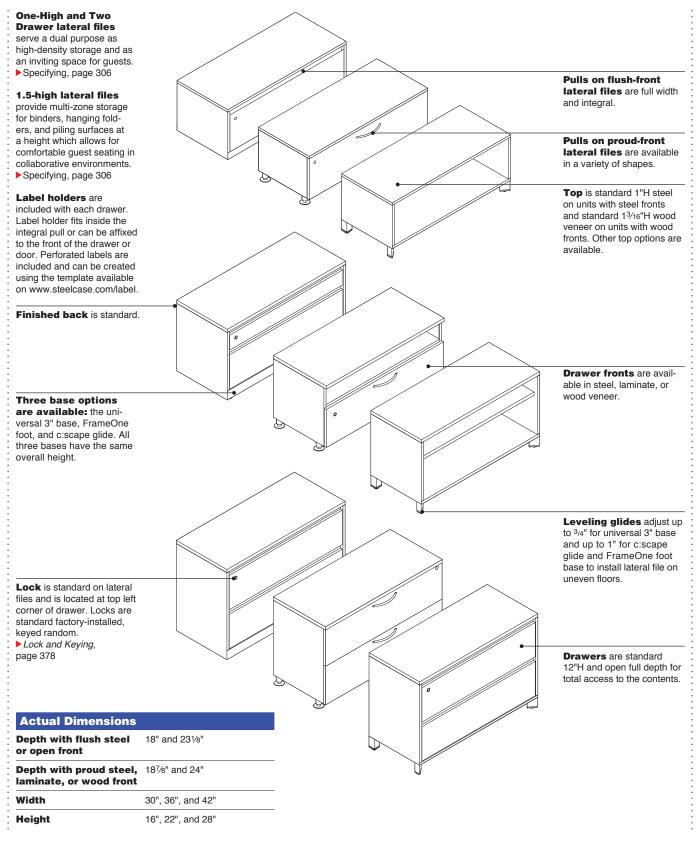
For Use with Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves



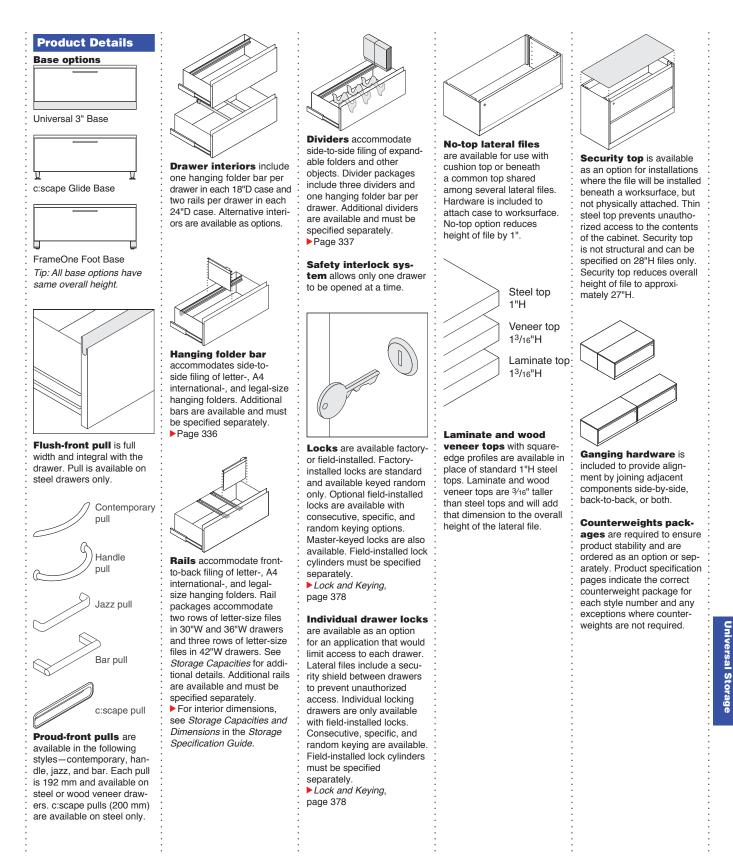
Slim Shelves



Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files



Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files



>Uni One-High, 1.5 H, and Two Drawer Lateral Files, continued 135

Steelcase June 2023

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files, continued

Connections

Intermediate support is used with Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and storage as a worksurface support allowing for nesting of low storage.



Cushion top is ordered separately for use on One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer lateral files without top.



Basic cushion enhanced is ordered separately for use on Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer laterals with metal, laminate, or veneer top. Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener. *Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is available on Universal lateral files with a top only.*

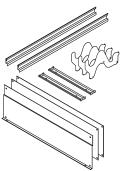


When applying the basic cushion enhanced on 30"W or 36"W Universal laterals with an open configuration, a support brace must also be specified.

Wood veneer Laminate with square edge profile

Field-installed tops are available in two choices wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.

Page 331



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages. Page 335

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lat-

eral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet. Note: Local seismic requirements vary.

Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals. Page 341

Surface Materials

Lateral, including steel top, fixed shelf, and integral pulls • Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls • 0835 Black

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—
- Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only. *Tip: Specify file with no top* option.

Laminate top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts

- LaminateOpen Line laminate
- (option)

Lock

9201 Polished Chrome
9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers • Black

Cushion top

- Fabric
- · Leather

Basic cushion enhanced • Fabric

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit or the depth of the unit. Pattern matching will not be done on COM.



Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
 Elmosoft Leather
- Elmosoft Leather
 Foundation
- Gaja
- Leather
- Select Surfaces Leather
- Stand InVinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard patterned seating upholstery, leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. All approved standard textured upholsteries will also be manufactured in a two seam pattern including leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls.



Basic cushion enhanced will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard seating upholstery and Customer's Own Materials (COMs). Note: Leathers and vinyls are not approved for basic cushion enhanced.

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions See Storage Specification Guide

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products Pages 105–111.

Shipping

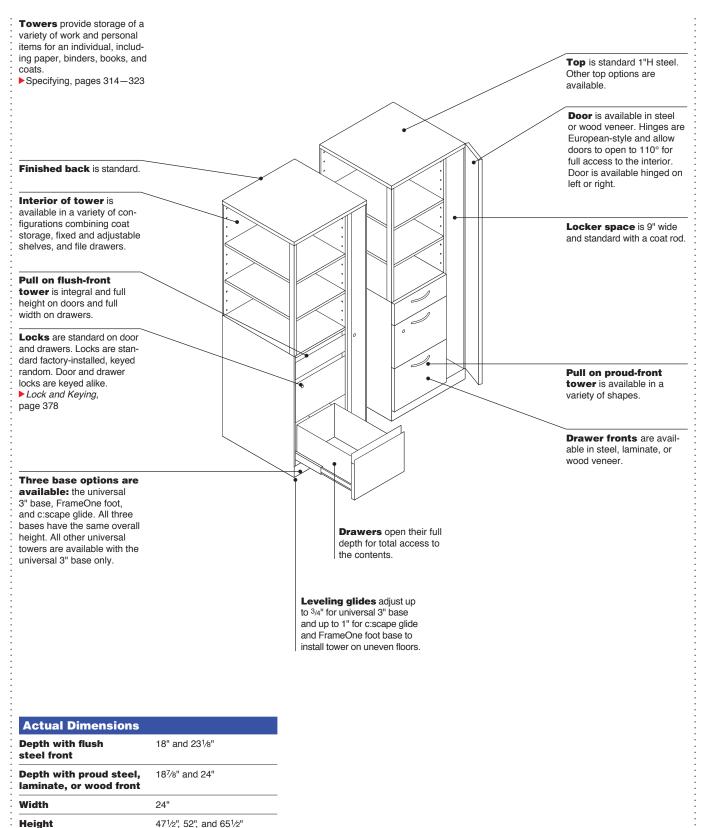
Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

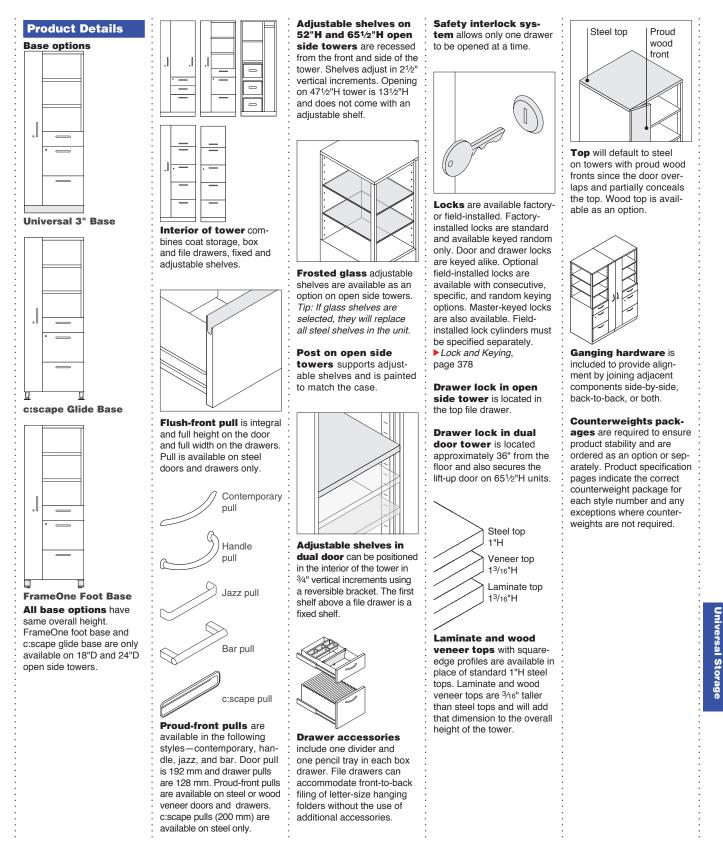


Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

Universal Towers



Height

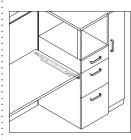


Steelcase June 2023

Universal Towers, continued

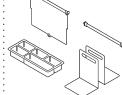
Connections

Worksurface to tower
 connector eliminates the
 need for other worksurface
 supports such as legs or end
 supports next to the tower.
 See page 330



Worksurface to tower connector eliminates the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the tower. See page 330

Worksurface to tower alignment. Proud front towers align with 231/2"D, 24"D, 291/2"D, and 30"D worksurfaces. Flush front towers extend 7/8" beyond 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces, and 1/8" beyond 231/2"D and 291/2"D worksurfaces.



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and shelf bookends. ▶ Page 335

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lat-

eral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet. Note: Local seismic requirements vary. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals. Page 341

drawer fronts • Wood veneer— Open pore finishes

Wood veneer top,

hinged doors, and

Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top, hinged doors, and drawer

Surface Materials

Tower, including steel

integral pulls, drawer

fronts, and adjustable

top, hinged door,

Paint to match tower

jazz, and bar pulls

9201 Polished Chrome

4140 Arctic White Gloss

· 4799 Platinum Metallic

Contemporary, handle,

shelves

(default)

0835 Black

9211 Nickel

9212 Silver

c:scape pull

4144 Black Gloss

Paint

Post

- fronts
 . Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Glass adjustable

shelvesFrosted tempered glass

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome9250 Ember Chrome
- : (option)

Drawer bodies, pencil tray, and box drawer

divider

Black

Coat rod

· Black with black supports

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions See Storage Specification Guide

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products Pages 105–111.

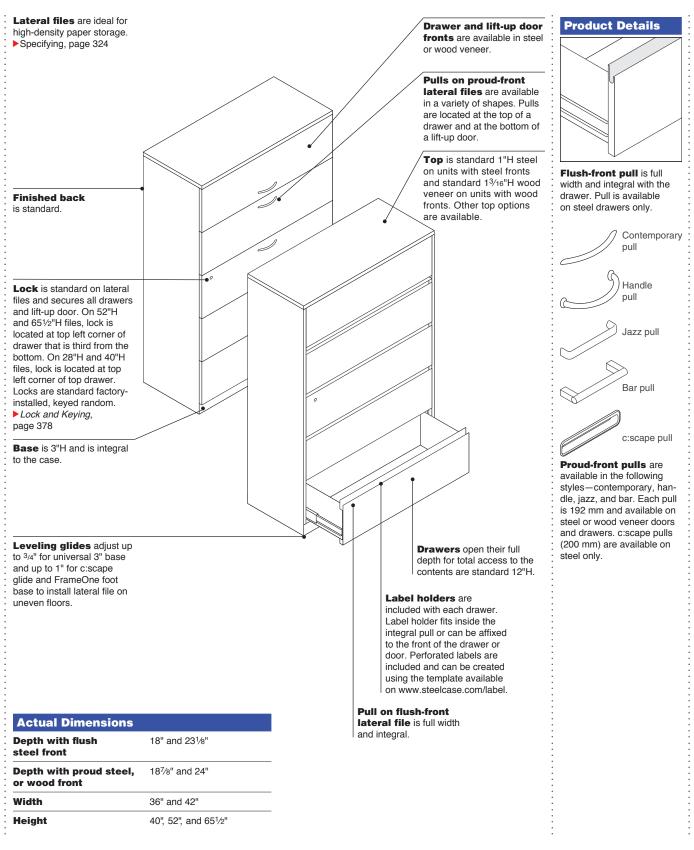
Shipping

Towers are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field installed.

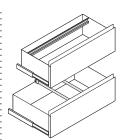
Universal Towers

Universal Lateral Files

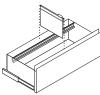


Universal Storage

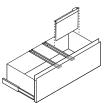
Universal Lateral Files



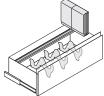
Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options. Tip: Your specification for optional drawer interiors will apply to all the drawers within a single lateral file.



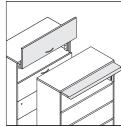
Hanging folder bar accommodates side-toside filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately. Page 336



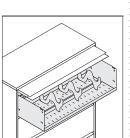
Bails accommodate frontto-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legalsize hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See Storage Capacities for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately. For interior dimensions. see Storage Capacities and Dimensions in the Storage Specification Guide.



Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately. ▶ Page 337

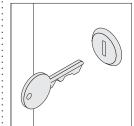


Lift-up door with fixed shelf is standard in the top position of 651/2"H cases. Door is 131/2"H to accommodate standard-height binders. Door on lateral files with flush-front recesses inside the case: door on proudfront case lifts up above the case



Lift-up door on flushfront cases is available with an optional roll-out shelf in place of the standard fixed shelf. Roll-out shelf includes three dividers and one hanging file folder bar to function as a backstop.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.



Locks are available factoryor field-installed. Factoryinstalled locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. Lock and Keying,

page 378

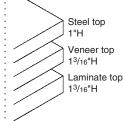
Individual drawer

locks are available as an option for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. In 651/2"H cases, the lock in the drawer below controls the lift-up door in the top position. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

Lock and Keying, page 378



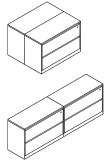
No-top lateral files are available for installations where cases will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



Laminate and wood veneer tops with squareedge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add

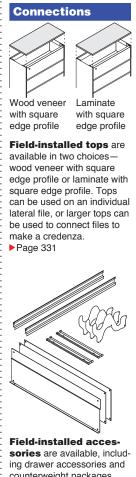
that dimension to the overall

height of the lateral file.



Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweights packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.



counterweight packages. Page 335

<u>Universal Storage</u>

Steelcase June 2023

Universal Lateral Files, continued

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet. Tip: Local seismic requirements vary. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.

For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals. Page 341 Surface Materials Lateral file, includ-

ing steel top, drawer fronts, lift-up door, fixed shelf, and integral pulls • Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer

- fronts
- Wood veneer— Open pore finishes
 Customiz stain (option)
 Full-fill finish (option) is
 available on field-installed
 wood veneer tops only.
 Tip: Specify file with no top
- Laminate top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)
- Lock

option.

9201 Polished Chrome
9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, roll-out shelves, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers • Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions See Storage Specification Guide

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products Pages 105–111.

Shipping

field- installed.

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be

Connectors

Worksurface-to-Tower Connectors	Product Details	Surface Materials
·/P	Froduct Betains	Connector
		• Paint
Carolina and 200		Actual Dimensions
Specifying page 330		Depth: 20", 26"
Tip: Cannot be used with Currency Enhanced storage.	:	
	Connects worksurface to	
	tower eliminating the need	
	for other worksurface sup- ports such as legs or end	
· • •	supports next to the tower.<i>Tip: When using the work-</i>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	: surface-to-tower connector, : the depth of the worksur-	
	face must match the depth of the tower.	
	•	
	Worksurface-to-tower connectors only sup-	
	 port 24"D or 30"D (full depth and 1/2" cord drop) 	
•	worksurfaces.	
	: :	
	:	
	: :	
•		
•	:	
· • •		
	:	
	:	
· •		
•		
· •		
	:	
	:	
•		
	:	
	:	

Universal Storage

Understanding Wiring and Cabling

All Answer electrical components are listed

by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).



Statement of Line

1	48

Product Details	
Wiring Schematics	150
How to Calculate Power Needs	151
Power and Data Thought Starters for Answer Freestanding Applications	152
Interface Products	
Multipurpose Power Infeed	156
Modular Connector Faceplates	156
Distribution Products	
Modular Harness	157
Three-Way Branching Connectors	157
Accessories	
Power Spheres	158
Power and Communication Spheres	158
Communication Sphere	158
Power and Communication Port	158
Power/Data Boxes	159
21/2" Round Grommet	159
Universal Worksurface Wire Manager	159
Cable and Fiber Reel	160
Termination Plate	161
Cord Reels	162
Cable Storage Tray	162
Wire Guide Clips	162
Wire Clips	162
Vertical Wire Manager	162

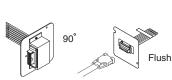
Statement of Line

Interface Products

The interface is the point at which the utilities within a panel connect to a building's power and communication network. All power components are field installed.



Multipurpose Power Infeed Understanding Page 156 Specifying Page 344



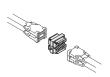
Modular Connector Faceplate Understanding Page 156 Specifying Page 344

Distribution Products

Distribution refers to the way that power and communication networks are routed through a panel.



Modular Harness Understanding Page 157 Specifying Page 345



Three-Way Branching Connector Understanding > Page 157 Specifying > Page 345

Statement of Line

Accessories

Accessories are used to help customize your wiring and cabling needs.



Power Spheres Understanding Page 158 Specifying ▶ Page 346



Communication Spheres Understanding Page 158 Specifying ▶ Page 346

D

Wire Guide Clips

Understanding

Page 162

Specifying

Page 351



Communication Sphere Understanding ▶ Page 158 Specifying ▶ Page 347



Power and **Communication Port** Understanding Page 158 Specifying ▶ Page 347



Power/Data Boxes Understanding ▶ Page 159 Specifying ▶ Page 348



21/2" Grommet Understanding ▶ Page 159 Specifying Page 348



Universal Worksurface Wire Manager Understanding Page 159 Specifying Page 349



Cable and Fiber Reel Understanding ▶ Page 160 Specifying ▶ Page 350



Termination Plate Understanding ▶ Page 161 Specifying ▶ Page 350



Cord Reels Understanding ▶ Page 162 Specifying ▶ Page 350

Cable Storage Trays Understanding ▶ Page 162 Specifying ▶ Page 351



Wire Clips Understanding Page 162 Specifying ▶ Page 351

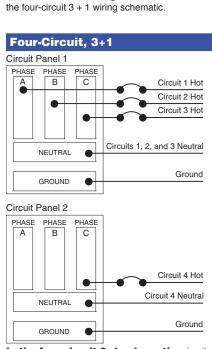
Vertical Wire Manager Understanding ▶ Page 162 Specifying Page 352

Wiring and Cabling

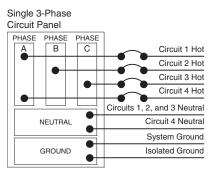
Wiring Schematics

Answer Freestanding is available in

Details for the Electrician



In the four-circuit 3+1 schematic, circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

	When planning a power network, you must calcu-	If your usage is not known in advance:	If your usage is known in advance:	Approximate devices	power c	onsumptio	n for coi	mmon
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	late the amperage require- ments of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.	The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in.	Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. When- ever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for	• Device	• Wattage	• Amperage	• Voltage	Number of Devices Supported on Single 20 Amp Circuit*
:		•	a single power-in. Specify	Laptop	90	0.8	. 110	20
		• • •	another power-in and con- tinue until all equipment is powered.	CPU/Desktop	120	1.1	110	15
:		•	. powered.	 Monitor	60	0.5	110	29
:			: If the circuits will normally	Phone	5	0.0	110	352
			be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the	High Power Tablet (e.g. Surface Pro)	40	0.4	110	44
			NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous	Low Power Tablet (e.g. iPad Air)	15	0.1	110	117
:		• •	loads as if they were rated	Desktop Printer	40	0.4	110	44
:		•	at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.	42" LCD Screen	210	1.9	110	8
:		•		DVD Player	25	0.2	110	70
:		•	 Try to anticipate future increases in power require- 	Projector	175	1.6	110	10
:		•	ments and build some	Desktop Lamp	19	0.2	110	93
•		•	 excess capacity into your plan. > See table at right for typ- 	Large Printer/ Copier (high)	1900	17.3	110	1
:		•	ical and actual amperage usages for components.	Large Printer/ Copier (low)	850	7.7	110	2
:		•		Paper Shredder	360	3.3	110	5
:		•	To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is	Desktop Fan	20	0.2	110	88
:		•	known, divide watts by 120.	Standing Fan	180	1.6	110	10
			: Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers,	Coffee Maker (high)	1200	10.9	110	1
:			or space heaters require most of the current available	Coffee Maker (low)	600	5.5	110	3
			on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with	Microwave (high)	400	13.6	110	1
		•	their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building.	Microwave (low)	150	5.5	110	3
		•	This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits avail- able for the more dynamic	Refrigerator (high)	1500	3.6	110	4
· · ·		•	requirements of the office equipment.	Refrigerator (low)	200	1.4	110	12
:		•	Local electrical codes vary.	Vacuum (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
:		•	Consult a qualified electrical	Vacuum (low)	200	1.8	110	9
:		•	contractor or engineer for the proper planning of elec-	Space Heater	1500	13.6	110	1
:		•	trical circuits in your locale.	(high)				
:		•		Space Heater	750	6.8	110	2
:		•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(low)				
•				Tip: These calcu				
		· • •	for informational purposes. It is important to conduct proper					
:		· • •	power planning for each installation to prevent overloading a circuit.					
:		•	•	•				
:		•	•	•				

Power and Data Thought Starters for Answer Freestanding Applications

Trying to figure out how to route power and data in an Answer Freestanding application can be difficult. The images and tips on this page should give you some ideas when planning your applications.

Interface

Interfacing with the building can happen in several different ways. If you are utilizing a hardwire or modular solution a floor monument(s) or core(s) will need to be drilled in the floor in the proper location for your application. If you are utilizing a cord and plug solution you should access a nearby receptacle.

Distribution

Power can be distributed through the application utilizing harnesses and branching connectors. 43" and 80" harnesses are available in the Answer Solutions Specification Guide.

Access

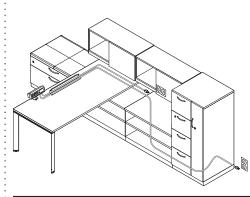
Power and data access door and tray which is available in modular, corded, or hardwire versions are used for accessing power and data in a freestanding application.

Accessories

There are several products available for managing extra wires including: 98768—Cable Storage Tray 32WCP—Wire Guide Clips

Private Office

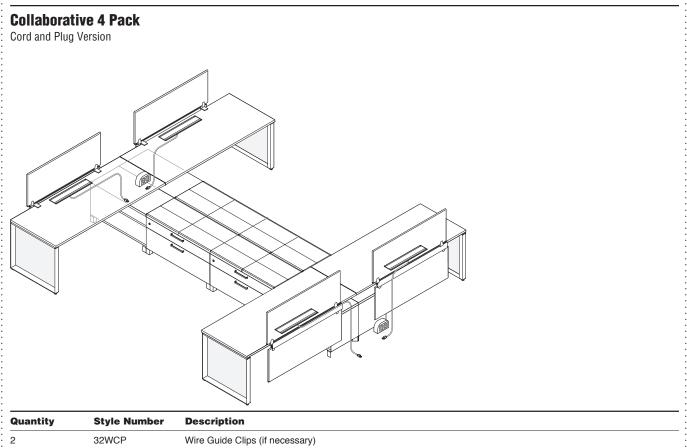
Cord and Plug



Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	98768	Cable Storage Tray

Tip: Accessing power in this application would require a receptacle in the proper height or in the base of the wall.

Power and Data Thought Starters for Answer Freestanding Applications



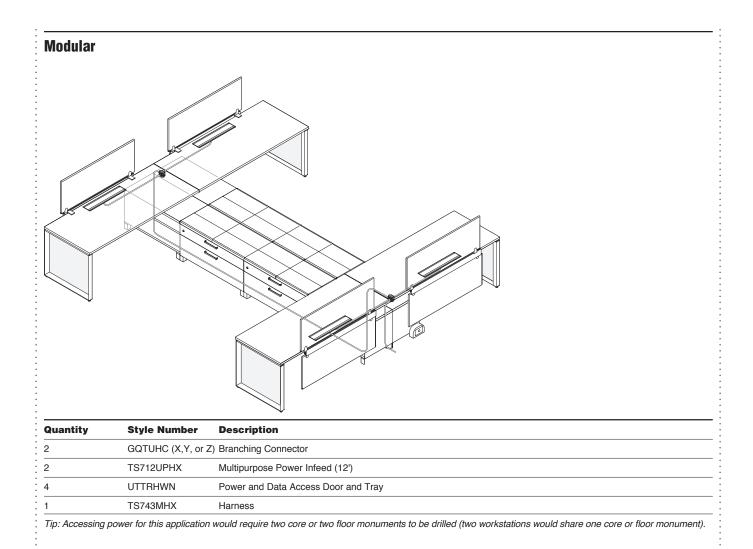
:	2	32WCP	Wire Guide Clips (if necessary)	
:	4	UTTRC	Power and Data Access Door and Tray	
•				

Tip: Accessing power for this application would require two core or two floor monuments to be drilled (two workstations would share one core or floor monument).

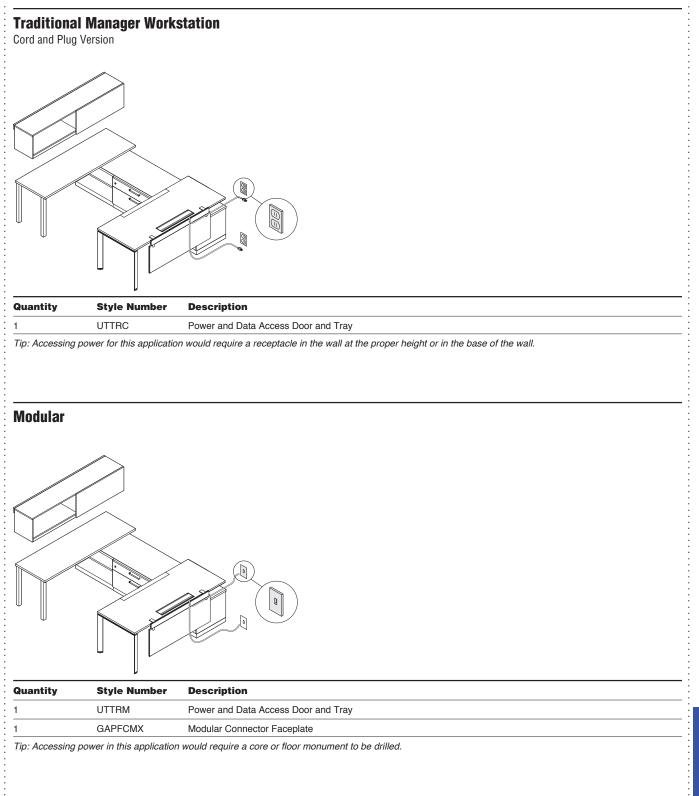
Steelcase June 2023

Wiring and Cabling

Power and Data Thought Starters for Answer Freestanding Applications, continued



Power and Data Thought Starters for Answer Freestanding Applications



Interface Products

Multipurpose Power Infeed	Product Details Multipurpose power infeed is shielded to allow power and communication routing side by side. Available in 12' and 24' lengths.	Multipurpose power infeeds bring power into the workstation and make a modular connection to a power and data access door and tray.	Multipurpose power infeeds may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.	
Modular Connector Faceplates 90° Specifying, page 344	Product Details Modular connection faceplate provides a way to add a modular con- nection to a junction box. Faceplate available with a flush or 90° connection.	Connections Faceplate is attached to junction box with screws. Hardwire connection to power source within conven- tional 41 ¹ /16" x 41 ¹ /16" junction box is completed by elec- trician in the field. Modular extension harness can be connected or disconnected from faceplate as needed.	Surface Materials Faceplate is zinc-plated steel. Modular connector is black plastic for 3+1, brown plastic for 2+2, and rust plastic for 3 circuits with separate neutrals.	Actual Dimensions Depth 411/16" Width 411/16" Height 6"

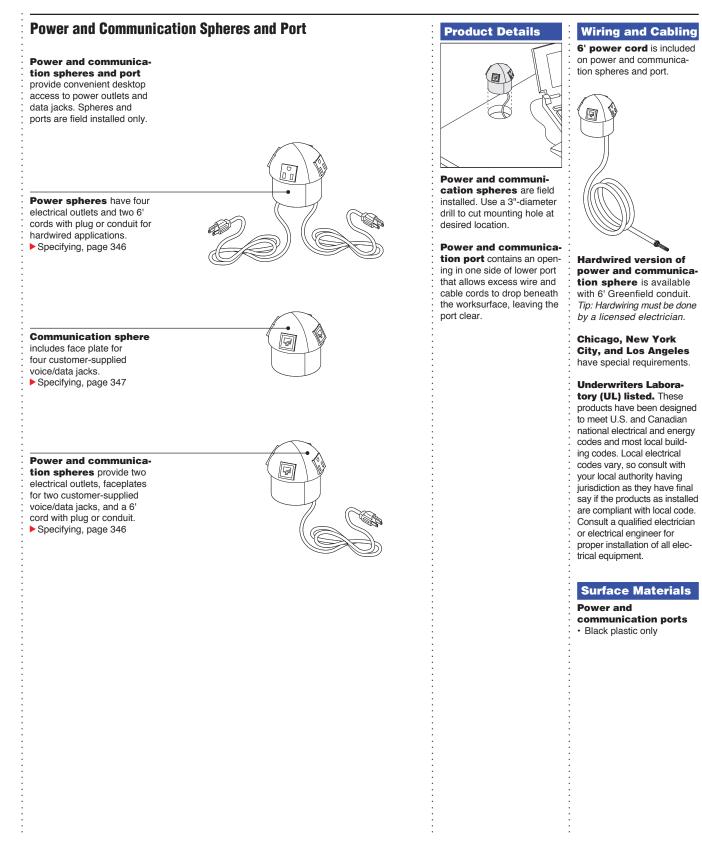
Distribution Products

Modular Harness	Product Details	:	:	• •
	Modular harness may		· ·	•
	be specified in a non-PVC			
: Maren	: version.		:	:
			•	•
ST .	:	:	:	:
		:[]		
Specifying, page 345		:	:	:
•	· dens har	: X-connection is formed	:	:
•		 by connecting two harnesses to two three-way branching 		
:		· connectors.	:	:
•		•		
•		Modular harness may		
	T-connection is formed	be specified in a non-PVCversion. For those trying to	:	:
•	 by connecting two harnesses to a three-way branching 	gain the LEED Innovation	•	•
•	connector.	: in Design credit, non-PVC	•	•
•	:	should be selected.	:	:
•			· ·	
Throo-Way Prenching	·	·	·	
Three-Way Branching Connectors	Product Details	Connections	Surface Materials	Actual Dimensions
•	Three-way branching	Three-way branching	Three-way branching	Depth 25/8"
	connector has one power-	connector can route power		. Width 11/2"
	infeed and three modular connection points for power	to daisy chain power compo- nents such as floor boxes.	 beneath Architectural Solutions Low-Profile Floor 	:
	· distribution.		when it is properly installed.	Height 1 ³ /4"

•	:			
	:	:	:	:
Specifying, page 345				•
•	•	•		:
•				
•				
•	•	:	:	:
•				
	:	:	:	:
•	•	:	:	:
•				
	:	:	:	:
•		•		
	•	•		:
		•	•	•
	:	:	:	:
•	•	:		
	•	•	•	•
•	:	:	:	:
•	•	•	•	•
•	:	:		
•	· ·	• • •	• • •	• • •
	:	:	:	:
	:	:	:	:
•	•	•	•	• • •
	:	:	:	:
•	:	:	:	:
•	•	•	•	•

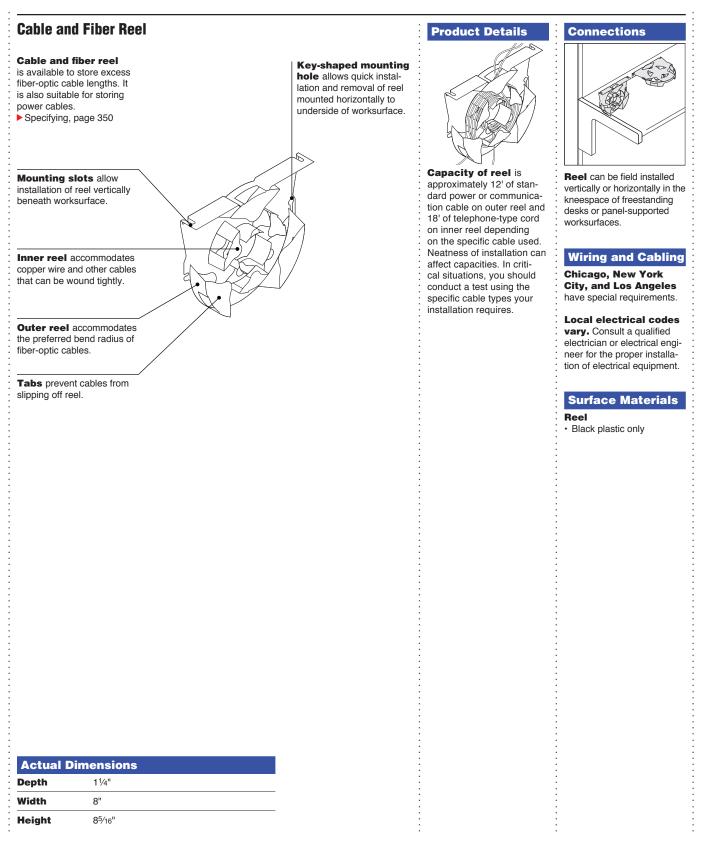
Wiring and Cabling

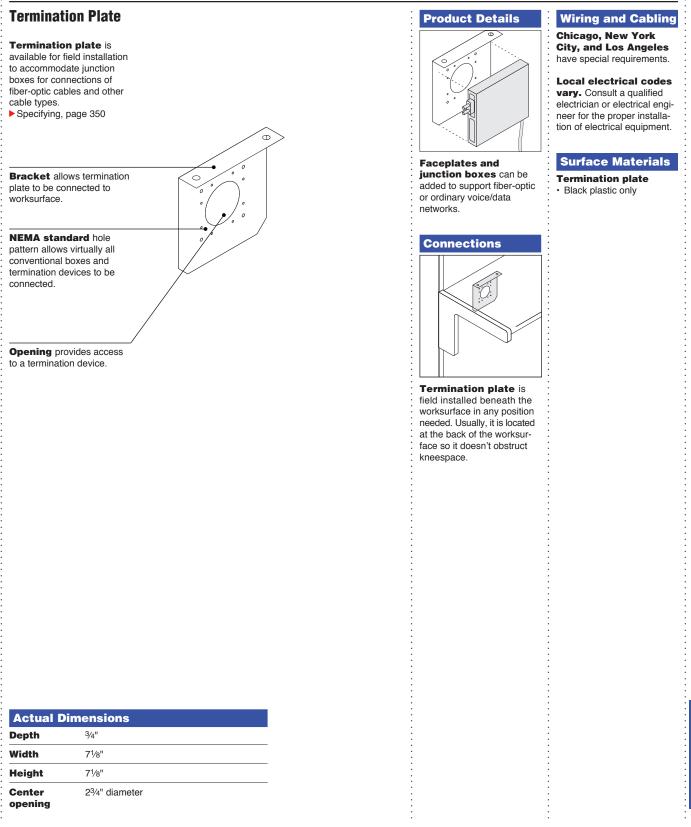
Accessories



Power/Data Boxes	Product Details Power data boxes, ordered separately, provide additional electrical outlets and voice and data recep- tacles where needed. Power/ power, power/data, and data/ data versions are available. Boxes are field-installed and can be mounted to the underside of worksurface anywhere access to power and data is needed.	Surface Materials Box • Black paint	Actual DimensionsDepth3"Width3"Height1"
21/2" Round Grommet	Product Details 2 ¹ /2" round grommet, ordered separately, provides wire and cable management for worksurfaces.	Surface Materials Round grommet • 0835 Black • 4799 Platinum Metallic • 7241 Arctic White • 7278 Dark Bronze • 7360 Merle • 9201 Polished Chrome • 9211 Nickel	Actual DimensionsDepth21/2"Width21/2"
Universal Worksurface Wire Manager	Product DetailsImage: Constraint of the second of th	Surface Materials Diversal worksurface wire manager • 6000 Black • 6009 Arctic White • 6052 Milk • 6053 Seagull • 6249 Platinum Solid • 6655 Warm White • 6695 Midnight • 6697 Fog	

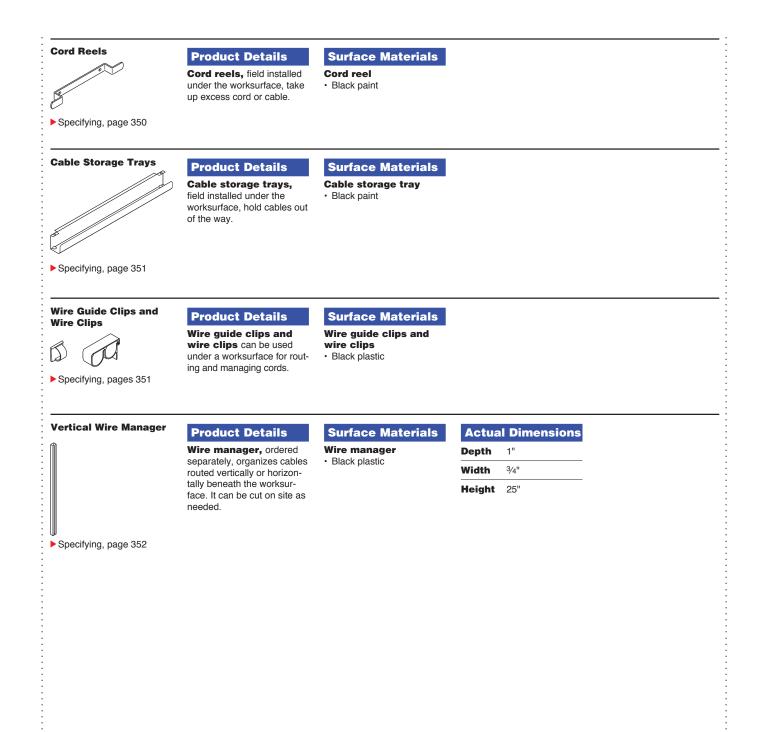
Accessories, continued





Steelcase June 2023 Wiring and Cabling

Accessories, continued



Understanding Lighting



Statement of Line and Comparison

164

Product Details	
Shelf Lights	168
LED Shelf Lights	172
LED Linear Shelf Lights	174
Application Topics	
Daisy Chaining	177
Related Products	
Vertical Wire Manager	178

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and Canadian Standards Association (CSA) listed. These lights

have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Answer Freestanding Specification Guide

Statement of Line and Comparison

Shelf lights mount into the recessed bottom of storage shelves and bins to illumi- nate the worksurface. Four types of shelf lights are available to control the quality of light for specific applications. Each type is compatible with Steelcase systems furniture.	Shelf Lights Storage-Mounted Lights Standard Shelf Light
Mounting Options	Universal mounting package (standard) Flush mount Competitive mounting package
	Understanding Page 168 Specifying Page 354
Depth	9 ¹ ⁄4"
Width	25", 37", or 49"
Lamp	T8 Fluorescent
Watts/Lumens/Efficacy	25"W – 17 Watts/ 1343 Lumens/ 79 Efficacy 37"W – 25 Watts/ 2150 Lumens/ 86 Efficacy 49"W – 32 Watts/ 2899 Lumens/ 90.6 Efficacy
Color Temperature	3500K
Description	The right choice for the majority of people in today's workplace who switch frequently from task to task throughout the day.
Optics	Faceted, white reflector Contrast sleeve that can be manually rotated to vary light
Ballasts	Electronic ballast High power factor ballast
Electronic Dimmer	Not available
Lens Options	• None
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 20,000 hours
Warranty	Ballast—5 years Fixture—12 years

/

Lighting

Statement of Line and Comparison

Shelf lights offer end	Sholf Lighto	
users added control and adjustability to place the	Shelf Lights	
adjustability to place the proper amount of shelf lighting to create a holis- tic work setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.	Bottomline Light	
Mounting	Standard includes universal spring bracket for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount (tool free clips for New York applications).	
	Understanding Page 170 Specifying Page 356	
Depth	41/2"	
Width	23 ¹ /4", 35", or 46 ³ /4"	
Height	11⁄4"	
Weight	4.02 lb, 4.95 lb, or 6.9 lb	
Lamp	T5 Fluorescent	
Watts/Lumens/Efficacy	23 ¹ /4"W – 14 Watts/ 1275 Lumens/ 91 Efficacy 35"W – 21 Watts/ 2000 Lumens/ 95 Efficacy 46¾"W – 28 Watts/ 2697 Lumens/ 96 Efficacy	
Color Temperature	3500K	
Description	Designed to be environmentally friendly providing 15% more light with an even distribution of light on the worksurface. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.	
Finish Options	Paint: Black (0835) or Pewter (7018)	
Optics	Mylar reflector with batwing lens	
Ballasts	Energy saving electronic ballast	
Electronic Dimmer	Not available	
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 20,000 hrs.	
Warranty	 Ballast - 5 years Fixture - 12 years 	

/

Steelcase June 2023

Statement of Line and Comparison, continued

Shelf lights offer end users added control and	LED Shelf Light									
adjustability to place the	Storage-Mounted Light	3								
proper amount of task light- ing to create a holistic work- setting. Ideally suited for	LED Shelf Light	LED Linear Shelf Lights								
recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.										
Mounting	 Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Optional fastener kit for woodare available. 	 Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Each light length comes with set quantity of mounting brackets for both steel and wood applications. 								
	Understanding Page 172 Specifying Page 357	Understanding Page 174 Specifying Page 358								
Depth	21/2"	2"								
Width	18"	17", 31", 44", or 58"								
Number of LEDs	102 LEDs	17"W 31"W 44"W 58"W 24 48 72 96 Standard Output LEDs 47 94 141 188 High Output LEDs								
Watts/Lumens/Efficacy	9.6 Watts / 522 Lumens/ 54 Efficacy	17"W 31"W 44"W 58"W Standard Output 7.8 17.6 25.9 33.6 Watts 444 980 1412 1791 Lumens 57 55.6 54.5 53.3 Efficacy 17"W 31"W 44"W 58"W High Output 10.9 23.4 34.3 43.5 Watts 744 1590 2290 2807 Lumens 68 68 67 64.5 Efficacy								
Color Rendering Index	94	84								
Color Temperature	3500K	3500K								
Description	The most environmentally-friendly light in the portfolio. Consumes only 11 watts of power, contains no harmful metals (mercury), and has a useful life of over 50,000 hours. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.	With its low profile and available four widths, the LED linear light will fit in a variety of shelving and overhead storage applications. Beneficial features of this fixture include: energy efficient LEDs, continous dimming, automatic turn off after 10 hours, and optional occupancy sensor.								
Finish Options	Bottom surface clear anodized aluminum only. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) or Black (6000).	 4231 Arctic White body with Arctic White (6009) end caps or 0835 Black body with Black (6000) end caps. 								
Optics	Polycarbonate matte film	Polycarbonate matte film								
Ballasts	Energy saving low-voltage power supply	Energy saving low-voltage power supply								
Electronic Dimmer	Standard on all lights	Standard on all lights								
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 50,000 hrs.	• 50,000 hrs.								
Warranty	 Power supply - 5 years Fixture - 12 years	Power supply - 5 yearsFixture - 12 years								

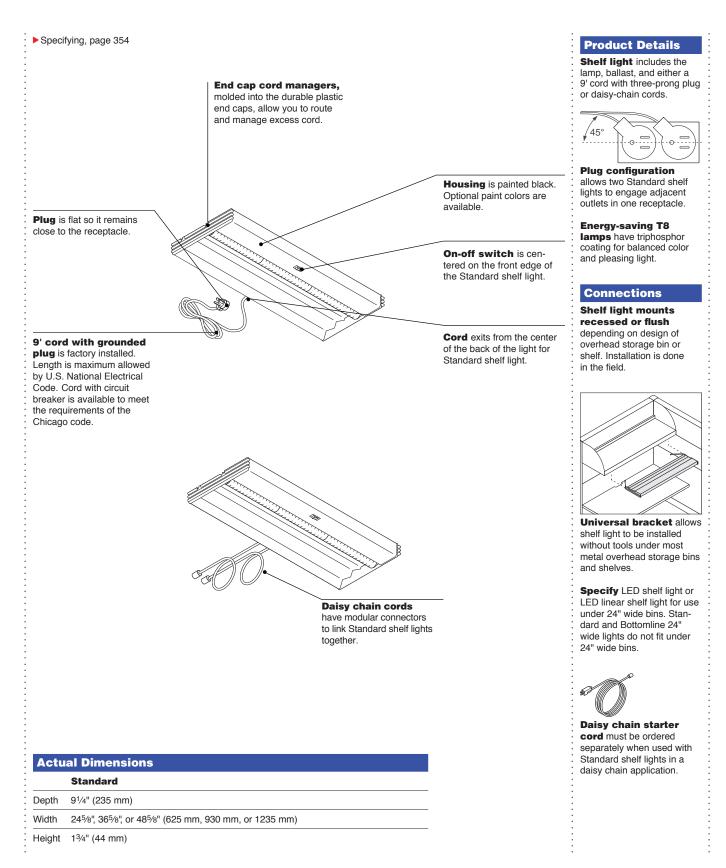
/

Lighting

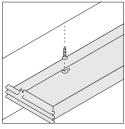
Statement of Line and Comparison

Shelf Lights

Standard

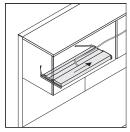


Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
245⁄/8"	24"	17 watts	F17T8-TL735
365⁄/8"	36"	25 watts	F25T8-TL735
485⁄8"	48"	32 watts	F32T8-TL735



Keyhole slots in housing of fixture allow shelf light to be mounted beneath wood or laminate overhead storage bins and shelves using screws provided. Keyhole slots are also used to mount lights to overhead storage bins and shelves manufactured prior to August 1991.

Standard shelf competitive mounting package provides attachment hardware to mount Steelcase shelf lights on all major competitive furniture lines. Package includes screws and installation instructions.

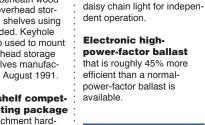


Shelf light can be mounted anywhere from side to side beneath overhead storage bin or shelf. The cord length is the only limitation.

Photometric Data

Standard Initial horizontal footcandles for LSM24K Worksurface rear										
3"	88	85	78	67	55	42	31	22		
6"	93	90	82	70	57	43	31	23		
9"	91	88	81	69	56	41	30	21		
12"	82	80	72	62	50	38	28	20		
15"	69	67	61	53	43	33	24	18		
18"	56	55	49	43	36	28	21	16		
21"	41	40	37	32	27	22	17	13		
24"	29	28	26	23	19	16	13	10		
27"	19	19	18	16	14	12	10	8		
30"	13	13	12	11	10	9	7	6		
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"		

Worksurface front



Surface Materials Housing

Black paint (standard)Paint colors (option)

Wiring & Cabling Power drawn is approximately ½ amp.

Daisy chaining permits interconnecting up to six Standard shelf lights from a single power outlet. ► Page 177

Starter cord powers first

light in a daisy chain and

allows you to convert any

Reflector

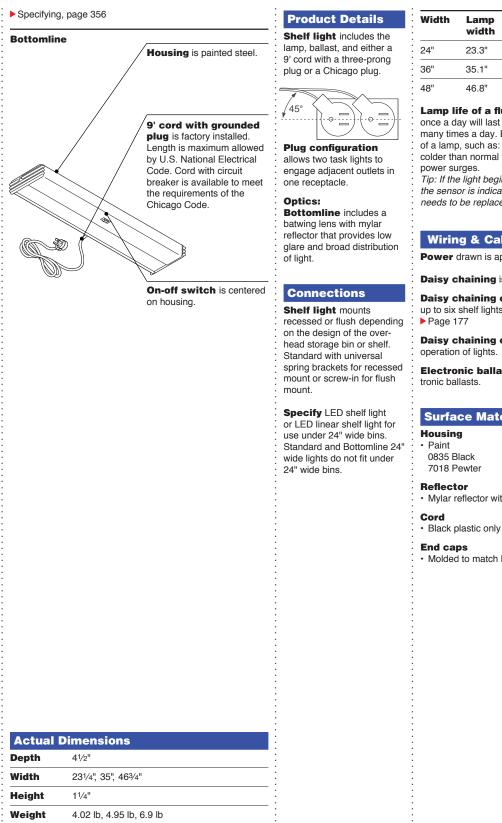
· White

Cord • Black plastic only

End cap cord manager • Black plastic only

Shelf Lights

Bottomline



Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
24" 23.3"		14 watts	F14T5-835
36"	35.1"	21 watts	F21T5-835
48"	46.8"	28 watts	F28T5-835

Lamp life of a fluorescent lamp that turns on and off once a day will last longer than a lamp that turns on and off many times a day. Environmental effects can shorten the life of a lamp, such as: moisture or higher humidity, higher or colder than normal temperatures, excessive vibration, and power surges.

Tip: If the light begins to flicker, or shuts down immediately, the sensor is indicating the lamp is at the end of its life and needs to be replaced.

Wiring & Cabling

Power drawn is approximately 1/2 amp.

Daisy chaining is only available on Bottomline shelf lights.

Daisy chaining on Bottomline permits interconnecting up to six shelf lights from a single power outlet.

Daisy chaining on Bottomline allows for independent operation of lights.

Electronic ballast is more energy efficient than T8 electronic ballasts

Surface Materials

- 7018 Pewter

· Mylar reflector with batwing lens - flat acrylic diffuser

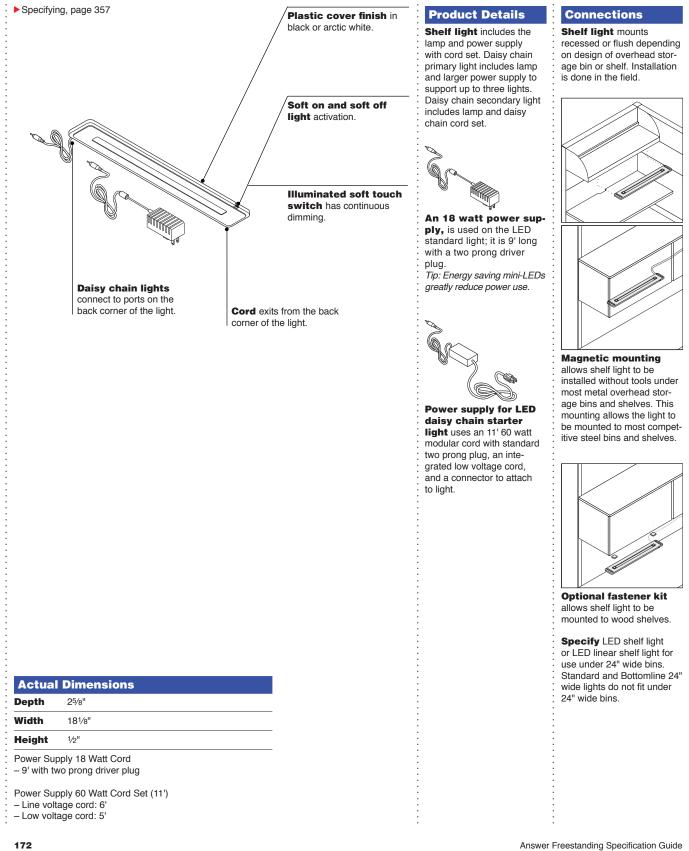
- · Molded to match housing

170

Lighting

Phot	Photometric Data												
	Bottomline Initial horizontal footcandles for L52FT Worksurface rear												
3"	52	49	43	37	28	20	15	10					
6"	77	72	63	52	39	29	20	14					
9"	98	93	80	66	50	36	26	17					
12"	114	107	94	77	58	42	30	20					
15"	124	117	104	85	63	47	33	22					
18"	119	112	99	81	63	46	32	22					
21"	98	92	81	68	52	39	28	19					
24"	70	68	61	51	40	30	22	16					
27"	47	44	40	34	27	22	16	12					
30"	29	27	25	23	18	15	12	9					
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"					
			Wo	rksurface	front								

LED Shelf Lights



Wiring & Cabling

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain starter light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.

Power supply for LED daisy chain starter

light uses a 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light. An 18 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light, it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug.

Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with a daisy chain cord set.

Surface Materials

Housing

6000 Black 6009 Arctic White

Reflector

Clear anodized aluminum only

Cord

· Black plastic only

•	Photometric Data
	Photometric Pata

	LED Shelf Light Initial horizontal footcandles for LSL18 Worksurface rear													
12"	16	22	29	36	42	47	48	46	40	34	27	20	15	
9"	20	28	38	49	59	66	67	64	56	46	35	26	19	
6"	24	35	48	62	76	85	87	83	72	58	44	31	22	
3"	27	39	55	72	89	101	104	98	85	67	50	35	24	
CL	28	41	57	76	94	107	111	104	89	70	52	36	25	
3"	26	38	54	71	88	100	103	97	83	66	49	34	24	
6"	23	33	50	60	73	83	85	80	69	55	41	30	20	
9"	19	26	36	46	55	62	64	61	53	43	33	24	17	
12"	15	20	25	32	38	42	44	41	37	30	24	18	13	
	18"	15"	12"	9"	6"	3"	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	
					V	Vorksu	rface fr	ont						

LED Linear Shelf Lights

e 358 pancy after activity on upon pn/off pad d hold sy individ- mming % with last		woo hard dard	netic mounts and d mount bracke ware, both come with both LED light nal occupancy sens	et stan- and sor. Light w	r idths available in 44", and 58".	power mag bracc sive LED light daisy mag mou adhe Opt sen pone light 30 m men ener on u Ave
after activity on upon on/off pad d hold sy individ- mming		woo hard dard	d mount bracke ware, both come with both LED light	et stan- and sor. Light w	r idths available in 44", and 58".	brac sive LED ligh daisy mou adhe Opt sen pone light 30 m men ener on u Ave life
after activity on upon on/off pad d hold sy individ- mming		woo hard dard	d mount bracke ware, both come with both LED light	et stan- and sor. Light w	r idths available in 44", and 58".	LED ligh daisy mag mou adhe Opt sen pone light 30 m ener on u Ave life
after activity on upon on/off pad d hold sy individ- mming		dard	with both LED light	and sor. Light w	r idths available in 44", and 58".	ligh dais mag mou adhe Opt sen pone light 30 m men ener on u Ave life
after activity on upon on/off pad d hold sy individ- mming		option	nal occupancy sens	Light w	44", and 58".	daisy mag mou adhe Opt sen pone light 30 m men ener on u Ave life
activity : on upon on/off pad d hold sy individ- mming					44", and 58".	mou adha Opt sen pona light 30 n men ener on u Ave life
on upon on/off pad d hold sy individ- mming			>		44", and 58".	adha Opti sen pona light 30 n men ener on u Ave
d hold sy individ- mming					44", and 58".	Opt sen pone light 30 n men ener on u Ave life
d hold sy individ- mming					44", and 58".	sen pone light 30 n men ener on u Ave
d hold sy individ- mming					44", and 58".	pone light 30 n ener on u Ave
d hold sy individ- mming					44", and 58".	30 n men ener on u Ave life
d hold sy individ- mming					44", and 58".	men ener on u Ave life
d hold sy individ- mming					44", and 58".	ener on u Ave life
sy individ- mming					44", and 58".	Ave life
mming						life
-						life
-					•	Li estr
		<u> </u>			•	ligh
				/ /	:	Col
			s kar			LEC
				J – M		Col
			-Aa			of L
					:	Aut 10
					•	stan
					:	
either end						Co
						Lig
					:	flus
						of c she
					•	the
					•	
						Ma she
						with
						meta bins
						DITE
					•	Wo
					•	allov mou
					:	
					•	
					:	
onciona						
ensions						
		pancy Sensor			:	
14" or 50"			_		•	
, 44 , 01 58"						
	7⁄10"				:	
					•	
	either end ensions , 44", or 58"	ensions Occu 2"	ensions Occupancy Sensor 2" , 44", or 58" 2¾10"	ensions Occupancy Sensor 2" , 44", or 58" 23/10"	ensions <u>Occupancy Sensor</u> 2" , 44", or 58" 23/10"	ensions Ccupancy Sensor 2" , 44", or 58" 23/10"

Product Details

LED linear stand alone and daisy chain starter lights include the lamp, power supply, and both magnetic mounts, and wood bracket hardware with adhesive cord managers.

LED linear daisy chain

lights include the lamp, daisy chain cords, and both magnetic mounts, and wood mount bracket hardware with adhesive cord managers.

Optional occupancy

sensor is a separate component that connects to the light fixture and activates in 30 minutes when no movement is detected to conserve energy. It will also turn back on upon return.

Average rated lamp

life of LED linear shelf lights is 50,000 hours.

Color temperature LEDs is 3500K.

Color rendering index of LEDs is 84.

Automatic turn off after 10 hours (+/- 15 mins.); standard with both models.

Connections

Lights mount recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.

Magnet mounts allow shelf lights to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins of shelves.

Wood mount brackets allow shelf lights to be mounted to wood shelves.

Lamp width	Number of LEDs in Standard Output/ High Output	System Wattage Standard Output/ High Output				
17"	24 / 47	7.8 / 10.9				
31"	48 / 94	17.6 / 23.4				
44"	72 / 141	25.9 / 34.3				
58"	96 / 188	33.6 / 43.5				

Surface Materials

Housing

Cord

• 0835 Black

· 4321 Arctic White

· Black plastic only

Wiring & Cabling

Light is standard with single touch on/off and touch control dimming.

User adjustable touch and hold dimming pad includes continuous dimming range of 100% to 15%.

Power supply for 17" linear stand alone only uses a straight plug with a 9' 18 watt 24 volt wall transformer.

Power supply for 31", 44", 58", or 17" starter light; 60 watt compact in-line brick straight plug. The cord is 11', 6' from power supply to power outlet and 5' from power supply to fixture. Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to a limited number of lights - refer to chart for daisy chaining fixtures. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with two daisy chain jumper cords, one 8" and one 30" set.

Photometric Data

•	17"W		helf	d Ou Ligi face	ht		Mea	asured fro ve works
: <u> </u>	11	19	28	33	28	19	11	-
· 6"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11	-
CL	31	31	29	26	23	19	15	-
6"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23	_
12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32	_
:	18"		6"		6"	12"	18"	

Worksurface front	

31"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light

	Worksurface rear											
12"	28	28 43 55 59 55 43										
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44					
CL	53	91	121	131	121	91	53					
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44					
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28					
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"					
		Wo	rksurf	ace f	ront							

44"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light

		W	orksu	rface	rear		
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80
CL	99	129	144	148	144	129	99
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48
	18"	12"	•		6"	. –	18"
		W	orksu	irface	e fron	t	

58"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light

		W	orksu	rface	rear		
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106
CL	131	145	150	151	150	145	131
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"
		N	/orksเ	urface	fron	t	

ured fr works		3″		ligh Shelf orksu	f Ligł	nt	near	
	12"	11	19	28	33	28	19	11
	6"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11
	CL	31	31	29	26	23	19	15
	6"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23
	12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32
		18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"
			W	orksu	face f	ront		

31"W High Output Linear Shelf Light Worksurface rear

		VV	orksur	face r	ear		
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44
CL	53	91	121	131	121	91	53
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"
		Wo	orksur	face fr	ont		

44"W High Output Linear Shelf Light

			orksu				
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80
CL	99	129	144	148	144	129	99
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"
		W	orksu	face f	ront		

58"W High Output Linear Shelf Light Worksurface rear 12" 63 70 74 74 74 70 63 6" 106 117 122 123 122 117 106 CL 131 145 150 151 150 145 131 6" 106 117 122 123 122 117 106 12" 63 70 74 74 74 70 63

18" 12" 6" CL 6" 12" Worksurface front 18"

LED Linear Shelf Lights, continued

Chart for Daisy Chaining Fixtures

			Stan	dard Ou	tput Lin	ear Shel	f Light				
Light fixture widths		Maxii	mum nui	nber of	fixtures	allowed	with da	isy chai	n starte	r light	
17"	6	4	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	_	-
31"	-	1	-	2	-	2	1	3	1	1	-
44"	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
58"	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-

	E E E	ligh Output Linear Sh	elf Light	
Light fixture widths	Maximum n	umber of fixtures allo	wed with daisy chain	starter light
17"	4	2	1	_
31"	-	1	-	2
44"	-	-	1	-

• A 60 watt power supply is required for daisy chaining.

• Total system wattage of all fixtures together cannot meet or exceed 60 watts, see chart.

Cannot daisy chain standard output and high output together.

· Cannot daisy chain 58" high output fixtures.

· Occupancy sensor must be positioned between the power supply and the first starter fixture.

Only need one sensor when daisy chaining.

Tip: Each column is the maximum number of fixtures that can be daisy chained together.

Occupancy Sensor

.90° [¦]18" 36" 360°

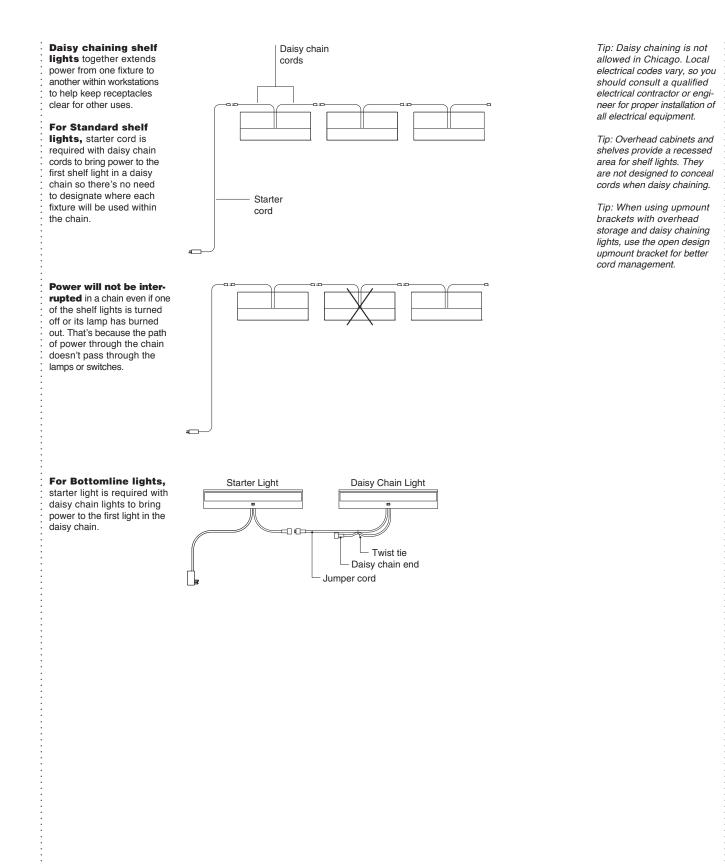
- Turns off after 30 minutes of no activity and will turn back on upon return - 360° lens view

- 90° outward detection angle
- 30" diameter coverage if mounted 15" above worksurface
- 36" diameter coverage if mounted 18" above worksurface
- · Connects to fixture with one end-to-end connector. 8" or 30" jumper cords

Steelcase June 2023

Daisy Chaining

For Standard and Bottomline Lights



Vertical Wire Manager

Vertical wire manager conceals cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the panels. > Specifying, page 360 Cover conceals cords or cables. Hooks fit into vertical wall channel.	Wire manager is available for use between the bottom of a shelf or overhead stor- age bin and a worksurface. Wire manager can be cut in the field to suit specific application. Wire manager can also be used below the worksurface.	Connections Snaps into the slotted channel of the junction. Surface Materials Cover • 6000 Black • 6009 Arctic White • 6249 Platinum Solid • 6652 Titanium • 6654 Sand • 6655 Warm White • 6697 Fog
	Power cords and cables can be routed from the wire manager and the 1/2" gap along the back edge of the worksurface.	
	cables can be routed from the wire manager and the 1/2" gap along the back edge	
Actual Dimensions Depth 1" (25 mm) Width 15%" (41 mm) Height 48" (1219 mm)	cables can be routed from the wire manager and the 1/2" gap along the back edge	

Specifying Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Worksurfaces	
Straight Worksurfaces	180
Parametric Straight Worksurfaces	184
Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile	188
Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile	190
120° Straight Worksurfaces	194
Transition Worksurfaces	196
Tapered Worksurfaces	198
Tapered Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile	199
Taper-Flat Worksurfaces	200
Single-Tapered Worksurfaces	201
Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces	202
Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces	203
Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces	204
Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces	205
Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces	206
Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces	208
Corner, 120° Worksurfaces	210
Spanner Worksurfaces	211
Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces	212
Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces	213
Jetty Worksurfaces	214
Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces	216
Visitor Worksurfaces	218
Power and Data Access Door & Tray	220
Connectors	222
Filler Package—Data	223
Desking Supports	224
Universal Systems Worksurface Supports	225
FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces	228
Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces	229
Legs and Columns for Universal Systems	

230

Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Worksurfaces

Straight Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

► Need help?

page 22

Product details,

В	
$\langle \rangle$	
A	

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support. See understanding section for details, page 23

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic , catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, US1830 becomes US1830SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout. See page 220

See page 26 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: Scallop will be omitted if you select power access door.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop.



See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- · Laminate worksurface:
 - Plastic 3 mm edge or knife edge on front edge - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- · Wood worksurface:
- Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- · Cable scallop on back edge

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix K Laminate with knife edge
- SW Wood with square edge
- See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color
- number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on
- laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 362.

			See Surface Materials, page 362.
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate	worksurfaces	
Materials	Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$102	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
		plus cost of laminate	
	Wood veneer worksurfac	es	
	Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	 Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Doors		
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Anodized aluminum 	+\$ 12 per door	Specify with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.
	• • • •		
Scallop	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.
Cutout for Power		No cost	Specify with cutout for power and data
and Data Access Door and Tray			access door.
Power	Applies to 30"W		
Access	 No power access 	No cost	Specify with no power access.
Door	Power access door center	+\$136	Specify with power access door center.
	Applies to 36"W to 48"W		
	 No power access 	No cost	Specify with no power access.
	 Power access door center 	+\$136	Specify with power access door center.
	 Power access door left 	+\$136	Specify with power access door left.
	 Power access door right 	+\$136	Specify with power access door right.
	Applies to 54"W to 66"W		
	 No power access 	No cost	Specify with no power access.
	 Power access door center 	+\$136	Specify with power access door center.
	 Power access door left 	+\$136	Specify with power access door left.
	 Power access door right 	+\$136	Specify with power access door right.
	 Power access door left 	+\$272	Specify with power access door left and
	and right		right.
	Applies to 72"W to 96"W	Nerret	
	No power access	No cost	Specify with no power access.
	Power access door center	+\$136	Specify with power access door center.
	Power access door left	+\$136	Specify with power access door left.
	Power access door right	+\$136	Specify with power access door right.
	 Power access door left and right 	+\$272	Specify with power access door left and right.
	Power access door left	+\$272	Specify with power access door left and
	and center	+\$272	center. Specify with power access deer right and
	 Power access door right and center 	τφζΙζ	Specify with power access door right and center.
	Power access door left,	+\$408	Specify with power access door left, right
	right, and center		and center.

Straight Worksurfaces

Related Products

- Universal Systems worksurface supportsReinforcing channel
- · Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces
- Worksurface screens
- Wiring and cabling

- Page 225
 Page 226
 Page 230

- Page 282
 Page 343

			U.S. Base P High-Pressu	rices ıre Laminate	Wood	Wood			U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate					
Dimens A B		Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic Knife Edge	· Wood Square Edge	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	Dime A	ensions B	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic Knife Edge			
· · · ·		•	No Suffix	Suffix K	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1		:	• • • • • •	No Suffix	Suffix K			
With 1/	2" Co	ord Drop					With	Full D	enth					
18 ³ ⁄8" 24		US1824	\$254	\$ 373	N.A.	N.A.	187⁄8"	24"	WS1824	\$254	\$ 375			
183⁄8" 30)"	US1830	\$275	\$ 393	\$1000	+\$55	187⁄8"	30"	WS1830	\$275	\$ 396			
183⁄8"" 36	6"	US1836	\$295	\$ 414	\$1020	+\$56	187⁄8"	36"	W\$1836	\$295	\$ 416			
18 ³ ⁄8" 42	2"	US1842	\$319	\$ 465	\$1164	+\$62	187⁄8"	42"	WS1842	\$319	\$ 467			
18 ³ ⁄8" 48	3"	US1848	\$385	\$ 531	\$1230	+\$63	187⁄8"	48"	WS1848	\$385	\$ 533			
18 ³ ⁄8" 54	4"	US1854	\$412	\$ 557	\$1257	+\$66	187⁄8"	54"	WS1854	\$412	\$ 560			
18 ³ ⁄8" 60)"	US1860	\$444	\$ 621	\$1439	+\$73	187⁄8"	60"	WS1860	\$444	\$ 624			
18 ³ ⁄8" 66	6"	US1866	\$516	\$ 690	N.A.	N.A.	187⁄8"	66"	WS1866	\$516	\$ 696			
18¾" 72	2"	US1872	\$576	\$ 750	N.A.	N.A.	187⁄8"	72"	W\$1872	\$576	\$ 756			
18¾" 78	3"	US1878	\$736	\$ 923	N.A.	N.A.	187⁄8"	78"	W\$1878	\$736	\$ 932			
18 ³ ⁄8" 84	4"	US1884	\$776	\$ 962	N.A.	N.A.	187⁄8"	84"	WS1884	\$776	\$ 972			
18¾" 90)"	US1890	\$822	\$1008	N.A.	N.A.	187⁄8"	90"	WS1890	\$822	\$1018			
18¾" 96	6"	US1896	\$860	\$1047	N.A.	N.A.	187⁄8"	96"	WS1896	\$860	\$1056			
23 ¹ ⁄2" 24	4"	US2424	\$282	\$ 402	\$1007	+\$55	24"	24"	WS2424	\$282	\$ 403			
23 ¹ ⁄2" 30	D''	US2430	\$305	\$ 423	\$1030	+\$55	24"	30"	WS2430	\$305	\$ 426			
231⁄2" 36	6"	US2436	\$319	\$ 440	\$1044	+\$56	24"	36"	WS2436	\$319	\$ 440			
23 ¹ ⁄2" 42	2"	US2442	\$346	\$ 491	\$1191	+\$62	24"	42"	W\$2442	\$346	\$ 494			
23 ¹ ⁄2" 48	3"	US2448	\$410	\$ 556	\$1255	+\$63	24"	48"	WS2448	\$410	\$ 558			
23 ¹ ⁄2" 54	4"	US2454	\$440	\$ 582	\$1285	+\$66	24"	54"	WS2454	\$440	\$ 588			
23 ¹ ⁄2" 60)"	US2460	\$464	\$ 643	\$1459	+\$73	24"	60"	WS2460	\$464	\$ 644			
231⁄2" 66	5"	US2466	\$521	\$ 701	\$1516	+\$75	24"	66"	WS2466	\$521	\$ 701			
231/2" 72	2"	US2472	\$582	\$ 760	\$1577	+\$77	24"	72"	WS2472	\$582	\$ 762			
23 ¹ ⁄2" 78	3"	US2478	\$780	\$ 967	N.A.	N.A.	24"	78"	WS2478	\$780	\$ 976			
23 ¹ ⁄2" 84	4"	US2484	\$868	\$1051	N.A.	N.A.	24"	84"	WS2484	\$868	\$1064			
23 ¹ ⁄2" 90)"	US2490	\$895	\$1081	N.A.	N.A.	24"	90"	WS2490	\$895	\$1091			
231⁄2" 96	6"	US2496	\$959	\$1142	N.A.	N.A.	24"	96"	WS2496	\$959	\$1155			

Specification Information, continued on next page

Answer Freestanding Specification Guide

Specification Information

Straight Worksurfaces, continued 181

Straight Worksurfaces, High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

Specification information, continued from previous page

		U.S. Base I High-Press	Prices ure Laminate	Wood	Wood	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate					
Dimension: A B	• Style Numbe	• Plastic • T 3 mm Edge	• Plastic Knife Edge	• Wood Square Edge	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	• Dim	ensions B	• Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic Knife Edge	
	No Suffix	Suffix K	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1			· · · ·	No Suffix	Suffix K		
Nith ¹ /2" (ord Dro	p				Wit	h Full D	epth			
291⁄2" 24"	US3024	\$399	\$517	\$1124	+\$55	30"	24"	WS3024	\$399	\$520	
291/2" 30"	US303	D \$414	\$532	\$1139	+\$56	30"	30"	W\$3030	\$414	\$535	
291/2" 36"	US303	6 \$444	\$560	\$1169	+\$59	30"	36"	WS3036	\$444	\$565	
291/2" 42"	US304	2 \$464	\$608	\$1309	+\$63	30"	42"	WS3042	\$464	\$612	
291/2" 48"	US304	B \$528	\$675	\$1373	+\$66	30"	48"	W\$3048	\$528	\$676	
291/2" 54"	US3054	\$568	\$710	\$1413	+\$69	30"	54"	WS3054	\$568	\$716	
291/2" 60"	US306	D \$603	\$778	\$1598	+\$75	30"	60"	W\$3060	\$603	\$783	
291/2" 66"	US306	6 \$655	\$831	\$1650	+\$77	30"	66"	WS3066	\$655	\$835	
291/2" 72"	US307	2 \$717	\$891	\$1712	+\$78	30"	72"	WS3072	\$717	\$897	
35 ¹ /2" 60"	US366	D \$655	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.						
851/2" 66"	US366	6 \$710	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.						
51/2" 72"	US367	2 \$770	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.						

Tip: 351/2"D worksurfaces can only be used in freestanding applications.



Straight Worksurfaces

Parametric Straight Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

В		\sim
\langle		/
	\checkmark	

Need help? Product details,

page 22

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
 or wood group 1 veneer
- · Laminate worksurface:
- Plastic 3 mm edge profile or knife edge profile on front edge
- Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
 Wood worksurface:
- Wood square edge profile on front edge
- Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Depth: 18"D 36"D
 Width: 18"W 120"W

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Width (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 User edge profile
- 6 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 7 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 362.

Required Selections U.S. Price Required to Specify No cost Worksurface Modular Specify with modular. Size Type Parametric No cost Specify with parametric. Modular Parametric Depth 18"D-237/16"D 187⁄8"D Prices at right Specify depth. • 24"D 231/2"D-297/16"D Prices at right Specify depth. • 30"D 291/2"D-357/16"D Prices at right Specify depth. • 36"D 351/2"D-36"D Prices at right Specify depth. Width Modular **Parametric** Prices at right • 18"W 18"W-2315/16"W Specify width. 24"W-2915/16"W • 24"W Prices at right Specify width. 30"W-3515/16"W • 30"W Prices at right Specify width. • 36"W 36"W-4115/16"W Prices at right Specify width. • 42"W 42"W-4715/16"W Prices at right Specify width. 48"W-5315/16"W Prices at right • 48"W Specify width. 54"W-5915/16"W • 54"W Prices at right Specify width. • 60"W 60"W-6515/16"W Prices at right Specify width. • 66"W 66"W-71¹⁵/16"W Prices at right Specify width. • 72"W 72"W-7715/16"W Prices at right Specify width. 78"W-8315/16"W • 78"W Prices at right Specify width. • 84"W 84"W-8915/16"W Prices at right Specify width. • 90"W 90"W-9515/16"W Specify width. Prices at right 96"W-10115/16"W • 96"W Prices at right Specify width. • 102"W 102"W-10715/16"W Prices at right Specify width. 108"W-113¹⁵/16"W • 108"W Prices at right Specify width. • 114"W 114"W-119¹⁵/16"W Prices at right Specify width. • 120"W 120"W Prices at right Specify width. **U.S.** Price Options **Required to Specify High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** Surface **Materials** · Laminate price group 2 See information at left Specify laminate color number. · Laminate price group 3 See information at left Specify laminate color number. +\$102 · Open Line laminate See Surface Materials Reference Manual. plus cost of laminate Wood veneer worksurfaces Wood group 2 See information at left Specify wood color number. Wood group 3 See information at left Specify wood color number. · Customiz stain No cost Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual. · Full-fill finish wood group 1 Prices at right Specify full-fill finish number. Wood grain direction No direction No cost Specify with no direction. Specify with long grain direction. Long grain No cost · Short grain Specify with short grain direction. No cost Door Specify paint color number. Paint No cost · Anodized aluminum Specify with 8043 Clear Anodized +\$ 12 Aluminum. Options, continued on next page

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
See understanding section for details, page 23

For wood and laminate
group 2 and 3 pricing,
please refer to the electronic

catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Short grain laminate is only available on surfaces 60"W or less.

Parametric Straight Worksurfaces

Options, continued from previous page

Tip: When selecting with cord drop, subract 1/2" from depth.

Tip: Scallop is available in the center location only. If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, scallop will deault to omit scallop.

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout. See page 220

See page 26 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: Cutout for power and data access door and tray is available in the center location only. Worksurface depth must be greater than 24".

Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

Tip: If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, grommet will deault

to no grommet.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify						
Cord Drop	No cord drop	No cost	Specify without cord drop.						
	 1/2" cord drop 	No cost	Specify with 1/2" cord drop.						
Scallop	• Scallop	No cost	Specify with scallop.						
	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify with no scallop.						
Cutout for Power	Applies to 48"W to 120"W								
and Data Access Door and Tray	Cutout	No cost	Specify with cutout for power and data access door.						
Power Access	Applies to 30"W to 3515/16	" W							
Door	 No power access 	No cost	Specify with no power access.						
	Power access door center	+\$136	Specify with power access door center.						
	Applies to 36"W to 51 ¹⁵ /16	" W							
	No power access	No cost	Specify with no power access.						
	Power access door center	+\$136	Specify with power access door center.						
	 Power access door left 	+\$136	Specify with power access door left.						
	 Power access door right 	+\$136	Specify with power access door right.						
	Applies to 52"W to 71 ¹⁵ /16	" W							
	No power access	No cost	Specify with no power access.						
	Power access door center	+\$136	Specify with power access door center.						
	 Power access door left 	+\$136	Specify with power access door left.						
	 Power access door right 	+\$136	Specify with power access door right.						
	 Power access door left and right 		Specify with power access door left and						
			right.						
	Applies to 72"W to 120"W								
	 No power access 	No cost	Specify with no power access.						
	 Power access door center 	+\$136	Specify with power access door center.						
	 Power access door left 	+\$136	Specify with power access door left.						
	 Power access door right 	+\$136	Specify with power access door right.						
	· Power access door left and right	+\$272	Specify with power access door left.						
	Power access door left and center	+\$272	Specify with power access door left and center.						
	 Power access door right 	+\$272	Specify with power access door right and						
	and center		center.						
	 Power access door left, right, and center 	+\$408	Specify with power access door left, righ and center.						
Grommet	• No grommat autout	No cost	Specify with pe grammet output						
Cutout	 No grommet cutout 2" grommet cutout 	No cost	Specify with no grommet cutout. Specify with 2" grommet cutout.						
FALVAL	3" grommet cutout	No cost	Specify with 3" grommet cutout.						
Grommet Location	Applies to 18"W to 24 ¹⁵ /16 • Center	"W No cost	Specify with center grommet.						
	Applies to 25"W to 33 ¹⁵ /16"W								
	Center	No cost	Specify with center grommet.						
	• Left	No cost	Specify with left grommet.						
	• Right	No cost	Specify with right grommet.						
	Right and left	No cost	Specify with right and left grommet.						
		NO COST	Specify with right and left grommet.						
	Applies to 34"W to 120"W • Center	No cost	Specify with center grommet.						
	• Left	No cost							
			Specify with left grommet.						
	Right	No cost	Specify with right grommet.						
	Right and left	No cost	Specify with right and left grommet.						
	Left and center	No cost	Specify with left and center grommet.						
	 Right and center 	No cost	Specify with right and center grommet.						
	 Right, left, and center 	No cost	Specify with right, left, and center gromme						



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Steelcase June 2023

Options, continued on next page

Parametric Straight Worksurfaces High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

> Options, continued from previous page

Related Products	
Reinforcing channel	▶ Page 226
 Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces 	▶ Page 230
Worksurface screens	▶ Page 282
 Worksurface power and communication components 	▶ Page 343
2½" round grommet	▶ Page 348
 3" grommet package 	▶ Page 349



• Style Number	Dimensions			·U.S. Pric	U.S. Prices					
	• • •			h	24"W-	30"W-	36"W-	42"W-	48"W	
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth							48"W– 53 ¹⁵ ⁄16"W	
3 mm Ed	ge Profile	e—Laminat	te							
USWS	187⁄8"D	18"D – 237/16	6"D	\$ 234	\$ 254	\$ 275	\$ 295	\$ 319	\$ 385	
	24"D	23 ¹ ⁄2"D – 29 ⁷	7⁄16"D	\$ 265	\$ 282	\$ 305	\$ 319	\$ 346	\$ 410	
	30"D	29 ¹ /2"D – 35 ⁷	.7⁄16"D	\$ 380	\$ 399	\$ 414	\$ 444	\$ 464	\$ 528	

and dimension $B = width$.
Tip: Side and back edges of worksurface default to a flat profile.

Tip: Dimension A = depth

В

Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in freestanding applications.

	30"D	29½"D – 35½16"D	\$ 380	\$ 399	\$ 414	\$ 444	\$ 464	\$ 528	
:	36"D	35½"D – 36"D	\$ 455	\$ 473	\$ 494 :	\$ 514 :	\$ 538 :	\$ 603	
Knife Edg	ge Profile	Laminate							
USWSK		18"D – 23 ⁷ ⁄16"D	\$ 355	\$ 374	\$ 395	\$ 416	\$ 469	\$ 533	
	24"D	23 ¹ /2"D - 29 ⁷ /16"D	\$ 385	\$ 402	\$ 427	\$ 441	\$ 494	\$ 560	
	30"D	29 ¹ ⁄2"D – 35 ⁷ ⁄16"D	\$ 501	\$ 519	\$ 534	\$ 566	\$ 613	\$ 678	
	36"D	35½"D – 36"D	\$ 576	\$ 596	\$ 613	\$ 633	\$ 686	\$ 750	
								-	

Square Edge Profile—Wood

	•								
USWSSW	187⁄8"D	18"D – 23 ⁷ ⁄16"D	\$ 930	\$ 980	\$ 998	\$1021	\$1164	\$1230	
	24"D	23 ¹ /2"D – 29 ⁷ /16"D	\$ 959	\$1010	\$1028	\$1045	\$1189	\$1255	
	30"D	29 ¹ /2"D - 35 ⁷ /16"D	\$1073	\$1124	\$1137	\$1167	\$1311	\$1376	
	36"D	35½"D – 36"D	\$1297	\$1348	\$1365	\$1401	\$1571	\$1650	

Specification Information, continued on next page



Universal Systems Worksurfaces

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

54"W	: 60"W	: 66"W	: 72"W	: 78"W	84"W	: 90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
 54"W- 59 ¹⁵ ⁄16"W	60"W– 65 ^{15⁄} 16"W	66"W– 71 ^{15⁄} 16"W	72"W– 77 ¹⁵ ⁄16"W	78"W– 83 ¹⁵ ⁄16"W	84"W– 89 ¹⁵ ⁄16"W					114"W- 119 ¹⁵ ⁄16"W	120"W
 \$ 412	\$ 444	\$ 516	\$ 576	\$ 736	\$ 776	\$ 822	\$ 860	\$ 901	\$ 943	\$ 982	\$1021
 \$ 440	\$ 464	\$ 521	\$ 582	\$ 780	\$ 868	\$ 895	\$ 959	\$1000	\$1045	\$1088	\$1129
 \$ 568	\$ 603	\$ 655	\$ 717	\$ 925	\$ 966	\$1007	\$1046	\$1085	\$1126	\$1165	\$1208
 \$ 632	\$ 655	\$ 710	\$ 770	\$ 966	\$1160	\$1208	\$1255	\$1303	\$1352	\$1398	\$1448
•	•	•			:		: :	-	:		
 \$ 561	\$ 623	\$ 698	\$ 755	\$ 932	\$ 970	\$1016	\$1055	\$1109	\$1151	\$1189	\$1230
 \$ 586	\$ 647	\$ 705	\$ 764	\$ 973	\$1058	\$1092	\$1154	\$1210	\$1252	\$1295	\$1340
 \$ 715	\$ 786	\$ 837	\$ 899	\$1121	\$1161	\$1199	\$1240	\$1293	\$1334	\$1376	\$1414
 \$ 782	\$ 837	\$ 888	\$ 953	\$1161	\$1353	\$1401	\$1451	\$1512	\$1561	\$1607	\$1655
:		:	:		:	:	: :	•		:	
 \$1257	\$1439	\$1513	\$1571	\$1695	\$1908	\$1949	\$1995	\$2066	\$2105	\$2145	\$2217
 \$1284	\$1463	\$1519	\$1578	\$1711	\$1940	\$2024	\$2057	\$2148	\$2193	\$2236	\$2309
 \$1412	\$1600	\$1652	\$1713	\$1857	\$2096	\$2137	\$2176	\$2248	\$2289	\$2328	\$2400
 \$1695	\$1919	\$1984	\$2060	\$2229	\$2515	\$2566	\$2613	\$2697	\$2746	\$2797	\$2881



Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

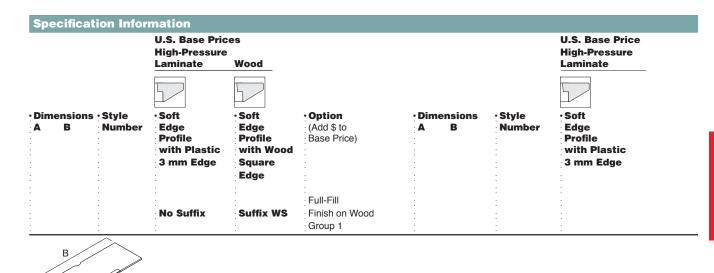
		Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
B A Tip: Supports for freestand- ing applications must be specified separately.	Product details, page 26	 Worksurface: High-Pressure La wood group 1 veneer Laminate worksurface: Plastic antimicrobial soft edg on worksurface Plastic 3 mm edge profile on Plastic flat profile on side and Wood worksurface: Wood 3 mm edge profile on 1 Plastic antimicrobial soft edg worksurface Matching veneer flat profile o Cable scallop on back edge 	e profile centered balance of front edge d back edges front edge e centered on	 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix WS Wood with square edge See edge profiles below. High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 362. 	
		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
	Surface	High-Pressure Laminate	worksurfaces		
For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.		 Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate 	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
			•		
Tip: Long worksurface spans		Wood veneer worksurfac			
 require additional support. See understanding section 		Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.	
for details, page 23		 Wood group 3 Customiz stain 	See information at left No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.	
lor details, page 20			NO COST	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
Tip: To specify 3 mm		• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.	
edge profile, no suffix is		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· ·····		
required. For all other edge	Soft Edge	 Antimicrobial edge 	No cost	Specify with antimicrobial soft edge.	
profiles, add a suffix to the	-	 No antimicrobial edge 	No cost	Specify without antimicrobial soft edge.	
style number. (For exam-					
ple, US2448S becomes	Scallop	 Omit scallop 	No cost	Specify omit scallop.	
US2448SWS for wood with square edge profile.)	Cutout for Power	Cutout	No cost	Specify with cutout for power and data	
Tip: Power and data access	and Data Access			access door.	
door and tray is ordered sepa-	Door and Tray				
rately to be used with cutout.	Deleted			Dara 005	
 See page 26 for worksur- 		 Universal Systems worksurface Deinforcing observal 	e supports	 Page 225 Page 226 	
face size availability matrix.		 Reinforcing channel Legs and supports for Universation 	al Systems Worksurfaces	 Page 220 Page 230 	
-		Worksurface screens		Page 282	
Tip: 48"W worksurface		Wiring and cabling		► Page 343	
with soft edge used with					
EramoOne post log has some					

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

FrameOne post leg has some

limitations. See page 27 for connections.

Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile



With 1/2" Cord Drop

	/ -	oora brop				
231/2"	48"	US2448S	\$ 896	\$1741	+\$63	
231/2"	54"	US2454S	\$ 926	\$1771	+\$66	
231/2"	60"	US2460S	\$ 950	\$1945	+\$73	
231/2"	66"	US2466S	\$1007	\$2002	+\$75	
231/2"	72"	US2472S	\$1068	\$2063	+\$77	
231/2"	78"	US2478S	\$1266	N.A.	N.A.	
231/2"	84"	US2484S	\$1354	N.A.	N.A.	
231/2"	90"	US2490S	\$1381	N.A.	N.A.	
231/2"	96"	US2496S	\$1445	N.A.	N.A.	
291/2"	48"	US3048S	\$1014	\$1859	+\$66	
291/2"	54"	US3054S	\$1054	\$1899	+\$69	
291/2"	60"	US3060S	\$1089	\$2084	+\$75	
291/2"	66"	US3066S	\$1141	\$2136	+\$77	
291/2"	72"	US3072S	\$1203	\$2198	+\$78	
:		1	:	:	:	

Witl	With Full Depth									
24"	48"	WS2448S	\$ 896							
24"	54"	WS2454S	\$ 926							
24"	60"	WS2460S	\$ 950							
24"	66"	WS2466S	\$1007							
24"	72"	W\$2472\$	\$1068							
24"	78"	W\$2478\$	\$1266							
24"	84"	WS2484S	\$1354							
24"	90"	WS2490S	\$1381							
24"	96"	WS2496S	\$1445							
30"	48"	W\$3048\$	\$1014							
30"	54"	W\$3054\$	\$1054							
30"	60"	W\$3060\$	\$1089							
30"	66"	W\$3066\$	\$1141							
30" :	72"	W\$3072\$	\$1203 :							



Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

		Standa	rd Includes		Required to Specify	
B	Need help? Product details, page 26	wood group • Laminate w – Plastic ar surface – Plastic 3 – Plastic de • Wood work – Plastic ar – Wood squ	vorksurface: ntimicrobial soft edge pro- mm edge profile on fron efault flat profile on side surface: ntimicrobial soft edge ce uare edge profile on fron veneer flat profile on sid D – 36"D	ofile centered on work- t edge and back edges ntered on worksurface at edge de and back edges	 Style number Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections) Depth (see below under Required Selections) Width (see below under Required Sections) User edge profile (see below) High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 362. 	
		Reauire	d Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.	Worksurface Size Type	ModularParametric		No cost No cost	Specify with modular. Specify with parametric.	
See understanding section for details, page 23	Depth	Modular • 18 ⁷ /8"D • 24"D • 30"D • 36"D	Parametric 18"D–237/16"D 23 ¹ /2"D–297/16"D 29 ¹ /2"D–357/16"D 35 ¹ /2"D–36"D	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify depth. Specify depth. Specify depth.	
	Width	Modular - 48"W - 54"W - 60"W - 66"W - 72"W - 78"W - 78"W - 84"W - 90"W - 90"W - 102"W - 114"W - 120"W	$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{Parametric} \\ 48"W-53^{15}/16"W \\ 54"W-59^{15}/16"W \\ 60"W-65^{15}/16"W \\ 66"W-71^{15}/16"W \\ 72"W-77^{15}/16"W \\ 78"W-83^{15}/16"W \\ 84"W-89^{15}/16"W \\ 90"W-95^{15}/16"W \\ 90"W-101^{15}/16"W \\ 102"W-107^{15}/16"W \\ 108"W-113^{15}/16"W \\ 114"W-119^{15}/16"W \\ 120"W \end{array}$	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify width. Specify width.	
		Options	;	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.	Surface Materials	High-Pres • Laminate p • Laminate p • Open Line	rice group 3	See information at left See information at left	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manua.	
		 Wood grou Wood grou Customiz s 	p 3	See information at left No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manua Specify full-fill finish number.	
Tip: Short grain laminate is only available on surfaces 60"W or less.		Wood gra • No direction • Long grain • Short grain		No cost No cost No cost	Specify with no direction. Specify with long grain direction. Specify with short grain direction.	
Tip: Soft edge is available with or without $1/2^{"}$ cord drop.		DoorPaint price group 1Anodized aluminum		No cost +\$ 12	Specify paint color number. Specify with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.	
when or whenous γ_2 core erop.	Soft Edge	 Antimicrobial edge No antimicrobial edge 		No cost	Specify with antimicrobial edge.	

Required to Specify

Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile

Options, continued from previous page

Options

Tip: When selecting with cord drop, subract ½" from depth.		No cord drop 1/2" cord drop	No cost No cost	Specify without cord drop. Specify with 1/2" cord drop.
Tip: Scallop is available in		ScallopOmit scallop	No cost No cost	Specify with scallop. Specify with no scallop.
the center location only.		Chint Scallop	10 0030	Specify with the scallop.
If cutout for power and	Cutout for Power	Applies to 48"W to 120"W		
data access door and tray or power access door is	and Data Access Door and Tray	Cutout	No cost	Specify with cutout for power and data access door.
selected, scallop will deault				
to omit scallop.	Power Access	Applies to 48"W to 51 ^{15/16}	"W	
Time Device and data access		 No power access 	No cost	Specify with no power access.
Tip: Power and data access		 Power access door center 	+\$136	Specify with power access door center.
door and tray is ordered separately to be used with		Power access door left	+\$136	Specify with power access door left.
cutout.		 Power access door right 	+\$136	Specify with power access door right.
See page 220				
See page 26 for worksur-		Applies to 52"W to 71 ¹⁵ /16		On a site with an a surrow second
face size availability matrix.		No power accessPower access door center	No cost +\$136	Specify with no power access.
,		 Power access door center Power access door left 	+\$136	Specify with power access door center. Specify with power access door left.
Tip: Cutout for power and		 Power access door right 	+\$136	Specify with power access door right.
data access door and tray is		 Power access door light Power access door left and right 	-	Specify with power access door left and
available in the center loca-		r ower access door left and right		right.
tion only. Worksurface depth				ngn.
must be greater than 24".		Applies to 72"W to 120"W		
		No power access	No cost	Specify with no power access.
Tip: Power access door		Power access door center	+\$136	Specify with power access door center.
option is only available on		 Power access door left 	+\$136	Specify with power access door left.
straight worksurfaces with		 Power access door right 	+\$136	Specify with power access door right.
¹ /2" cord drop.		Power access door left and right	+\$272	Specify with power access door left and right.
Tip: Power access door		 Power access door left and 	+\$272	Specify with power access door left and
option includes the power		center		center.
access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.		 Power access door right 	+\$272	Specify with power access door right and
the door in the worksurface.		and center		center.
		 Power access door left, right, and center 	+\$408	Specify with power access door left, right, and center.
	Grommet	No grommet cutout	No cost	Specify with no grommet cutout.
	Cutout	2" grommet cutout	No cost	Specify with 2" grommet cutout.
		 3" grommet cutout 	No cost	Specify with 3" grommet cutout.
Tip: If cutout for power and	Grommet	Applies to 48"W to 120"W		
data access door and tray	Location	Center	No cost	Specify with center grommet.
or power access door is		Left	No cost	Specify with left grommet.
selected, grommet will deault		Right	No cost	Specify with right grommet.
to no grommet.		 Right and left 	No cost	Specify with right and left grommet.
		 Left and center 	No cost	Specify with left and center grommet.
		 Right and center 	No cost	Specify with right and center grommet.
		 Right, left, and center 	No cost	Specify with right, left, and center grommet.
	Related	Reinforcing channel		▶ Page 226
		 Legs and supports for Universa 	I Systems Worksurfaces	► Page 230
		Worksurface screens	-	▶ Page 282
		· Worksurface power and commu	inication components	▶ Page 343
		2½" round grommet		▶ Page 348
		 3" grommet package 		▶ Page 349

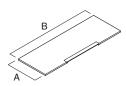
U.S. Price

Specification Information, on next page



Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

Options, on previous page



Tip: Dimension A = depthand dimension B = width.

Tip: Side and back edges of worksurface default to a flat profile.

Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in freestanding applications.

Specification Information										
Style	Dimensio	ons		·U.S. Price	es					
Number			Modular Width		: 54"W	: 60"W	: 66"W	- 72"W		
• • •	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Parametric Width	: 48"W– ∶53 ¹⁵ ∕16"W	54"W- 59 ¹⁵ ⁄16"W	60"W– 65 ¹⁵ ⁄16"W	66"W– 71 ¹⁵ ⁄16"W	72"W– 77 ¹⁵ ⁄16"W		
3 mm Edg	e Profile	– Laminate								
USWSS	18 ⁷ ⁄8"D	18"D - 23 ⁷ /16"D		\$ 871	\$ 895	\$ 928	\$ 998	\$1058		
	24"D	23 ¹ ⁄2"D - 29 ⁷ ⁄16"D		\$ 892	\$ 923	\$ 950	\$1008	\$1067		
	30"D	29 ¹ /2"D - 35 ⁷ /16"D		\$1014	\$1051	\$1088	\$1137	\$1202		
	36"D	35½"D – 36"D		\$1159	\$1187	\$1218	\$1273	\$1334		
Square Ed	lge Profil	e – Wood								
USWSSWS	18 ⁷ ⁄8"D	18"D - 23 ⁷ /16"D		\$1713	\$1739	\$1924	\$1999	\$2057		
	24"D	23 ¹ /2"D - 29 ⁷ /16"D		\$1737	\$1768	\$1946	\$2005	\$2064		
	30"D	29 ¹ ⁄2"D - 35 ⁷ ⁄16"D		\$1858	\$1897	\$2085	\$2137	\$2200		
	36"D	351⁄2"D – 36"D		\$2133	\$2177	\$2403	\$2466	\$2542		

Specification Information, continued on next page



Specification Information, continued from previous page

: 78"W	: 84"W	: 90"W	: 96"W	102"W	108"W	:114"W	120"W	
78"W– 83 ¹⁵ ⁄16"W	84"W– 89 ¹⁵ ⁄16"W	90"W– 95 ¹⁵ ⁄16"W	96"W– 101 ¹⁵ ⁄16"W	102"W- 107 ¹⁵ ⁄16"W	108"W– 113 ^{15⁄} 16"W	114"W– 119 ^{15⁄} 16"W	120"W	
\$1220	\$1260	\$1307	\$1345	\$1388	\$1426	\$1466	\$1504	
\$1264	\$1348	\$1381	\$1442	\$1486	\$1529	\$1571	\$1616	Ver
\$1410	\$1451	\$1490	\$1530	\$1570	\$1611	\$1651	\$1693	sal
\$1451	\$1644	\$1693	\$1737	\$1788	\$1837	\$1886	\$1931	Universal Systems Worksurfaces
								ems
\$2177	\$2391	\$2435	\$2478	\$2550	\$2588	\$2630	\$2699	
\$2197	\$2425	\$2510	\$2540	\$2633	\$2676	\$2722	\$2797	
\$2341	\$2580	\$2619	\$2663	\$2733	\$2773	\$2811	\$2884	
\$2715	\$3000	\$3049	\$3096	\$3182	\$3229	\$3279	\$3363	
:	:	•	:	•		•	:	



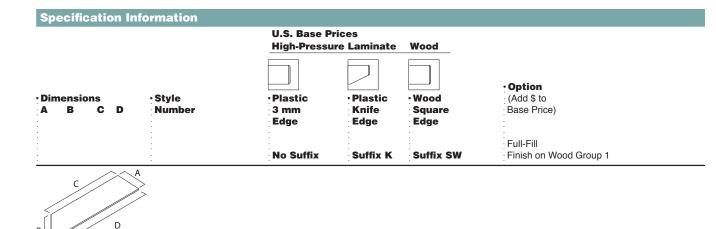
120° Straight Worksurfaces High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

		Standard Includes		Required to Specify		
Tip: Supports for freestand- ng panel-mounted appli- trations must be specified separately.	Need help? Product details, page 22	 Worksurface: High-Pressure La wood group 1 veneer Laminate worksurface: Plastic 3 mm edge profile, or front edge Plastic default flat profile on s Wood worksurface: Wood 3 mm edge profile on f Matching veneer flat profile o Cable scallop on back edge 	 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix K Larninate with knife edge Sw Wood with square edge See edge profiles at right. High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 362. 			
		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
	Surface	High-Pressure Laminate	worksurfaces			
or wood and laminate	Materials	Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.		
roup 2 and 3 pricing,	matorialo	Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.		
lease refer to the electronic		 Open Line laminate 	+\$102	See Surface Materials Reference Manua		
atalog or SmartTools.			plus cost of laminate			
ip: Long worksurface spans		Wood veneer worksurfac				
quire additional support.		Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.		
See understanding section		Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.		
or details, page 23		 Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.		
			B · · · · · ·	See Surface Materials Reference Manua		
p: To specify 3 mm edge		 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.		
ofile, no suffix is required.						
or all other edge profiles,		Doors				
dd a suffix to the style		 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.		
ımber. (For example,		 Anodized aluminum 	+\$ 12 per door	Specify with 8043 Clear Anodized		
SE2448LH becomes				Aluminum.		
SE2448LHSW for wood						
ith square edge profile.)	Scallop	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.		
ip: Power and data access	Power	Applies to 48"W				
oor and tray is ordered sepa-		No power access	No cost	Specify with no power access.		
ately to be used with cutout.		Power access door center	+\$136	Specify with power access door centers		
See page 220	DOOR		+\$136			
		Power access door left Dower access door right	-	Specify with power access door left.		
See page 26 for worksur- ce size availability matrix.		 Power access door right 	+\$136	Specify with power access door left.		
ce size availability matrix.		Applies to 60"W				
n When facing the year		 Applies to 60"W No power access 	No cost	Charles with no newer access		
p: When facing the user			No cost	Specify with no power access.		
dge, the side the diagonal is		Power access door center	+\$136	Specify with power access door center.		
is the handed side.		Power access door left	+\$136	Specify with power access door left.		
		 Power access door right 	+\$136	Specify with power access door right.		
p: Power access door		 Power access door left 	+\$272	Specify with power access door left an		
tion includes the power		and right		right.		
cess door and a cutout for						
e door in the worksurface.		Applies to 72"W				
		 No power access 	No cost	Specify with no power access.		
		 Power access door center 	+\$136	Specify with power access door center		
		 Power access door left 	+\$136	Specify with power door left.		
		 Power access door right 	+\$136	Specify with power door right.		
		 Power access door left 	+\$272	Specify with power access door left and		
		right		right.		
		Power access door left	+\$272	Specify with power access door left and		
		and center	. = - =	center.		
		 Power access door right and 	+\$272	Specify with power access door right a		
		center	ι ψ <i>⊏ Ι ⊏</i>	center.		
		 Power access door left, 	±\$108			
		 Power access door left, right, and center 	+\$408	Specify with power access door left, right, and center.		
	Delete 1					
1 Alexandre Contraction of the second s	Related	Reinforcing channel		Page 226		
	Products	Legs and supports for Universa	al Systems Worksurfaces	Page 230		
or Canadian Pricing		Worksurface screens		Page 282		
ultiply U.S. Price by the		 Wiring and cabling 		▶ Page 343		
anadian price factor.						
See page 1 for details						

See page 1 for details.

120° Straight Worksurfaces

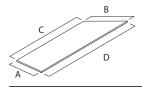
Universal Systems Worksurfaces



Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

В

231/2" 271/8" 48" 611/16"	USE2448LH	\$403	\$556	\$1267	+\$63
231/2" 271/8" 60" 739/16"	USE2460LH	\$458	\$643	\$1474	+\$73
231/2" 271/8" 72" 859/16"	USE2472LH	\$574	\$760	\$1590	+\$77
291/2" 341/16" 48" 651/16"	USE3048LH	\$520	\$675	\$1383	+\$66
291/2" 341/16" 60" 771/16"	USE3060LH	\$596	\$778	\$1611	+\$75
291/2" 341/16" 72" 891/16"	USE3072LH	\$709	\$891	\$1725	+\$78
:		:		:	



Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

J					
231/2" 271/8" 48" 611/16" US	SE2448RH	\$403	\$556	\$1267	+\$63
23 ¹ /2" 27 ¹ /8" 60" 73 ⁹ /16" US	SE2460RH	\$458	\$643	\$1474	+\$73
23 ¹ /2" 27 ¹ /8" 72" 85 ⁹ /16" US	SE2472RH	\$574	\$760	\$1590	+\$77
29 ¹ /2" 34 ¹ /16" 48" 65 ¹ /16" US	SE3048RH	\$520	\$675	\$1383	+\$66
29 ¹ /2" 34 ¹ /16" 60" 77 ¹ /16" US	SE3060RH	\$596	\$778	\$1611	+\$75
29 ¹ /2" 34 ¹ /16" 72" 89 ¹ /16" US	SE3072RH	\$709	\$891	\$1725	+\$78
		:			



Transition Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

		Standard Includes		Required to Specify
C A Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface. Tip: Supports for freestand- ing applications must be specified separately.	Need help? Product details, page 22	 Worksurface: High-Pressure La wood group 1 veneer Laminate worksurface: Plastic 3 mm edge profile or p on front edge Plastic default flat profile on s Wood worksurface: Wood 3 mm edge profile on f Matching veneer flat profile o Cable scallop on back edge 	plastic knife profile side and back edges ront edge	 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix K Laminate with knife edge SW Wood with square edge See edge profiles at right. High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 362.
		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.	Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate of Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate	worksurfaces See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support. ▶ See understanding section for details, page 23		Wood veneer worksurfac • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	es See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual
Tip: To specify 3 mm		Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge	Scallop	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.
profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For exam- ple, UT2136L becomes	Related Products	Universal Systems worksurface Legs and supports for Universal		 Page 225 Page 230 Page 230

Worksurface screens

· Wiring and cabling

▶ Page 230

- Page 282
 Page 343

UT2136LSW for wood

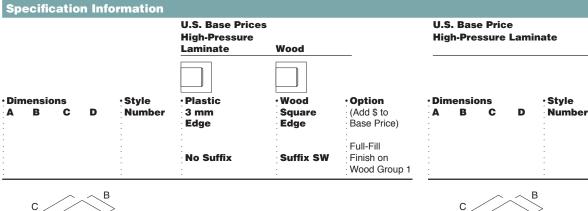
with square edge profile.)

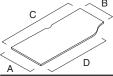
Plastic

3 mm

Edge

Universal Systems Worksurfaces



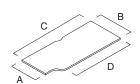


С

Left	-Hano	d Wi	th ½"	Cord Drop)		
231/2"	183⁄8"	36"	14"	UT2136L	\$528	\$1523	+\$56
231/2"	183⁄8"	42"	20"	UT2142L	\$562	\$1557	+\$62
231/2"	18¾8"	48"	26"	UT2148L	\$653	\$1648	+\$63
231/2"	18¾8"	54"	32"	UT2154L	\$700	\$1695	+\$66
231/2"	18¾8"	60"	38"	UT2160L	\$743	\$1738	+\$73
291/2"	231⁄2"	36"	14"	UT3236L	\$626	\$1621	+\$62
291/2"	231⁄2"	42"	20"	UT3242L	\$656	\$1651	+\$63
291/2"	231⁄2"	48"	26"	UT3248L	\$766	\$1761	+\$66
291/2"	231⁄2"	54"	32"	UT3254L	\$823	\$1818	+\$73
291/ 2" :	231/2"	60"	38"	UT3260L	\$874	\$1869 :	+\$78

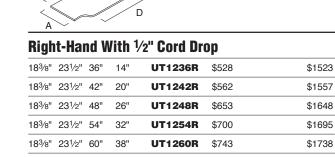


-	-		-		
30"	24"	36"	18"	WT3236	\$626
30"	24"	42"	24"	WT3242	\$656
30"	24"	48"	30"	WT3248	\$766
30"	24"	54"	36"	WT3254	\$823
30"	24"	60"	42"	WT3260	\$874



Rigl	ht-Ha	nd V	/ith F	ull Depth	
24"	30"	36"	18"	WT2336	\$626
24"	30"	42"	24"	WT2342	\$656
24"	30"	48"	30"	WT2348	\$766
24"	30"	54"	36"	WT2354	\$823
24"	30"	60"	42"	WT2360	\$874

Answer Freestanding Specification Guide



В

183⁄8"	231⁄2"	54"	32"	UT1254R	\$700	\$1695	+\$66
183⁄8"	231⁄2"	60"	38"	UT1260R	\$743	\$1738	+\$73
231/2"	291⁄2"	36"	14"	UT2336R	\$626	\$1621	+\$62
231/2"	291⁄2"	42"	20"	UT2342R	\$656	\$1651	+\$63
231/2"	291⁄2"	48"	26"	UT2348R	\$766	\$1761	+\$66
231/2"	291⁄2"	54"	32"	UT2354R	\$823	\$1818	+\$73
231/2"	291⁄2"	60"	38"	UT2360R	\$874	\$1869	+\$78

+\$56

+\$62

+\$63

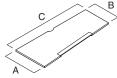
Tapered Worksurfaces High-Pressure Laminate

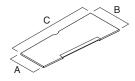
		Standar	d Includes		Requir	ed to Spec	ify
Fip: Supports for freestand- ng applications must be specified separately. Fip: Long worksurface spans equire additional support. See understanding section or details, page 23 Fip: Power and data access	Need help? Product details, page 22	 Laminate w Plastic 3 i Plastic de 	orksurface: mm edge profile o	Laminate price group 1 n front edge I side and back edges	profile suf K Lamina > See edge 2 High-Pres worksurfa 3 Plastic co laminate 4 Options, i	ate with knife ed profiles below. ssure Laminate d	ge color number f ront edge on pelow)
loor and tray is ordered		Ontions		U.S. Price			<u> </u>
eparately to be used with utout.	Surface	Options		worksurfaces	nequir	ed to Spec	IIY
See page 220 or laminate group 2 nd 3 pricing, please refer o the electronic catalog or	Materials	 Laminate pi Laminate pi Open Line I 	rice group 2 rice group 3	See information at lef See information at lef +\$102 plus cost of laminate	t Specify la	minate color nu minate color nu ce Materials Rei	mber.
martTools.	Scallop	Omit scallo	р	No cost	Specify of	mit scallop.	
Exception: Power and data ccess door and tray only ts on tapered worksurfaces hat are 24" to 30" and 30" to	Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	Cutout		No cost	Specify w access do	ith cutout for po por.	wer and data
in die 2 r 10 00 and 00 10 ip: To specify 3 mm edge rofile, no suffix is required.	Related Products		e screens	ce supports sal Systems Worksurface	 Page 225 Page 230 Page 282 Page 343 		
,	Specification	Informati	on				
			U.S. Base Prie High-Pressure Laminate			U.S. Base F High-Press Laminate	
	Dimensions A B C	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	Dimensions A B C	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic Knife Edge
	-				· ·	No Suffix	Suffix K
$\sim \sim B$	Left-Hand Witl	h ½" Cord	l Drop	Left-Hand W	ith Full Dep	th	
c	231/2" 183/8" 48"	UTT2148	\$653	24" 187⁄8" 48"	WTT2148	\$653	\$ 731
	231/2" 183/8" 60"	UTT2160	\$743	24" 187⁄8" 60"	WTT2160	\$743	\$ 836
	231/2" 183/8" 72"	UTT2172	\$832	24" 187⁄8" 72"	WTT2172	\$832	\$ 925
	291/2" 231/2" 48"	UTT3248	\$766	30" 24" 48"	WTT3248	\$766	\$ 844
	291/2" 231/2" 60"	UTT3260	\$874	30" 24" 60"	WTT3260	\$874	\$ 967
	291/2" 231/2" 72"	UTT3272	\$979	30" 24" 72"	WTT3272	\$979	\$1072
∧. ∧ B	Right-Hand Wi	th ½" Co	rd Drop	Right-Hand	With Full De	pth	
c	18 ³ ⁄8" 23 ¹ ⁄2" 48"	UTT1248	\$653	187/8" 24" 48"	WTT1248	\$653	\$ 731
	18 ³ ⁄8" 23 ¹ ⁄2" 60"	UTT1260	\$743	187⁄8" 24" 60"	WTT1260	\$743	\$ 836
	18 ³ ⁄8" 23 ¹ ⁄2" 72"	UTT1272	\$832	187⁄8" 24" 72"	WTT1272	\$832	\$ 925
•	231/2" 291/2" 48"	UTT2348	\$766	24" 30" 48"	WTT2348	\$766	\$ 844
	231/2" 291/2" 60"	UTT2360	\$874	24" 30" 60"	WTT2360	\$874	\$ 967

Tapered Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile High-Pressure Laminate

Universal Systems Worksurfaces

		Standar	d Includes		Requir	ed to Specify
 Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately. Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support. See understanding section for details, page 23 	Need help? Product details, page 26	 Laminate w Plastic an on worksu Plastic 3 Plastic flat 	vorksurface: ntimicrobialsoft ed urface	Laminate price group 1 lge profile centered on balance of front edge and back edges	1 Style num 2 High-Pres worksurfa 3 Plastic co laminate 4 Options, i	nber ssure Laminate color number fo
		Options	;	U.S. Price	Requir	ed to Specify
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.	Surface Materials	High-Pres Laminate p Laminate p Open Line 	rice group 2 rice group 3	e worksurfaces See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify la	aminate color number. aminate color number. ace Materials Reference Manual.
	Soft Edge	AntimicrobiNo antimicr		No cost No cost		ith antimicrobial soft edge. ithout antimicrobial soft edge.
Tip: Power and data access	Scallop	Omit scallo	р	No cost	Specify o	mit scallop.
door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout. ▶ See page 220	Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray			No cost	Specify w access do	vith cutout for power and data por.
	Related Products			ace supports rsal Systems Worksurfaces	 Page 225 Page 230 Page 282)
	Specification	Informati	on			
			U.S. Base P	Price		U.S. Base Price
	Dimensions A B C	• Style Number	• Soft Edge Profile	Dimensions A B C	• Style Number	Soft Edge Profile
	Loft-Hand Wit	: h 1/			: h	





Left	Hand	l With	1⁄2" Cord	Drop
291⁄2"	231/2"	48"	UTT3248S	\$1252
291⁄2"	231⁄2"	60"	UTT3260S	\$1360
291/2"	231/2"	72"	UTT3272S	\$1465

Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop 231/2" T22/06 ¢1050 001/6/ 40/ 117

91/2" 48"	UTT2348S	\$1252
9 ¹ ⁄2" 60"	UTT2360S	\$1360
91⁄2" 72"	UTT2372S	\$1465
	91⁄2" 60"	91/2" 48" UTT2348S 91/2" 60" UTT2360S 91/2" 72" UTT2372S

Left-Hand With Full Depth

			-	
30"	24"	48"	WTT3248S	\$1252
30"	24"	60"	WTT3260S	\$1360
30"	24"	72"	WTT3272S	\$1465

Right-Hand With Full Depth

24"	30"	48"	WTT2348S	\$1252
24"	30"	60"	WTT2360S	\$1360
24"	30"	72"	WTT2372S	\$1465
:			:	:



Taper-Flat Worksurfaces High-Pressure Laminate

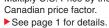
		Standard I	ncludes			B	equired to S	pecify
Tip: Supports for freestand- ing applications must be specified separately. Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support. ► See understanding section for details, page 23	Need help? Product details, page 22	 Worksurface: Hi Laminate worksi Plastic 3 mm e Plastic default Cable scallop or 	gh-Pressure La urface: edge profile on f flat profile on si	ront edge	·	1 S 2 H % 3 P la 4 O	tyle number	nate color number f r for front edge on e (see below)
		Options		U.S. Price)	R	equired to S	pecify
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.	Surface Materials	High-Pressur • Laminate price of • Laminate price of • Open Line lamin	group 2 group 3		n at left n at left	S	pecify laminate col pecify laminate col	or number.
	Scallop	Omit scallop		No cost		S	pecify omit scallop	
Tin: To opposite 2 mm odgo	Related Products	 Universal System Legs and suppo Worksurface scr Wiring and cabli 	rts for Universal reens		surfaces	► P	age 225 age 230 age 282 age 343	
Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.								
	Specification	Information						
			U.S. Base F High-Press Laminate					U.S. Base Pric High-Pressure Laminate
	• Dimensions A B C	• Style	 Plastic 	• Dim	ensions		• Style	 Plastic
	A B C	Number	3 mm Edge	A	В	С	Number	3 mm Edge
			Edge	A				3 mm
c B	Left-Hand Wi	th ½" Cord Dr	Edge Op	Left	-Hand	With	Full Depth	3 mm Edge
c	Left-Hand Wi 23½" 18%" 60"	th 1⁄2" Cord Dr UTTF2160	Edge Op \$743	Left	- Hand 187⁄8"	With 60"	Full Depth wttf2160	3 mm Edge \$743
	Left-Hand Wi 231/2" 183/8" 60" 231/2" 183/8" 72"	th ½" Cord Dr UTTF2160 UTTF2172	Edge 0p \$743 \$832	A Lefi 24" 24"	- Hand 187⁄8" 187⁄8"	With 60" 72"	Full Depth wttf2160 wttf2172	3 mm Edge \$743 \$832
c	Left-Hand Wi 231/2" 183/6" 60" 231/2" 183/6" 72" 291/2" 183/6" 60"	th 1⁄2" Cord Dr UTTF2160 UTTF2172 UTTF3160	Edge 0 \$743 \$832 \$874	A Left 24" 30"	- Hand 187⁄8" 187⁄8" 187⁄8"	With 60" 72" 60"	Full Depth WTTF2160 WTTF2172 WTTF3160	3 mm Edge \$743 \$832 \$874
c	Left-Hand Wi 231/2" 183/8" 60" 231/2" 183/8" 72" 291/2" 183/6" 60" 291/2" 183/6" 72"	th ½" Cord Dr UTTF2160 UTTF2172 UTTF3160 UTTF3172	Edge 0p \$743 \$832 \$874 \$979	A Left 24" 24" 30"	- Hand 187⁄8" 187⁄8" 187⁄8" 187⁄8"	With 60" 72" 60" 72"	Full Depth WTTF2160 WTTF2172 WTTF3160 WTTF3172	3 mm Edge \$743 \$832 \$874 \$979
c	Left-Hand Wir 231/2" 183/6" 60" 231/2" 183/6" 72" 291/2" 183/6" 60" 291/2" 183/6" 72" 291/2" 231/2" 60"	th 1/2" Cord Dr UTTF2160 UTTF2172 UTTF3160 UTTF3172 UTTF3260	Edge 0 \$743 \$832 \$874 \$979 \$874	A Left 24" 24" 30" 30"	- Hand 187⁄8" 187⁄8" 187⁄8" 187⁄8" 24"	With 60" 72" 60" 72" 60"	Full Depth WTTF2160 WTTF2172 WTTF3160 WTTF3172 WTTF3260	3 mm Edge \$743 \$832 \$874 \$979 \$874
c	Left-Hand Wi 231/2" 183/8" 60" 231/2" 183/8" 72" 291/2" 183/6" 60" 291/2" 183/6" 72"	th ½" Cord Dr UTTF2160 UTTF2172 UTTF3160 UTTF3172	Edge 0p \$743 \$832 \$874 \$979	A Left 24" 24" 30"	- Hand 187⁄8" 187⁄8" 187⁄8" 187⁄8" 24"	With 60" 72" 60" 72"	Full Depth WTTF2160 WTTF2172 WTTF3160 WTTF3172	3 mm Edge \$743 \$832 \$874 \$979
C 24"	Left-Hand Wir 231/2" 183/8" 60" 231/2" 183/8" 72" 291/2" 183/8" 60" 291/2" 183/8" 60" 291/2" 183/8" 72" 291/2" 231/2" 60" 291/2" 231/2" 72"	th 1/2" Cord Dr UTTF2160 UTTF2172 UTTF3160 UTTF3172 UTTF3260 UTTF3272	Edge 0 \$743 \$832 \$874 \$979 \$874 \$979 \$874 \$979	A Left 24" 24" 30" 30" 30"	- Hand 187⁄8" 187⁄8" 187⁄8" 187⁄8" 24" 24"	With 60" 72" 60" 72" 60" 72"	Full Depth WTTF2160 WTTF2172 WTTF3160 WTTF3172 WTTF3260 WTTF3272	3 mm Edge \$743 \$832 \$874 \$979 \$874 \$979
c	Left-Hand Wir 231/2" 183/8" 60" 231/2" 183/8" 72" 291/2" 183/8" 60" 291/2" 183/8" 60" 291/2" 183/8" 72" 291/2" 231/2" 60" 291/2" 231/2" 72"	th 1/2" Cord Dr UTTF2160 UTTF2172 UTTF3160 UTTF3172 UTTF3260	Edge 0 \$743 \$832 \$874 \$979 \$874 \$979 \$874 \$979	A Left 24" 24" 30" 30" 30"	-Hand 187/8" 187/8" 187/8" 187/8" 24" 24" 24"	With 60" 72" 60" 72" 60" 72"	Full Depth WTTF2160 WTTF2172 WTTF3160 WTTF3172 WTTF3260	3 mm Edge \$743 \$832 \$874 \$979 \$874 \$979
C 24"	Left-Hand Wir 231/2" 183/6" 60" 231/2" 183/6" 72" 291/2" 183/6" 72" 291/2" 183/6" 72" 291/2" 183/6" 72" 291/2" 231/2" 60" 291/2" 231/2" 72" Right-Hand W	th 1/2" Cord Dr UTTF2160 UTTF2172 UTTF3160 UTTF3172 UTTF3260 UTTF3272	Edge	A Left 24" 24" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30" Rig	-Hand 187/8" 187/8" 187/8" 187/8" 24" 24" 24" 24"	With 60" 72" 60" 72" 60" 72" 60" 72" d Wi t	Full Depth WTTF2160 WTTF2172 WTTF3160 WTTF3172 WTTF3260 WTTF3272 th Full Depth	3 mm Edge \$743 \$832 \$874 \$979 \$874 \$979 \$874 \$979
C 24"	Left-Hand Wir 231/2" 183/8" 60" 231/2" 183/8" 72" 291/2" 183/8" 60" 291/2" 183/8" 72" 291/2" 231/2" 60" 291/2" 231/2" 72" Right-Hand W 183/8" 231/2" 60"	th 1/2" Cord Dr UTTF2160 UTTF2172 UTTF3160 UTTF3172 UTTF3260 UTTF3272 Vith 1/2" Cord I UTTF1260	Edge	A Left 24" 24" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 187/s"	-Hand 187/8" 187/8" 187/8" 187/8" 24" 24" 24" 4 24" 24" 24"	With 60" 72" 60" 72" 60" 72" 60" 72" d Wi	Full Depth WTTF2160 WTTF2172 WTTF3160 WTTF3172 WTTF3260 WTTF3272 th Full Depth WTTF1260	3 mm Edge \$743 \$832 \$874 \$979 \$874 \$979 \$874 \$979
C 24"	Left-Hand Wir 231/2" 183/8" 60" 231/2" 183/8" 72" 291/2" 183/8" 72" 291/2" 183/8" 72" 291/2" 231/2" 60" 291/2" 231/2" 72" Right-Hand W 183/8" 231/2" 60" 183/8" 231/2" 72"	th 1/2" Cord Dr UTTF2160 UTTF2172 UTTF3160 UTTF3172 UTTF3260 UTTF3272 /ith 1/2" Cord I UTTF1260 UTTF1272	Edge	A Left 24" 24" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30	-Hand 187/8" 187/8" 187/8" 187/8" 24" 24" 24" 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 30"	With 60" 72" 60" 72" 72" 60" 72" d Wi 60" 72"	Full Depth WTTF2160 WTTF2172 WTTF3160 WTTF3172 WTTF3260 WTTF3272 th Full Depth WTTF1260 WTTF1272	3 mm Edge \$743 \$832 \$874 \$979 \$874 \$979 \$874 \$979 \$874 \$979
C 24"	Left-Hand Wir 231/2" 183/6" 60" 231/2" 183/6" 72" 291/2" 183/6" 60" 291/2" 183/6" 72" 291/2" 183/6" 72" 291/2" 231/2" 60" 291/2" 231/2" 72" 291/2" 231/2" 60" 183/6" 231/2" 60" 183/6" 231/2" 60" 183/6" 231/2" 60" 183/6" 231/2" 60" 183/6" 231/2" 60"	th 1/2" Cord Dr UTTF2160 UTTF2172 UTTF3160 UTTF3172 UTTF3260 UTTF3272 /ith 1/2" Cord I UTTF1260 UTTF1272 UTTF1360	Edge	A Left 24" 24" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 187/8" 187/8"	-Hand 187/8" 187/8" 187/8" 187/8" 24" 24" 24" 4 24" 4 24" 30" 30"	With 60" 72" 60" 72" 60" 72" d Wi f 60" 72" 60"	Full Depth WTTF2160 WTTF2172 WTTF3160 WTTF3172 WTTF3260 WTTF3272 th Full Depth WTTF1260 WTTF1272 WTTF1360	3 mm Edge \$743 \$832 \$874 \$979 \$874 \$979 \$874 \$979 \$874 \$979

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Single-Tapered Worksurfaces High-Pressure Laminate

Universal Systems Worksurfaces

etails, Laminat – Plastic – Plastic – Plastic • Cable s Optio High-P Laminat • Laminat • Laminat • Open Li • Omit sc t • Univers t • Legs an • Worksu	e worksurf ic 3 mm edi ic default fla scallop on b ons Pressure the price gro ine laminat callop sal Systems and cabling ation	dge profile on fron lat profile on side back edge Laminate wor roup 2 Se roup 3 Se ate +\$ plu No s worksurface su as for Universal Sy eens	Ledge and back edge and back edge back edge cession of the second	ges n at left n at left ninate surfaces	2 Hig for 3 Pla lan 4 Op > Se Re Sp > Se Sp > Se Sp > Se	worksurface astic color numbe ninate worksurfac tions, if selected e <i>Surface Materia</i> equired to S ecify laminate col ecify laminate col	(see below) als, page 362. pecify lor number. lor number. als Reference Manua b. U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate
High-P Is Laminat Laminat Open Li Omit sc Omit sc Univers Set Univers Legs an Worksu Wiring a fication Information Sions	Pressure te price gro ine laminat callop sal Systems nd supports inface scree and cabling ation	Laminate wor roup 2 Se roup 3 Se ate +\$ plu No as worksurface su as for Universal Sy sens g U.S. Base Prie High-Pressure Laminate Plastic	ksurfaces be information be information 5102 us cost of larr po cost pports rstems Works	n at left ninate	Sp Sp Se Sp Pa Pa	ecify laminate col ecify laminate col e Surface Materia ecify omit scallop ge 225 ge 230 ge 282	lor number. lor number. als Reference Manua 2. U.S. Base Pric High-Pressure Laminate
IIS · Laminal · Laminal · Den Li · Open Li · Omit sc I · Univers ts · Legs an · Worksu · Wiring a fication Informa	te price gro te price gro ine laminat callop sal Systems nd supports urface scree and cabling ation	roup 2 Se roup 3 Se te +§ plu No sworksurface su is for Universal Sy ens g U.S. Base Prie High-Pressure Laminate	ee information ee information 102 us cost of larr o cost poports //stems Works	n at left ninate	Sp Se Sp Pa Pa	ecify laminate col e <i>Surface Materia</i> ecify <i>omit scallop</i> ge 225 ge 230 ge 282	lor number. als Reference Manua 2. U.S. Base Pric High-Pressure Laminate
i Univers s Legs an Worksu Wiring a fication Informa sions •Style	al Systems nd supports urface scree and cabling ation	us worksurface su is for Universal Sy eens g U.S. Base Prid High-Pressure Laminate	pports /stems Works ce		► Pa ► Pa ► Pa	ge 225 ge 230 ge 282	U.S. Base Pric High-Pressure Laminate
ts · Legs an · Worksu · Wiring a fication Informa	nd supports Irface scree and cabling Intion	s for Universal Systems g U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic	ce ∋		► Pa ► Pa	ge 230 ge 282	High-Pressure Laminate
sions • Style	e	High-Pressure Laminate	÷				High-Pressure Laminate
sions • Style	e	High-Pressure Laminate	÷				High-Pressure Laminate
			. Dim				
		Edge	A	ensions B (• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge
and With ½" Co	ord Dro)p	Left	-Hand	With	Full Depth	
3 ³ /8" 60" UST 2	2160	\$743	24"	187⁄8" 6	60"	WST2160	\$743
3 ³ /8" 72" UST 2	2172	\$832	24"	187⁄8" 7	72"	WST2172	\$832
3 ¹ /2" 60" UST 3	3260	\$874	30"	24" 6	60"	WST3260	\$874
3 ¹ /2" 72" UST3	3272	\$979	30"	24"	72"	WST3272	\$979
Hand With ½" (Cord Dr	rop	Righ	it-Han	d Wit	h Full Depth	1
3 ¹ /2" 60" UST 1	1260	\$743	187⁄8"	24" 6	60"	WST1260	\$743
3 ¹ /2" 72" UST 1	1272	\$832	187⁄8"	24"	72"	WST1272	\$832
0 ¹ /2" 60" UST2	2360	\$874	24"	30" 6	60"	WST2360	\$874
9 ¹ /2" 72" UST2	2372	\$979	24"	30"	72"	WST2372	\$979
	3%8" 72" UST 1½2" 60" UST 1½2" 72" UST 1½2" 72" UST 1½2" 72" UST 1½2" 60" UST 1½2" 60" UST 1½2" 60" UST 1½2" 60" UST	3%8" 72" UST2172 1½2" 60" UST3260 1½2" 72" UST3272 1½2" 72" UST3272 1½2" 60" UST1260 1½2" 60" UST1260 1½2" 60" UST1272 1½2" 60" UST2360	Way 72" UST2172 \$832 M2" 60" UST3260 \$874 M2" 72" UST3272 \$979 Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop M2" 60" UST1260 \$743 M2" 72" UST1272 \$832 M2" 60" UST1260 \$743	13/8" 72" UST2172 \$832 24" 13/2" 60" UST3260 \$874 30" 13/2" 72" UST3272 \$979 30" 13/2" 72" UST3272 \$979 30" 13/2" 60" UST1260 \$743 187/8" 13/2" 60" UST1272 \$832 187/8" 13/2" 60" UST2360 \$874 24"	13/8" 72" UST2172 \$832 13/2" 60" UST3260 \$874 13/2" 72" UST3272 \$979 11/2" 72" UST3272 \$979 11/2" 60" UST1260 \$743 11/2" 60" UST1260 \$743 11/2" 60" UST1272 \$832 11/2" 60" UST1272 \$832 11/2" 60" UST2360 \$874	13/8" 72" UST2172 \$832 13/2" 60" UST3260 \$874 13/2" 72" UST3272 \$979 13/2" 72" UST3272 \$979 13/2" 72" UST3272 \$979 14/2" 60" UST3272 \$979 15/2" 60" UST3272 \$979 16/2" 60" UST3272 \$979 17/2" 60" UST3272 \$979 18/2" 60" UST1260 \$743 18/2" 72" UST1272 \$832 11/2" 60" UST2360 \$874	13/8" 72" UST2172 \$832 13/8" 72" UST3260 \$874 13/2" 60" UST3260 \$874 13/2" 72" UST3272 \$979 13/2" 72" UST3272 \$979 14/2" 60" UST3272 \$979 15/2" 60" UST3272 \$979 16/2" 60" UST3272 \$979 17/2" 60" UST3272 \$979 18/2" 60" UST3272 \$979 18/2" 60" UST3272 \$979 18/2" 60" UST1260 \$743 18/2" 72" UST1260 \$743 18/2" 72" UST1260 \$832 18/2" 72" UST1260 \$874 18/2" 60" UST1260 \$874 18/2" 60" UST2360 \$874



Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

C D	
$\langle \rangle$	\geq
	\geq
A ~ ~	В

Tip: Supports must be specified separately.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refe to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Need help? Product details, page 22

Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
 Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge

Standard Includes

- Plastic of him edge profile on hom edge
 Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
 Cable scallops on back edges
- **Required to Specify**

1 Style number

- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	High-Pressure Laminat	te worksurfaces	
Materials	 Laminate price group 2 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	 Laminate price group 3 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$102	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
		plus cost of laminate	
Scallops	Omit scallops	No cost	Specify omit scallops.
Related	Universal Systems worksur	▶ Page 225	
Products	 Legs and supports for University 	ersal Systems Worksurfaces	▶ Page 230
	Worksurface screens	-	▶ Page 282
	 Wiring and cabling 		▶ Page 343

Specification Information

					U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate			U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate
۰Di	men	sions		• Style	• Plastic	 Dimensions 	• Style	• Plastic
A	В	С	D	Number	3 mm	ABC	D Number	3 mm
					Edge		•	Edge

With 1/2" Cord Drop

231/2"	231/2"	351/2" 351/2"	UCF223636	\$560
231/2"	231/2"	411⁄2" 411⁄2"	UCF224242	\$610
231/2"	231/2"	471/2" 471/2"	UCF224848	\$691
291/2"	291/2"	411/2" 411/2"	UCF334242	\$671
291/2"	291/2"	471/2" 471/2"	UCF334848	\$760

Wi	th F	ull I	Depth	1		
24"	24"	36"	36"	WCF223636	\$560	
24"	24"	42"	42"	WCF224242	\$610	
24"	24"	48"	48"	WCF224848	\$691	
30"	30"	42"	42"	WCF334242	\$671	
30"	30"	48"	48"	WCF334848	\$760 :	



Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Universal Systems Worksurfaces

		Standard Includes		Required to Specify
C D A D Tip: Supports must be specified separately.	 Need help? Product details, page 22 	 Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate worksurface: Plastic 3 mm edge profile surface Plastic default flat profile of Cable scallops on back edg Keyboard mechanism 	on front edge of keyboard	 Style number High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface Plastic color number for edges on laminate worksurface Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 362.
Tip: Keyboard surface adjusts 6" higher or 5" lower		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
than worksurface height.	Surface	High-Pressure Laminat		
	Materials	 Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 	See information at left See information at left	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number.
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or		Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
SmartTools.	Scallops	Omit scallops	No cost	Specify omit scallops.
Tip: Dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces must be panel hung.	Related Products	Universal Systems worksurf Legs and supports for Unive Worksurface screens		 Page 225 Page 230 Page 282
Tip: 231/2"D dual corner,		Wiring and cabling		► Page 343

support on each side. Tip: 291/2"D dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces can be supported with a cantilever or center support.

flat-front worksurfaces must be supported with a center

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information

Spec	SHIC	autor		mation						
Dime	ensio B	ıs C	D	• Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	• Dime A B	nsion: C	s D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate
With	1⁄2"	Corc	d Drop	; ;)	Edge	With	Full	Depth		Edge
231/2"	231/2"	41 ½	" 411⁄2"	UDC224242	\$1493	24" 24	l" 42"	42"	WDC224242	\$1493
231/2"	231/2"	471/2	" 471⁄2"	UDC224848	\$1575	24" 24	48"	48"	WDC224848	\$1575
291/2"	291/2"	471/2	" 471⁄2"	UDC334848	\$1637	30" 30)" 48"	48"	WDC334848	\$1637



Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

С D B

Tip: Supports must be specified separately.

- ► Need help? Product details, page 22
- **Standard Includes**
- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges · Cable scallops on back edges

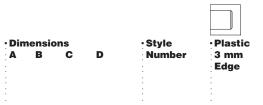
Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 362.

		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Surface	High-Pressure Lamina	te worksurfaces	
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.	Materials	 Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate 	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Scallops	Omit scallops	No cost	Specify omit scallops.
	Related Products	 Universal Systems worksur Legs and supports for Unive Worksurface screens Wiring and cabling 		 Page 225 Page 230 Page 282 Page 343

Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate



With 1/2" Cord Drop

	/ -	0014	BIOP		
18"	18"	42"	42"	UC114242	\$ 583
183⁄/8"	23 ¹ /2"	41½"	41 ¹ /2"	UC124242	\$ 644
231/2"	18 ³ ⁄8"	41½"	41 ¹ /2"	UC214242	\$ 644
231/2"	231/2"	351⁄2"	351⁄2"	UC223636	\$ 560
231/2"	231/2"	41½"	41 ¹ /2"	UC224242	\$ 610
231/2"	231/2"	47½"	471⁄2"	UC224848	\$ 691
231/2"	231/2"	59 ¹ /2"	59 ¹ /2"	UC226060	\$1282
291/2"	29 ¹ /2"	41½"	41 ¹ /2"	UC334242	\$ 671
291/2"	29 ¹ /2"	47½"	47 ¹ /2"	UC334848	\$ 760



Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

		Sta	ndard Includ	es		n e	equir	ed to Specify	/
C D B B	Need help? Product deta page 22	ails, wood • Lamin –Plas –Plas • Wood –Wood –Mot	I group 1 veneer nate worksurface: stic 3 mm edge prof stic default flat profi d worksurface: od 3 mm edge profi	le on side and back le on front edge ofile on side and ba	c edges	pro SV > Se 2 Hig nui 3 Pla lan 4 Op	file suff Wood e edge gh-Pres mber fo astic col ninate v tions, if	ber with appropria fix d with square edge profiles below. sure Laminate or w r worksurface for number for fron vorksurface, if sele selected (see belk <i>ce Materials</i> , page	vood colo t edge on icted ow)
		Opt	ions	U.S. Pri	ice	Re	quir	ed to Specify	/
For wood and lamina group 2 and 3 pricing please refer to the electro catalog or SmartTools.	l,	• Lamii • Lamii	Laminate price group 3 See inform Open Line laminate +\$102		mation at left mation at left		Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Ma		er.
Fip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is require For all other edge profiles add a suffix to the style number. (For example, JCC114242 becomes	d.	Wood Wood Custo	d veneer works d group 2 d group 3 omiz stain ill finish on wood gr	See inform See inform No cost	nation at left nation at left ow	Sp Sp ►Se	ecify wo ecify <i>wi</i> e <i>Surfa</i>	ood color number. ood color number. <i>ith Customiz stain.</i> <i>ce Materials Refere</i> II-fill finish number.	ence Man
UCC114242SW for wood with square edge profile.)	Scallops	• Omit	scallops	No cost		Sp	ecify or	nit scallops.	
	Related Products	 Legs 		surface supports niversal Systems W	/orksurfaces	▶ Pa	ge 225 ge 230 ge 282		
Specification Inf	ormation		surface screens g and cabling				ge 343		
Specification Info	ormation		g and cabling ices	_	U.S. Base High-Pres	► Pa e Price	ge 343 e	nate	
Specification Info Dimensions A B C D	Style Number	• Wirin U.S. Base Pr High-Pressu	g and cabling ices re	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)		► Pa e Price ssure	ge 343 e	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge
Dimensions	• Style	• Wirin U.S. Base Pr High-Pressur Laminate	g and cabling ices re Wood Wood · Wood Square	(Add \$ to	High-Pres	► Pa e Price ssure	ge 343 e Lamin	Style	
Dimensions A B C D	• Style Number	Wirin U.S. Base Pr High-Pressur Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge	g and cabling rices re Wood • Wood • Square Edge	(Add \$ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on	High-Pres	► Pa e Price ssure	ge 343 e Lamin D	Style	3 mm
Dimensions A B C D Nith ^{1/} 2" Cord Dro	Style Number	Wirin U.S. Base Pr High-Pressur Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge	g and cabling rices re Wood • Wood • Square Edge	(Add \$ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on	High-Pres Dimensio A B	► Pa ► Price ssure ons C	ge 343 e Lamin D	Style	3 mm
Dimensions A B C D Nith 1/2" Cord Dro 8%" 18%8" 351/2" 351/2"	• Style Number p UCC113636	• Wirin U.S. Base Pr High-Pressur Laminate • Plastic 3 mm Edge	g and cabling rices re Wood Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	(Add \$ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	High-Pres Dimension A B With Fu	► Pa ► Price ssure ons C II De 3" 36"	ge 343 e Lamin D	• Style Number	3 mm Edge
Dimensions A B C D Nith ¹ /2" Cord Dro 8%" 18%8" 35½" 35½" 8%" 18%8" 41½" 41½"	Style Number DUCC113636 UCC114242	• Wirin U.S. Base Pr High-Pressur Laminate • Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix \$ 650	g and cabling ices re Wood Square Edge Suffix SW N.A.	(Add \$ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 N.A.	High-Pres Dimensio A B With Fu 187/8" 187/	► Pa ► Price ssure ons C II De 3" 36" 3" 42"	ge 343 e Lamin D	• Style Number WCC113636	3 mm Edge \$650
Dimensions A B C D With 1/2" Cord Dro 8¾" 18¾" 35½" 35½" 8¾" 18¾" 41½" 41½" 8¾" 18¾" 41½" 41½" 8¾" 18¾" 41½" 41½"	Style Number UCC113636 UCC114242 UCC114848	• Wirin U.S. Base Pr High-Pressur Laminate • Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix \$ 650 \$ 691	g and cabling ices re Wood Wood Square Edge Suffix SW N.A. \$1645	(Add \$ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 N.A. +\$80	High-Pres Dimension A B With Fu 187/8" 187/ 187/8" 187/	► Pa ► Price ssure ons C II De 3" 36" 3" 42"	ge 343 e Lamin D pth 36" 42"	• Style Number WCC113636 WCC114242	3 mm Edge \$650 \$691
Dimensions A B C D Vith 1/2" Cord Dro 83%" 183%" 351/2" 351/2" 83%" 183%" 411/2" 411/2" 83%" 183%" 471/2" 471/2" 83%" 183%" 471/2" 411/2"	• Style Number 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	• Wirin U.S. Base Pr High-Pressue Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix \$ 650 \$ 691 \$ 772	g and cabling rices re Wood Square Edge Suffix SW N.A. \$1645 N.A.	(Add \$ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 N.A. +\$80 N.A.	High-Pres	► Pa ► Price ssure ms C II De 3" 36" 3" 42" 3" 48"	ge 343 e Lamin D 36" 42" 48"	• Style Number WCC113636 WCC114242 WCC114848	3 mm Edge \$650 \$691 \$772
Dimensions A B C D With 1/2" Cord Dro 8%" 8%" 18%" 351/2" 351/2" 8%" 18%" 411/2" 411/2" 8%" 18%" 471/2" 471/2" 8%" 231/2" 411/2" 411/2" 31/2" 18%" 411/2" 411/2"	Style Number UCC113636 UCC114242 UCC114848 UCC124242 UCC214242	 Wirin U.S. Base Pr High-Pressur Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix \$ 650 \$ 691 \$ 772 \$ 743 	g and cabling ices re Wood Square Edge Suffix SW N.A. \$1645 N.A. \$1697	(Add \$ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 N.A. +\$80 N.A. +\$80	High-Pres	► Pa ► Price ssure The second sec	ge 343 e Lamin D 36" 42" 48" 42"	• Style Number WCC113636 WCC114242 WCC114848 WCC124242	3 mm Edge \$650 \$691 \$772 \$743
Dimensions A B C D Nith 1/2" Cord Dro 8%" 18%" 35½" 35½" 8%" 18%" 41½" 41½" 8%" 18%" 41½" 41½" 8%" 23½" 41½" 41½" 8%" 23½" 41½" 41½" 18%" 23½" 41½" 41½" 13½" 23½" 35½" 35½"	• Style Number 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	 Wirin U.S. Base Print High-Pressur Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix \$ 650 \$ 691 \$ 772 \$ 743 \$ 743 	g and cabling ices re Wood Wood Square Edge Suffix SW N.A. \$1645 N.A. \$1697 \$1697	(Add \$ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 N.A. +\$80 N.A. +\$80 +\$80	High-Pres	► Pa ► Price ssure The second sec	ge 343 B Lamin D D D D D D D D	• Style Number 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	3 mm Edge \$650 \$691 \$772 \$743
Dimensions A B C D With ½" Cord Dro 183/8" 183/8" 35½" 35½" 183/8" 183/8" 41½" 41½" 11/2" 183/8" 183/8" 41½" 41½" 183/8" 183/8" 41½" 41½" 183/8" 183/8" 41½" 41½" 123½" 183/8" 41½" 41½" 23½" 183/8" 41½" 41½" 23½" 23½" 35½" 35½" 23½" 23½" 35½" 35½" 23½" 23½" 35½" 35½" 23½" 23½" 41½" 41½"	Style Number UCC113636 UCC114242 UCC114848 UCC124242 UCC214242 UCC214242 UCC223636 UCC224242	 Wirin U.S. Base Print High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix \$ 650 \$ 691 \$ 772 \$ 743 \$ 743 \$ 657 	g and cabling ices re Wood Square Edge Suffix SW N.A. \$1645 N.A. \$1697 \$1697 \$1611	(Add \$ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 N.A. +\$80 N.A. +\$80 +\$80 +\$80	High-Pres	► Pa ► Price ssure ms C 11 De 3" 36" 3" 42" 3" 48" 42" 3" 42" 3" 36"	ge 343 e Lamin D 36" 42" 48" 42" 42" 36"	• Style Number WCC113636 WCC114242 WCC114848 WCC124242 WCC214242 WCC223636	3 mm Edge \$650 \$691 \$772 \$743 \$743 \$657
Dimensions	Style Number UCC113636 UCC114242 UCC114242 UCC114242 UCC124242 UCC214242 UCC224848	 Wirin U.S. Base Pr High-Pressur Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix \$ 650 \$ 691 \$ 772 \$ 743 \$ 743 \$ 657 \$ 717 	g and cabling ices re Wood Square Edge Suffix SW N.A. \$1645 N.A. \$1697 \$1697 \$1697 \$1697	(Add \$ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 N.A. +\$80 N.A. +\$80 +\$80 +\$80	High-Pres	► Pa ► Price ssure The source The second secon	ge 343 E Lamin D 36" 42" 48" 42" 42" 36" 42"	• Style Number 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	3 mm Edge \$650 \$691 \$772 \$743 \$743 \$657 \$717
Dimensions A B C D With 1/2" Cord Dro 83%" 183%" 35½" 35½" 183%" 183%" 41½" 41½" 183%" 183%" 47½" 47½" 183%" 23½" 41½" 41½" 23½" 23½" 35½" 35½" 23½" 23½" 35½" 35½" 23½" 23½" 41½" 41½" 23½" 23½" 141½" 41½" 23½" 23½" 41½" 41½" 23½" 23½" 41½" 41½"	• Style Number UCC113636 UCC114242 UCC114848 UCC124242 UCC224242 UCC2246366 UCC224848 UCC226060	 Wirin U.S. Base Print High-Pressue Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix 650 691 772 743 744 	g and cabling ices re Wood Square Edge Suffix SW N.A. \$1645 N.A. \$1697 \$1697 \$1697 \$1697 \$1697	(Add \$ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 N.A. +\$80 N.A. +\$80 +\$80 +\$80 +\$80 +\$80	High-Pres	► Pa ► Price ssure The source The second secon	ge 343 E Lamin D 36" 42" 48" 42" 42" 36" 42"	• Style Number 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	3 mm Edge \$650 \$691 \$772 \$743 \$743 \$657 \$717

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

		Standard Includes		Required to Specify
Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.	Need help? Product details, page 22	 Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate worksurface: Plastic 3 mm edge profile Plastic default flat profile of Cable scallops on back edge 	on front edge on side and back edges	 Style number High-Pressure Laminate number for worksurface Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 362.
Γip: Supports must be speci- ied separately.		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support. ▶ See understanding section for details, page 23	Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminat • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	worksurfaces See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual
or laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please	Scallops	Omit scallops	No cost	Specify omit scallops.

and 3 pricing, please	Scallops	Omit scallops	NO COST	Specity omit scallops.
refer to the electronic cata- log or SmartTools.	Related Products	 Universal Systems worksurface s Reinforcing channel 		 Page 225 Page 226
		 Legs and supports for Universal Worksurface screens Wiring and cabling 	Systems Worksurfaces	 Page 230 Page 282 Page 343



Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

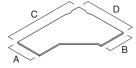
Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate

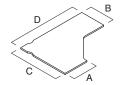
• Plastic

3 mm Edge

Dim	ensio	ıs		Style
A	В	С	D	Number
:				:



:				:	•	
Left-	Hand	With	1⁄2" C	ord Drop		
231⁄2"	23 ¹ /2"	59 ¹ /2"	41½"	UE2202L	\$1058	
231⁄2"	23 ¹ /2"	65 ¹ /2"	41½"	UE2262L	\$1158	
231⁄2"	231/2"	71 ¹ /2"	41½"	UE2222L	\$1254	
231⁄2"	231/2"	59 ¹ /2"	47½"	UE2208L	\$1088	
231⁄2"	231/2"	65 ¹ /2"	471/2"	UE2268L	\$1180	
231⁄2"	231/2"	71 ¹ /2"	47½"	UE2228L	\$1274	
231⁄2"	29 1⁄2"	59 ¹ /2"	471⁄2"	UE2308L	\$1187	
23 ¹ /2"	29 1⁄2"	65 ¹ /2"	471⁄2"	UE2368L	\$1282	
231⁄2"	29 1⁄2"	71 ¹ /2"	471⁄2"	UE2328L	\$1384	
291⁄2"	231/2"	59 ¹ /2"	471/2"	UE3208L	\$1187	
291⁄2"	231/2"	65 ¹ /2"	47½"	UE3268L	\$1282	
291⁄2"	23 ¹ /2"	71 ¹ /2"	471⁄2"	UE3228L	\$1384	
291⁄2"	29 ¹ /2"	59 ¹ /2"	471/2"	UE3308L	\$1242	
29 ¹ /2"	29 ¹ /2"	65 ¹ /2"	471/2"	UE3368L	\$1343	
291/2"	291/2"	71 ¹ /2"	471/2"	UE3328L	\$1437	





Answer Freestanding Spe	cification Guide
-------------------------	------------------

29¹/2"

291/2"

29¹/2"

29¹/2"

291/2"

29¹/2"

471/2" 591/2"

471/2" 651/2"

471/2" 711/2"

29 1⁄2" :	29 ¹ /2"	711⁄2"	47 ¹ /2"	UE3328L	\$1437
Righ	t-Han	d Wit	h ½"	Cord Drop	
231/2"	23 ¹ /2"	41 ¹ /2"	591⁄2"	UE2220R	\$1058
231/2 "	23 ¹ /2"	41 ¹ /2"	65½"	UE2226R	\$1158
231/2"	23 ¹ /2"	41 ¹ /2"	71½"	UE2222R	\$1254
231/2"	23 ¹ /2"	47 ¹ /2"	59 ¹ /2"	UE2280R	\$1088
231/2"	23 ¹ /2"	47 ¹ /2"	65½"	UE2286R	\$1180
231/2"	23 ¹ /2"	47 ¹ /2"	71½"	UE2282R	\$1274
231/2"	29 ¹ /2"	47 ¹ /2"	59 ¹ /2"	UE2380R	\$1187
231/2"	29 ¹ /2"	47 ¹ /2"	65½"	UE2386R	\$1282
231/2"	29 ¹ /2"	47 ¹ /2"	71½"	UE2382R	\$1384
291/2"	23 ¹ /2"	47 ¹ /2"	59 ¹ /2"	UE3280R	\$1187
291/2"	23 ¹ /2"	47 ¹ /2"	65½"	UE3286R	\$1282
291/2"	231/2"	471/2"	71½"	UE3282R	\$1384

\$1242

\$1343

\$1437

Universal Systems Worksurfaces

UE3380R

UE3386R

UE3382R

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

		Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
C D B B Left-Hand	Need help? Product details, page 22	 Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer Laminate worksurface: Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges Wood worksurface: Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges Cable scallops on back edges 		 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix SW Wood with square edge See edge profiles below. High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 362. 	
		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
C A Right-Hand Tip: Supports must be speci- fied separately.	Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	worksurfaces See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools. Tip: Long worksurface spans		 Wood veneer worksurfac Wood group 2 Wood group 3 Customiz stain Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	es See information at left See information at left No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual. Specify full-fill finish number.	
 require additional support. See understanding section 	Scallops	Omit scallops	No cost	Specify omit scallops.	
for details, page 23	Related Products	 Universal Systems worksurfact Legs and supports for Universative Worksurface screens Wiring and cabling 	 Page 225 Page 230 Page 282 Page 343 		



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

			U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate	Wood		U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate					
Dimensions A B C D		• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	Square Edge	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	• Dimo	ensio B	ns C	D	•Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
eft-Hand Wit	h 1⁄2"	Cord Drop				With	n Ful	l De	pth		
31/2" 231/2" 591/2"		UEC2202L	\$1058	\$2241	+\$ 93	24"	24"	60"	42"	WEC226042	\$1058
31/2" 231/2" 651/2"	41 ¹ /2"	UEC2262L	\$1158	\$2341	+\$113	24"	24"	72"	42"	WEC227242	\$1254
31/2" 231/2" 711/2"	411⁄2"	UEC2222L	\$1254	\$2437	+\$114	24"	24"	60"	48"	WEC226048	\$1088
31/2" 231/2" 591/2"	471/2"	UEC2208L	\$1088	\$2271	+\$113	24"	24"	72"	48"	WEC227248	\$1274
31/2" 231/2" 651/2"	471/2"	UEC2268L	\$1180	\$2363	+\$114	24"	30"	60"	42"	WEC236042	\$1109
31/2" 231/2" 711/2"	471/2"	UEC2228L	\$1274	\$2457	+\$120	24"	30"	72"	42"	WEC237242	\$1315
31/2" 291/2" 591/2"	471/2"	UEC2308L	\$1187	\$2370	+\$114	24"	30"	60"	48"	WEC236048	\$1187
31/2" 291/2" 651/2"	471/2"	UEC2368L	\$1282	\$2465	+\$120	24"	30"	72"	48"	WEC237248	\$1384
31/2" 291/2" 711/2"	471/2"	UEC2328L	\$1384	\$2567	+\$122	30"	24"	60"	42"	WEC326042	\$1109
01/2" 231/2" 591/2"	47 ¹ /2"	UEC3208L	\$1187	\$2370	+\$114	30"	24"	72"	42"	WEC327242	\$1315
01/2" 231/2" 651/2"	471/2"	UEC3268L	\$1282	\$2465	+\$120	30"	24"	60"	48"	WEC326048	\$1187
01/2" 231/2" 711/2"	471/2"	UEC3228L	\$1384	\$2567	+\$122	30"	24"	72"	48"	WEC327248	\$1384
91/2" 291/2" 591/2"	471/2"	UEC3308L	\$1242	\$2425	+\$120	30"	30"	60"	42"	WEC336042	\$1174
01/2" 291/2" 651/2"	471/2"	UEC3368L	\$1343	\$2526	+\$122	30"	30"	72"	42"	WEC337242	\$1366
91/2" 291/2" 711/2"	471⁄2"	UEC3328L	\$1437	\$2620	+\$125	30"	30"	60"	48"	WEC336048	\$1242
		:	:	:		30" :	30"	72"	48"	WEC337248	\$1437 :
ight-Hand W	ith ½	" Cord Drop)			With	n Ful	l De	pth		
3 ¹ /2" 23 ¹ /2" 41 ¹ /2"	59 ¹ /2"	UEC2220R	\$1058	\$2241	+\$ 93	24"	24"	42"	60"	WEC224260	\$1058
3 ¹ /2" 23 ¹ /2" 41 ¹ /2"	65 ¹ /2"	UEC2226R	\$1158	\$2341	+\$113	24"	24"	42"	72"	WEC224272	\$1254
3 ¹ /2" 23 ¹ /2" 41 ¹ /2"	71 ¹ /2"	UEC2222R	\$1254	\$2437	+\$114	24"	24"	48"	60"	WEC224860	\$1088
31/2" 231/2" 471/2"	591/2"	UEC2280R	\$1088	\$2271	+\$113	24"	24"	48"	72"	WEC224872	\$1274
31/2" 231/2" 471/2"	651/2"	UEC2286R	\$1180	\$2363	+\$114	24"	30"	42"	60"	WEC234260	\$1109
31/2" 231/2" 471/2"	71½"	UEC2282R	\$1274	\$2457	+\$120	24"	30"	42"	72"	WEC234272	\$1315
31/2" 291/2" 471/2"	59 ¹ /2"	UEC2380R	\$1187	\$2370	+\$114	24"	30"	48"	60"	WEC234860	\$1187
31/2" 291/2" 471/2"	651/2"	UEC2386R	\$1282	\$2465	+\$120	24"	30"	48"	72"	WEC234872	\$1384
31/2" 291/2" 471/2"	71 ¹ /2"	UEC2382R	\$1384	\$2567	+\$122	30"	24"	42"	60"	WEC324260	\$1109
91/2" 231/2" 471/2"	591⁄2"	UEC3280R	\$1187	\$2370	+\$114	30"	24"	42"	72"	WEC324272	\$1315
91/2" 231/2" 471/2"	651/2"	UEC3286R	\$1282	\$2465	+\$120	30"	24"	48"	60"	WEC324860	\$1187
91/2" 231/2" 471/2"	711⁄2"	UEC3282R	\$1384	\$2567	+\$122	30"	24"	48"	72"	WEC324872	\$1384
91/2" 291/2" 471/2"	591⁄2"	UEC3380R	\$1242	\$2425	+\$120	30"	30"	42"	60"	WEC334260	\$1174
91/2" 291/2" 471/2"	651⁄2"	UEC3386R	\$1343	\$2526	+\$122	30"	30"	42"	72"	WEC334272	\$1366
91/2" 291/2" 471/2"	711⁄2"	UEC3382R	\$1437	\$2620	+\$125	30"	30"	48"	60"	WEC334860	\$1242
					_	30"	30"	48"	72"	WEC334872	\$1437

Corner, 120° Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

C D	
	> 3

Tip: Supports must be specified separately.

Need help?
Product details
page 22

Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- · Laminate worksurface:
- Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- · Wood worksurface:
- Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallops on back edges

- **Required to Specify**
- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- SW Wood with square edge
- See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 362.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
High-Pressure Laminate	worksurfaces				
 Laminate price group 2 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.			
 Laminate price group 3 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.			
 Open Line laminate 	+\$102	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.			
	plus cost of laminate				
Wood veneer worksurfac	es				
Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.			
Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.			
 Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.			
		See Surface Materials Reference Manual.			
 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.			
Omit scallops	No cost	Specify omit scallops.			
Universal Systems worksurface	e supports	Page 225			
 Legs and supports for Universa 	al Systems Worksurfaces	▶ Page 230			
 Worksurface screens 	-	▶ Page 282			
 Wiring and cabling 		▶ Page 343			
	High-Pressure Laminate (Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate Wood veneer worksurfac Wood group 2 Wood group 3 Customiz stain Full-fill finish on wood group 1 Omit scallops Universal Systems worksurface Legs and supports for Universa	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces Laminate price group 2 See information at left Laminate price group 3 See information at left Open Line laminate +\$102 plus cost of laminate Wood veneer worksurfaces Wood group 2 See information at left Wood group 3 See information at left Wood group 3 See information at left Wood group 1 Prices below Full-fill finish on wood group 1 Prices below Omit scallops No cost Universal Systems worksurface supports Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Worksurface screens Worksurface screens			

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UB223636 becomes UB223636SW for wood with square edge profile.)

High-Pressure Laminate Wood Option • Plastic (Add \$ to Dimensions Style Wood Α в С D Number 3 mm Square Base Price) Edge Edge Full-Fill **No Suffix** Suffix SW Finish on Wood Group 1

U.S. Base Prices

Freestanding With 1/2" Cord Drop

Specification Information

		-			-		
231/2"	231/2"	35½"	35 ¹ /2"	UB223636	\$1129	\$2209	+\$114
231/2"	231/2"	41½"	41 ¹ /2"	UB224242	\$1175	\$2255	+\$120
231/2"	231/2"	47½"	471⁄2"	UB224848	\$1218	\$2298	+\$122
291/2"	291/2"	35½"	35½"	UB333636	\$1175	\$2255	+\$120
291/2"	291/2"	41 ¹ /2"	41 ¹ /2"	UB334242	\$1218	\$2298	+\$122
291/2"	291/2"	471/2"	471⁄2"	UB334848	\$1260	\$2340	+\$125



Spanner Worksurfaces High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

		Standard Inclu	ıdes		Required t	o Specify
B Image: A and the second	 Need help? Product details, page 22 	 Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer Laminate worksurface: Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges Wood worksurface: Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges 		 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix SW Wood with square edge See edge profiles below. High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 362. 		
		Options	U.S. Pri	ice	Required t	o Specify
For wood and laminate proup 2 and 3 pricing, lease refer to the electronic atalog or SmartTools.	Surface Materials	High-Pressure La Laminate price group Laminate price group Open Line laminate		nation at left nation at left	Specify laminat Specify laminat	e color number.
ïp: To specify 3 mm edge pro-		Wood veneer wor • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood	See inform See inform No cost	nation at left nation at left	Specify wood co Specify wood co Specify with Cu See Surface Ma Specify full-fill fi	olor number. Istomiz stain. Iterials Reference Manua.
e, no suffix is required. For Il other edge profiles, add a uffix to the style number. (For xample, USPC47 becomes ISPC47SW for wood with quare edge profile.)	Related Products	Universal Systems w Legs and supports for Columns Worksurface screens Wiring and cabling	rorksurface supports or Universal Systems V		 Page 225 Page 230 Page 232 Page 282 Page 343 	
Specification Inform	ation					
	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure L			U.S. Base High-Pres	e Price sure Laminate	
Dimensions · Style A B Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Wood Square Edge	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	• Dimensio	ons Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
	No Suffix	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1			
For Freestanding App	lications witl	hout Panels With	1/2" Cord Drop	Full Dep	oth	
91/2" 47" USPC47	\$629	\$1624	+\$88	24" 48"	WSPC4824	\$629

291/2	47	05PC47	\$629	\$1624	+\$88
351/2"	59"	USPC59	\$802	\$1797	+\$98
			•		•

24"	48"	WSPC4824	\$629
30"	60"	WSPC6030	\$802
:		•	•



Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

В	

Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support. See understanding section for details, page 23

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,
please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Bullet peninsula worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curvedfront shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces. ▶ Page 205

Tip: The same bullet peninsula worksurfaces can be used with either worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop or with full depth worksurfaces.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UPBC3060 becomes UPBC3060SW for wood with square edge profile.)

▶ Need help? Product details, page 22

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- · Laminate worksurface:
- Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- · Wood worksurface:
- Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges · Cable scallop on back edge

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- SW Wood with square edge
- See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate	worksurfaces	
Materials	 Laminate price group 2 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	 Laminate price group 3 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number
	 Open Line laminate 	+\$102	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
		plus cost of laminate	
	Wood veneer worksurfac	es	
	 Wood group 2 	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.
Related	Universal Systems worksurface	▶ Page 225	
Products	 Legs and supports for Universa 	al Systems Worksurfaces	▶ Page 230
	Columns	-	▶ Page 232
	 Worksurface screens 		▶ Page 282
	 Wiring and cabling 		▶ Page 343

Specification Information

		U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate		
Dimensions A B	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Wood Square Edge	Option (Add \$ to Base Price) Full-Fill
	•	No Suffix	Suffix SW	Finish on Wood Group 1
24" 47 ¹ /2"	UPBC2448	\$736	N.A.	N.A.
24" 59 ¹ /2"	UPBC2460	\$748	N.A.	N.A.
24" 65 ¹ /2"	UPBC2466	\$771	N.A.	N.A.
24" 71 ¹ /2"	UPBC2472	\$787	N.A.	N.A.
30" 471/2"	UPBC3048	\$855	N.A.	N.A.
30" 591/2"	UPBC3060	\$872	\$1867	+\$85
30" 65 ¹ /2"	UPBC3066	\$889	\$1884	+\$87
30" 71 ¹ /2"	UPBC3072	\$908	\$1903	+\$93
	:		:	•



Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Universal Systems Worksurfaces

		Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
C B Tip: Supports for freestand- ing applications must be specified separately.	Need help? Product details, page 22	 Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 Laminate worksurface: Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges 		 Style number High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface Plastic color number for front edge or laminate worksurface Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 362. 	
		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing,	Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	e worksurfaces See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.	Related Products	 Universal Systems worksurfa Legs and supports for Univer Columns Wiring and cabling 		 Page 225 Page 230 Page 232 Page 343 	

Specification Information

				High-Pressure Laminate
• Din	nensie	ons	• Style	Plastic
· A	В	С	Number	· 3 mm
				Edge

U.S. Base Price

 Dimensions 	• Style	• Plastic
ABC	Number	3 mm
		Edge

With 1/2" Cord Drop

231/2"	231/2"	48"	UPA2448	\$935
231/2"	231/2"	60"	UPA2460	\$979
291/2"	291/2"	48"	UPA3048	\$935
291/2"	291⁄2"	60"	UPA3060	\$979
			•	•

With Full Depth

			•			
24"	24"	48"	WPA2	448	\$935	
24"	24"	60"	WPA2	460	\$979	
30"	30"	48"	WPA3	048	\$935	
30"	30"	60"	WPA3	060	\$979	
:					:	

U.S. Base Price

High-Pressure Laminate



Jetty Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

► Need help? Product details,

page 22

с	D
A	B

Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support. See understanding section for details, page 23

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic , catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Jetty worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces. ▶ Page 205

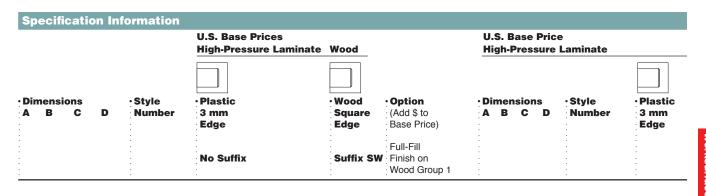
Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJC3268L becomes UJC3268LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

Standard Includes

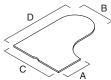
- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- · Laminate worksurface:
- -Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- · Wood worksurface:
 - -Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
 - -Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges · Cable scallop on back edge
- **Required to Specify**
- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- SW Wood with square edge
- See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
Materials	 Laminate price group 2 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	 Laminate price group 3 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$102	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
		plus cost of laminate	
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	 Wood group 2 	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.
Related	 Universal Systems worksurface supports Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Columns 		► Page 225
Products			▶ Page 230
			▶ Page 232
	 Worksurface screens 		▶ Page 282
	 Wiring and cabling 		▶ Page 343

Jetty Worksurfaces



Lef	Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop				Le	ft-Han	d Wit	th Full Dept	h	
30"	231/2" 651/2" 48"	UJC3268L	\$1239	\$2234	+\$113	30"	24 66	' 48"	WJ326648L	\$1239
30"	231/2" 711/2" 48"	UJC3228L	\$1282	\$2525	+\$119	30"	24" 72	' 48"	WJ327248L	\$1282
30"	231/2" 771/2" 48"	UJC3288L	\$1325	\$2613	+\$125	30"	24" 78	' 48"	WJ327848L	\$1325
30"	291/2" 651/2" 48"	UJC3368L	\$1281	\$2276	+\$113	30"	30" 66	' 48"	WJ336648L	\$1281
30"	291/2" 711/2" 48"	UJC3328L	\$1325	\$2568	+\$119	30"	30" 72	' 48"	WJ337248L	\$1325
30"	291/2" 771/2" 48"	UJC3388L	\$1370	\$2658	+\$125	30"	30" 78	' 48"	WJ337848L	\$1370
:		:		:	:	:			:	:



С

Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

D

231/2" 30"	48"	65½"	UJC2386R	\$1239	\$2234	+\$113
231/2" 30"	48"	71½"	UJC2382R	\$1282	\$2525	+\$119
231/2" 30"	48"	771⁄2"	UJC2388R	\$1325	\$2613	+\$125
291/2" 30"	48"	65½"	UJC3386R	\$1281	\$2276	+\$113
291/2" 30"	48"	71½"	UJC3382R	\$1325	\$2568	+\$119
291/2" 30"	48"	77 ¹ /2"	UJC3388R	\$1370	\$2658	+\$125

Rig	ht-	Han	d W	ith Full Dep	th
24"	30"	48"	66"	WJ234866R	\$1239
24"	30"	48"	72"	WJ234872R	\$1282
24"	30"	48"	78"	WJ234878R	\$1325
30"	30"	48"	66"	WJ334866R	\$1281
30"	30"	48"	72"	WJ334872R	\$1325
30"	30"	48"	78"	WJ334878R	\$1370
					:

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJC3268L becomes UJC3268LSW for wood with square edge profile.)



Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

		Standard	Includes			Req	uired to Specify
: Supports for freestand- applications must be ecified separately.	Need help? Product details, page 22	wood group 1 • Laminate worl –Plastic 3 mm –Plastic defau • Wood worksu –Wood 3 mm	veneer ksurface: a edge profile on ilt flat profile on s rface: edge profile on f	ide and back edges	2 2 3 95 4	Profile Sw See e High- for wo Plasti Optio	number with appropriate edge e suffix Wood with square edge adge profiles below. Pressure Laminate color number orksurface c color number for front edge ns, if selected (see below) <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 362.
		Options		U.S. Price		Rea	uired to Specify
r wood and laminate oup 2 and 3 pricing, ase refer to the electronic alog or SmartTools.	Surface Materials	_	e group 2 e group 3	worksurfaces See information at See information at +\$102 plus cost of laminat	left	Speci Speci	ify laminate color number. ify laminate color number. Surface Materials Reference Manu
		 Wood group 2 Wood group 3 Customiz stair 	n	See information at See information at No cost	left	Speci Speci See S	ify wood color number. ify wood color number. ify with Customiz stain. Surface Materials Reference Man
	Related Products			aces	Specify full-fill finish number. Page 225 Page 230 Page 232 Page 343		
o: To specify 3 mm edge	Specificatio	on Informatio	1				
ofile, no suffix is required. r all other edge profiles,			U.S. Base	Prices sure Laminate	Wood		
Id a suffix to the style Imber. (For example, JBC2430L becomes JBC2430LSW for wood th square edge profile.)	Dimensions	• Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge		• Wood • Wood Squar Edge		Option (Add \$ to Base Price) Full-Fill
			No Suffix			SW	Einich an March Oraun d
	- - - -	- - -	:		Suffix	-	Finish on Wood Group 1
В	Left-Hand W	/ith ½" Cord I			Suffix	_	Finish on Wood Group 1
	Left-Hand W 23 ¹ /2" 30"	/ith ½" Cord I UJBC2430L			Suffix		+\$59
			Drop		:		
	231⁄2" 30"	UJBC2430L)rop \$1164		\$2159		+\$59
	23 ¹ /2" 30" 23 ¹ /2" 36"	UJBC2430L UJBC2436L	\$1164 \$1235		\$2159 \$2230		+\$59 +\$62
	231/2" 30" 231/2" 36" 231/2" 42" 231/2" 48"	UJBC2430L UJBC2436L UJBC2442L	\$1164 \$1235 \$1309 \$1380		\$2159 \$2230 \$2304		+\$59 +\$62 +\$78
	231/2" 30" 231/2" 36" 231/2" 42" 231/2" 48"	UJBC2430L UJBC2436L UJBC2442L UJBC2448L	\$1164 \$1235 \$1309 \$1380		\$2159 \$2230 \$2304		+\$59 +\$62 +\$78
	231/2" 30" 231/2" 36" 231/2" 42" 231/2" 48" : Right-Hand	UJBC2430L UJBC2436L UJBC2442L UJBC2448L With ¹ /2" Cord	\$1164 \$1235 \$1309 \$1380 Entrop		\$2159 \$2230 \$2304 \$2375 :		+\$59 +\$62 +\$78 +\$78
	231/2" 30" 231/2" 36" 231/2" 42" 231/2" 48" : Right-Hand 231/2" 30"	UJBC2430L UJBC2436L UJBC2442L UJBC2448L With 1/2" Cord UJBC2430R	State \$1164 \$1235 \$1309 \$1380 Drop \$1164		\$2159 \$2230 \$2304 \$2375 : \$2159		+\$59 +\$62 +\$78 +\$78 +\$78
	231/2" 30" 231/2" 36" 231/2" 42" 231/2" 48" Right-Hand 231/2" 30" 231/2" 36"	UJBC2430L UJBC2436L UJBC2442L UJBC2448L With ¹ /2" Cord UJBC2430R UJBC2436R	\$1164 \$1235 \$1309 \$1380 \$1380 \$1380 \$1235		\$2159 \$22304 \$2304 \$2375 : \$2159 \$2230		+\$59 +\$62 +\$78 +\$78 +\$78 +\$59 +\$62

Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces

Visitor Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

			Star	ndard Incl	ludes				Required to	o Specify
Tip: Supports fo ing applications specified separa Tip: Visitor work recommended fi other curved-fro such as corner, worksurfaces. ▶ Page 205	must be ately. surfaces are or use with nt shapes curved-front	Need help? Product details, page 22	wood • Lamin – Plas • Wood – Wood – Moo – Mate • Cable	surface: High- group 1 vene- ate worksurfa tic 3 mm edg tic default flat worksurface: od 3 mm edge ching veneer scallop on ba and wider	er ace: e profile on f t profile on s e profile on fi flat profile on	front edge ide and back ront edge n side and ba	edges ack edge	≥ 2 3 25 4	Style number wi profile suffix SW Wood with See edge profile High-Pressure L number for work Plastic color nur laminate works Options, if selec	th appropriate edge square edge es at right. .aminate or wood color ssurface mber for front edge on ırface, if selected
Tip: Scallops are only on visitor w			Opti	ons		U.S. Pri	CA		Required to	Snecify
36 ⁱⁿ W and wider For wood and group 2 and 3 please refer to the catalog or Smar	l laminate 3 pricing, he electronic	Surface Materials	High • Lamin • Lamin	Pressure L ate price grou ate price grou Line laminate	2 p ג qu		es ation at l ation at l	eft	Specify laminate Specify laminate	e color number.
			WoodWoodCusto	I veneer wo group 2 group 3 miz stain I finish on woo		See informa See informa No cost Prices belo	ation at I	eft	Specify wood co Specify wood co Specify with Cu See Surface Ma Specify full-fill fil	olor number. stomiz stain. terials Reference Manual.
		Scallop	Omit s	scallop		No cost			Specify omit sca	allop.
Specificat	ion Inforn	Related Products nation U.S. Base Price	• Legs a	rsal Systems and supports					Page 225 Page 230	
		High-Pressure L	.aminate	Wood			High	Pressu	re Laminate	
Dimensions	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge		• Wood • Square • Edge	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price	ə)	• Dim A	ensions B	Style Number	•Plastic 3 mm Edge
- - - - - - - -		No Suffix		Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Gro	up 1	- - - - - - - -			
B	\geq						B			
Visitor Wo	ksurface	s With ½" Cor	d Drop				With	n Full I	Depth	
Left-Hand Wo	orksurfaces	;							orksurfaces	
231⁄2" 24"	UVC2424I	\$605		\$1600	+\$55		24"	24"	WVC2424L	\$605
231⁄2" 30"	UVC2430I	\$650		N.A.	N.A.		24"	30"	WVC2430L	\$650
231⁄2" 36"	UVC2436I	\$695		N.A.	N.A.					
231⁄2" 42"	UVC2442I	\$739		N.A.	N.A.					

Specification Information, continued on next page

UVC2448L \$777

UVC3030L \$668

291/2"

231/2" 48"

30"

WVC3030L \$668

N.A. +\$55

30"

30"

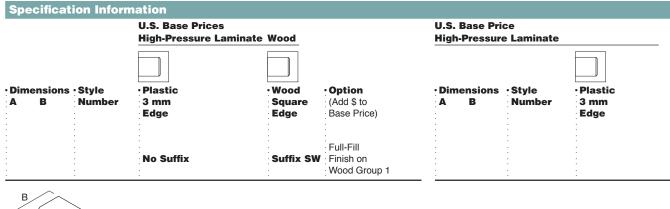
N.A.

\$1687

Visitor Worksurfaces

Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Specification Information, continued from previous page

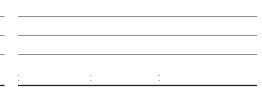




Visitor Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop, continued

Left-H	Left-Hand Worksurfaces						
291/2"	36"	UVC3036L	\$717	N.A.	N.A.		
291/2"	42"	UVC3042L	\$760	N.A.	N.A.		
291/2"	48"	UVC3048L	\$806	N.A.	N.A.		
		:	•	:			

With Full Depth





Right-Hand Worksurfaces

231/2"	24"	UVC2424R	\$605	\$1600	+\$55
231/2"	30"	UVC2430R	\$650	N.A.	N.A.
231/2"	36"	UVC2436R	\$695	N.A.	N.A.
231/2"	42"	UVC2442R	\$739	N.A.	N.A.
231/2"	48"	UVC2448R	\$777	N.A.	N.A.
291/2"	30"	UVC3030R	\$668	\$1687	+\$55
291/2"	36"	UVC3036R	\$717	N.A.	N.A.
291/2"	42"	UVC3042R	\$760	N.A.	N.A.
291/2"	48"	UVC3048R	\$806	N.A.	N.A.
:		•			-



Righ	Right-Hand Worksurfaces						
24"	24"	WVC2424R	\$605				
24"	30"	WVC2430R	\$650				
30"	30"	WVC3030R	\$668				



Power and Data Access Door & Tray



Tip: Remember to specify cutout for power and data tray on the worksurface style number.

	Standard Includes	S	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 26	 Door: paint Door bezel: 6694 Slate Inner tray with six simplex Outer tray with end caps: 6694 Slate Grommet (modular and hat Two cord clips or harness 	7237 Slate and ardwire only): plastic	1 Style number 2 Paint color for door 3 Plastic color for grommet 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 362
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Door		
Materials	 Paint Anodized aluminum 	No cost +\$34	Specify paint color. Specify with 8043 clear anodized aluminum.
Power	3+1		
Schematics,	• Line 1		

Power	3+1		
Schematics,	Line 1		
Line Options,	 System ground 	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 1, system ground.
and Ground	 Isolated ground 	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 1, isolated ground.
Options	• Line 2		
	 System ground 	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 2, system ground.
	 Isolated ground 	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 2, isolated ground.
	• Line 3		
	 System ground 	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 3, system ground.
	 Isolated ground 	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 3, isolated ground.
	• Line 4		
	 System ground 	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 4, system ground.
	 Isolated ground 	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 4, isolated ground.
	2+2		
	Line 1		
	 System ground 	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 1, system ground.
	 Isolated ground 	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 1, isolated ground.
	• Line 2		
	 System ground 	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 2, system ground.
	 Isolated ground 	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 2, isolated ground.
	• Line 3		
	 System ground 	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 3, system ground.
	 Isolated ground 	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 3, isolated ground.
	• Line 4		
	 System ground 	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 4, system ground.
	 Isolated ground 	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 4, isolated ground.
	3SN		
	• Line 1		
	 System ground 	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 1, system ground.
	 Isolated ground 	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 1, isolated
			ground.
	• Line 2		
	- System ground	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 2, system ground.
	 Isolated ground 	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 2, isolated ground.
	• Line 3		J
	– System ground	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 3, system ground.
	 Isolated ground 	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 3, isolated
	J		



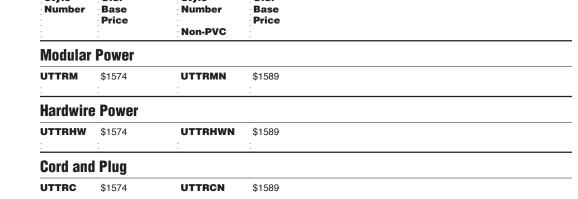
ground.

Power and Data Access Door & Tray

Universal Systems Worksurfaces







·U.S.

Specification Information

Style

·U.S.

Style







Connectors

C

Stand	lard Include	2	Required to Specify
	tor: black plastic o		Style number
Specification Inform	ation		
Description	• Style Number	•U.S. Price	
4-Circuit, 3+1			
Harness-to-harness	вннсх	\$ 83	
Branching harness-to-harness	GQTUHCX	\$126	
4-Circuit, 2+2			
Harness-to-harness	вннсч	\$ 83	
Branching harness-to-harness	GQTUHCY	\$126	
3-Circuit, Separate N	eutrals		
Harness-to-harness	BHHCZ	\$ 83	
Branching harness-to-harness	GQTUHCZ	\$126 :	



Filler Package—Data



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
 Need help? Product details, page 27 	Package of 20 fillers: black	Style number
Specificatio	on Information	
• Style Number	·U.S. Price	

FMVF

\$51





Desking Supports

Desk Tether Brackets and Shared Support Plate for use with Universal Worksurfaces

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify	
 Desk tether bracket: 4799 Platinum Shared support plate: 4799 Platinum 1¹/4ⁿ wood screws 		Style number	
Specificat	ion Information		
Style Number	·U.S. Price		

Shared Support Plate



Tip: When using a shared support plate to share a leg between two desks, an adjustable leg must be used.

Tip: The shared support plate can attach desks flush to each other or 1" apart. The 1" space is required to mount centered screen in back-to-back applications.

Standard Includes
Support plate: 4799 Platinum

Attachment hardware

Required to Specify Style number



Universal Systems Worksurface Supports

▶ Need help?

page 23

• Style

UCANT

Number

Product details,

Standard Includes

· Cantilever: paint

· Attachment hardware

Tie plate

Specification Information

·U.S. Price

\$162

On-Module Cantilever

For Use with Answer Freestanding

Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Required to Specify

2 Paint color number for cantilever

See Surface Materials, page 362.

1 Style number

Cantilevers



Tip: Cantilevered straight worksurfaces greater than 26"D and 30"D transition worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.

Support Plate



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
 Need help? Product details, page 36 	Support plate: black paint onlyAttachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information			
Dimensions	• Style Number	•U.S. Price	
14"D	TS714WSP	\$109	
20"D	TS720WSP	\$109	

Tie Plates

60 B

Standard I	ncludes	Required to Specify
 Package of six tie plates: black paint only Attachment hardware 		Style number
n Information		
• Style Number	·U.S. Price	
TS7TIEPLATE	\$158	
	Package of six t Attachment hard Information Style Number	Attachment hardware Information Style U.S. Number Price



Universal Systems Worksurface Supports, for Use with Answer Freestanding, continued

Reinforcing Channels



Tip: Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines in the Answer Solution Specification Guide for more information.

	Standard	Includes	Required to Specify	
Need help? Product details, page 73	Reinforcing channel: black paint only Attachment hardware		Style number	
Specificatio	on Information			
Dimensions	• Style Number	·U.S. Price		
39"W	TS7WKSPT39	\$76		
48"W	TS7WKSPT48	\$76		
51"W	TS7WKSPT51	\$76		
54"W	TS7WKSPT54	\$76		
57"W	TS7WKSPT	\$76		
60"W	TS7WKSPT60	\$76		
63"W	TS7WKSPT63	\$76		
66"W	TS7WKSPT66	\$76		
72"W	TS7WKSPT72	\$76		
:	:	:		

Center Support Panels

	859
\sim	

Tip: Center support panel can be used in freestanding applications by connecting the attachment hardware to a wall-mount channel.

- · Center support panel: paint price group 1
- Tie plate Product details, · Attachment hardware

- 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for center support
- panel

Required to Specify

3 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials	 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	+\$19 +\$34	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

▶ Need help?

page 23

•	Dimensions	• Style	•U.S.
	DH	Number	Base
÷			Price

On-Module Center Support Panel

281/2" UCSP \$210 11"

On-Module Center Support Panel Standing Height

11" 407/8" UCSPS \$245



Universal Systems Worksurfaces

End Panels



Tip: End panels can be used in freestanding appli-cations by connecting the attachment hardware to a wall-mount channel.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
 Need help? Product details, page 22 	 End panel: paint price group 1 Attachment hardware 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for end panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	 Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$45 +\$74	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Spec	Specification Information					
Dimen	nsions	• Style	• U.S.			
; D	н	Number	Base			
:		•	Price			
:			:			

On-Module End Panel

24"	281⁄2"	UEP24	\$574	
30"	281/2"	UEP30	\$653	

On-Module End Panel Standing Height

24"	407⁄8"	"UEP24S	\$679
30"	407⁄8"	" UEP30S	\$762
		:	:



FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces

		Standard I	ncludes			Required to Specify		
Need help? Product details, page 32		 Legs and intermediate support: paint Attachment hardware 				 Style number Paint color number for legs and support Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 362. 		
		Options		U.S. Price		Required to Specify		
Surface		For legs						
Materials		Paint price grou		No cost		Specify paint color.		
		Paint price grou		+\$28 per leg		Specify paint color.		
		 Paint price grou 	ip 3	+\$51 per leg		Specify paint color.		
		For intermed						
		Paint price grou		No cost		Specify paint color.		
		 Paint price grou Paint price grou 	•	+\$19 per leg +\$33 per leg		Specify paint color. Specify paint color.		
Intermedia Support br		For laminateNo brace	or wood sto	No cost		Specify with no brace.		
		For steel sto	rage tops					
		• One brace (30",	36", or 42"W)			Specify with one brace.		
		Two braces (30)	", 36", or 42"W)	+\$77		Specify with two braces.		
Specific	ation	Information						
· Planning Height	Depth	• Style Number	•U.S. Base	• Style Number	•U.S. Base			
. –	•							
Closed L	oop		Price	- - - -	Price			
Closed L		Tethered Ap	Price	Table Applic	ation			
Closed L 281/2"	00000000000000	Tethered Ap UFC24	Price	Table Applic UFC24T	•			
		-	Price		ation			
281/2" 281/2" :	24" 30"	UFC24	Price pplication \$897	UFC24T	ation \$975			
281/2"	24" 30"	UFC24	Price pplication \$897	UFC24T	ation \$975			
281/2" 281/2" : Open Loo	24" 30" : DDD	UFC24 UFC30	Price pplication \$897 \$897	UFC24T UFC30T	ation \$975 \$975			
281/2" 281/2" : Open Loo 281/2"	24" 30" DP 24"	UFC24 UFC30 UFQ24	Price oplication \$897 \$897 \$897 \$897 \$897	UFC24T UFC30T UFQ24T	ation \$975 \$975 : \$732			
281/2" 281/2" : Open Loo 281/2"	24" 30" Dp 24" 30"	UFC24 UFC30 UFQ24	Price oplication \$897 \$897 \$897 \$897 \$897	UFC24T UFC30T UFQ24T	ation \$975 \$975 : \$732			
281/2" 281/2" : Open Loo 281/2" 281/2" :	24" 30" Dp 24" 30"	UFC24 UFC30 UFQ24	Price oplication \$897 \$897 \$897 \$897 \$897	UFC24T UFC30T UFQ24T	ation \$975 \$975 : \$732			
281/2" 281/2" 281/2" 281/2" 281/2" 281/2" 281/2" 281/2"	24" 30" 24" 30" 24" 30"	UFC24 UFC30 UFQ24 UFQ30 UFP	Price pplication \$897 \$897 \$654 \$654	UFC24T UFC30T UFQ24T	ation \$975 \$975 : \$732			
281/2" 281/2" 281/2" 281/2" 281/2" 281/2" 281/2" 281/2" : Intermed	24" 30" 24" 30" : : : : :	UFC24 UFC30 UFQ24 UFQ30 UFP	Price pplication \$897 \$897 \$897 \$654 \$654 \$654 \$257	UFC24T UFC30T UFQ24T	ation \$975 \$975 : \$732			
281/2" 281/2" 281/2" 281/2" 281/2" 281/2" 281/2" 281/2" : Intermed	24" 30" 24" 30" : : : : :	UFC24 UFC30 UFQ24 UFQ30 UFP	Price pplication \$897 \$897 \$897 \$654 \$654 \$654 \$257	UFC24T UFC30T UFQ24T	ation \$975 \$975 : \$732			
281/2" 281/2" 281/2" 281/2" 281/2" 281/2" 281/2" Entermed For use wither the second s	24" 30" 24" 30" : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	UFC24 UFC30 UFQ24 UFQ30 UFP	Price pplication \$897 \$897 \$897 \$654 \$654 \$654 \$654 \$257 1 storage	UFC24T UFC30T UFQ24T	ation \$975 \$975 : \$732			
281/2" 281/2" 281/2" 281/2" 281/2" 281/2" 281/2" Post Leg 281/2" Intermed For use with 281/2" 281/2"	24" 30" 24" 30" : 30" : Iliate S th One- 16"	UFC24 UFC30 UFQ24 UFQ30 UFP	Price pplication \$897 \$897 \$897 \$654 \$654 \$654 \$654 \$257 I storage \$397	UFC24T UFC30T UFQ24T	ation \$975 \$975 : \$732			

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

 \square

▶ Need help?

page 35

Product details,

Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces

Standard Includes

· Brackets and caps

· High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 infills

• Edge on laminate infill, if selected: plastic

Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces

Universal Systems Worksurfaces

229

Required to Specify

2 Laminate color number for infill

3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate infill, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below)

1 Style number

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood group 2 and 3 upcharges are in addition to wood group 1 upcharge.

			See Surface Materials, page 362.
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Wood veneer		
	Wood group 1	Prices below	Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number.
	Wood group 2	+\$153	Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number.
	Wood group 3	+\$534	Specify with wood veneer and indicate wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. ▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specification Information						
• Planning	• Style	•U.S.	• Option			
Width	Number	Base	(Add \$ to			
	•	Price	Base Price)			
•	•	High-Pressure	Wood			
		Laminate	Group 1			

For Closed Loop Leas

		<u> </u>		
24"W	UFC24NF	\$879	+\$282	
30"W	UFC30NF	\$979	+\$308	
•	:	:		

For Open Loop Legs



Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Without Alignment Tab

Post Legs and Double Post Legs

Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a worksurface.

Need help? Product details, a page 36 Legs: paintAttachment hardware

Standard Includes

Non-locking caster, if selected: black plastic only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for leg

3 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 362.

Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	 Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$29 per leg +\$51 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price	· Planning Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
, with Glid	e	Package	e of Four P	Post Legs with Glides
UNPL	\$190	26"	UNPL4	\$760
UPL	\$190	281/2"	UPL4	\$760
UHPL	\$239			
	Number g with Glid UNPL UPL	NumberBase Pricewith Glide190UPL\$190	Number Base Price Height g with Glide Package UNPL \$190 26" UPL \$190 281/2"	NumberBase PriceHeightNumberg with GlidePackage of Four FUNPL\$19026"UNPL4UPL\$190281/2"UPL4

Post Leg with Caster		Packag	Package of Four Post Legs with Casters		
26"	UNPLC	\$216	26"	UNPL4C	\$864
281/2"	UPLC	\$216	281/2"	UPL4C	\$864
:	:	:	:	:	:

			Package of Four Post Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters		
		26"	UNPL4M	\$812	
		281/2"	UPL4M	\$812	
:	:		•		

Specification Information, continued on next page



Specification Information, continued from previous page

-		-	-	• •		
Specific	ation Info	rmation				
• Planning	• Style	∙U.S.				
Height	Number	Base				
		Price				



Double Post Leg with Glides

 28½"
 UDPL
 \$533

 40%"
 UHDPL
 \$626

Tip: Double post legs can be used as a shared or column support in applications with other post legs.



Double Post C-Leg with Glides

28¹/2" UCL \$606



Answer Freestanding Specification Guide

Steelcase June 2023 Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces without Alignment Tab, continued

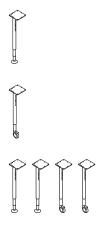
Standard Includes

Adjustable-Height Legs

Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per worksurface. > Page 91

Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.



 Need help? Worksurface legs: paint Glides, if selected: pain Locking casters, if select Attachment hardware 			t to match legs		1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 362.	
Surface	• Pair	tions It price group 1	No cos		Required to Specify Specify paint color number.	
Materials		nt price group 2	+\$29 p	ber leg	Specify paint color number.	
Specifica Planning Height	tion Info •Style Number	rmation ·U.S. Base Price	• Planning Height	• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price	
Adjustabl with Glide	•	Leg	Package Legs wit		djustable-Height	
251/2"-311/2"	UADJ	\$312	251/2"-311/2"	UADJ4	\$1248	
Adjustabl with Cast	-	Leg	•	of Four A h Casters	djustable-Height	
25 ¹ /2"-31 ¹ /2"		\$349 :	25 ¹ ⁄2"–31 ¹ ⁄2"	UADJ4C	\$1396 :	
			-		djustable-Height Legs with 10 Casters	

Required to Specify

Columns

Tip: Column

Tip: Columns have a different aesthetic than post legs (round vs. elliptical). Columns can be used as column supports in applications without post legs.

Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

232	2	

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 36	 Column: paint Attachment hardware 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for column 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	 Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$29 per leg +\$51 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.	
Specificat	ion Information			
· Planning · S	Style ·U.S.			

Specifica	ation Infor	ation	
• Planning Height	• Style Number	U.S. Base Price	
281/2"	UCOL	\$420	
281/2"-315/8"	UADJCOL	\$517	

Specifying Answer Freestanding Desks and Components

Desk Shells	234
Double-Pedestal Desks	236
Single-Pedestal Desks	238
Pedestal Returns	240
Returns	242
Bridges	243
Corner Desks	244
Over the Case Bin and Hutch Kit	246
End Supports and Corner Shelves	248
Peninsula Supports and Corner Support	249
Modesty Panels	250
Hutch Kits	252
Cable Race Channel Packages and Flush-Mount Brackets	254
Worksurface Accessories	255

Desk Shells



Need help? Product details, page 48

Standard Includes

- 11/8"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic
- Two end supports: paint price group 1
- Attachment hardware
 Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1

	'ed		

- 1 Style number
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
- 4 Paint color number for end supports and modesty panel, if selected
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	High-Pressure Laminat	e worksurface	
Materials	 Laminate price group 2 	+\$ 33	Specify laminate color number.
	 Laminate price group 3 	+\$ 63	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$102	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
		plus the cost of laminate	3
	End Supports		
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$106	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$181	Specify paint color number.
Scallops	Scallops on worksurface	No cost	Specify with scallops.
Modesty	Half-height		
Panels	• For 60"W	+\$288	Specify with half-height modesty panel.
	 For 66"W 	+\$303	Specify with half-height modesty panel.
	• For 72"W	+\$313	Specify with half-height modesty panel.
	Full-height		
	• For 60"W	+\$343	Specify with full-height modesty panel.
	• For 66"W	+\$362	Specify with full-height modesty panel.
	• For 72"W	+\$382	Specify with full-height modesty panel.

Specification Information					
Dim D	ensions W	н	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	
24"	60"	281/2"	TS7UNP2460	\$1841	
24"	66"	281/2"	TS7UNP2466	\$1974	
24"	72"	281/2"	TS7UNP2472	\$2035	
30"	60"	281/2"	TS7UNP3060	\$2159	
30"	66"	281/2"	TS7UNP3066	\$2286	
30"	72"	281/2"	TS7UNP3072	\$2347	



Desk Shells

► Need help?

page 48

Product details,

Double-Pedestal Desks



Standard Includes

- 11/8"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic
- Two file/file pedestals: paint price group 1
- Contemporary pulls on pedestals: metal
- Attachment hardware
- Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1
- One pedestal counterweight
 Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome

Required to Specify

1 Style number

- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
- 4 Paint color number for pedestals and modesty panel, if selected
- 5 Metal color number for pulls:
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate	worksurface			
Materials	Laminate price group 2	+\$ 33	Specify laminate color number.		
	Laminate price group 3	+\$ 63	Specify laminate color number.		
	Open Line laminate	+\$102	See Surface Materials Reference Manual		
		plus the cost of laminate			
	Paint on pedestals				
	Paint on pedestals Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.		
	Paint price group 2	+\$147	Specify paint color number.		
	Paint price group 3	+\$255	Specify paint color number.		
Scallops	Scallops on worksurface	No cost	Specify with scallops.		
Pedestals	Full-height pedestals				
	One box/box/file pedestal	+\$ 28	Specify with box/box/file and file/file.		
	and one file/file pedestal	10 20	opeony with box box me and merme.		
	 Two box/box/file pedestals 	+\$ 57	Specify with two box/box/files.		
Pulls	Handle pull	No cost	Specify with handle pull.		
i uno	Jazz pull	+\$162	Specify with jazz pull.		
	• Bar pull	+\$222	Specify with bar pull.		
		+9222	Specity with bar puil.		
Drawer	Rails		0 11 11 11		
Accessories	 Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer 	No cost	Specify with rails.		
Basic Drawer	24"D, and 30"D box/box/	file pedestals			
Interiors	No rails, pencil trays, or	-\$ 80	Specify with basic drawers.		
	box drawer dividers	• • • •			
Lock and	Lock				
Keying	Ember chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.		
itoying	No lock	-\$101 per lock	Specify with no lock.		
	 Individual locking drawe File/file pedestals only 	+\$191	Specify with individual lock.		
	Kauina				
	 Keying Factory- and field-installed 		Page 279		
	5		▶ Page 378		
	keying				
Modesty	Half-height	* ***			
Panels	• For 60"W	+\$288	Specify with half-height modesty panel.		
	• For 66"W	+\$303	Specify with half-height modesty panel.		
	• For 72"W	+\$313	Specify with half-height modesty panel.		
	Full-height				
	• For 60"W	+\$343	Specify with full-height modesty panel.		
	• For 66"W	+\$362	Specify with full-height modesty panel.		
	• For 72"W	+\$382	Specify with full-height modesty panel.		
			epsely murran neight medeoly parter.		

Tip: Desks come standard with two file/file pedestals. Box/file/file pedestals are

available as an option.

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

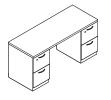
Required to Specify

Double-Pedestal Desks

Options, continued from previous page

Options

See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, page 105.



Counterweight · Remove counterweight		-\$211	Specify without counterweight.				
Specification Information							
Dim D	ensions W	н	• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price			
24"	60"	281/2"	TS7UDP2460	\$2776			
24"	66"	28 ¹ /2"	TS7UDP2466	\$2834			
24"	72"	28 ¹ /2"	TS7UDP2472	\$2893			
30"	60"	28 ¹ /2"	TS7UDP3060	\$3311			
30"	66"	28 ¹ /2"	TS7UDP3066	\$3364			
30"	72"	281⁄2"	TS7UDP3072	\$3424 :			

U.S. Price





► Need help? Product details,

page 48

Single-Pedestal Desks



Standard Includes

- 11/8"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- · 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic
- One file/file pedestal: paint price group 1
- Contemporary pulls on pedestal: metal
- One end support: paint price group 1
- Attachment hardware

Options

• Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1One pedestal counterweight

U.S. Price

- · Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome

Required to Specify

1 Style number

- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
- 4 Paint color number for pedestal and modesty panel, if selected
- 5 Metal color number for pulls: 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 362.

Required to Specify

		options	U.J. FIICE	nequired to specify			
	Surface	High-Pressure Laminate	worksurface				
	Materials	Laminate price group 2	+\$ 33	Specify laminate color number.			
		Laminate price group 3	+\$ 63	Specify laminate color number.			
		Open Line laminate	+\$102	 See Surface Materials Reference Manual 			
			plus the cost of laminate				
		Paint on pedestal/end pa	anel				
		 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.			
		 Paint price group 2 	+\$129	Specify paint color number.			
		Paint price group 3	+\$221	Specify paint color number.			
	Scallops	Scallops on worksurface	No cost	Specify with scallops.			
ïp: Desk comes standard	Pedestal	Full-height pedestal					
vith a file/file pedestal. A		One box/box/file pedestal	+\$ 28	Specify with box/box/file.			
ox/box/file pedestal is avail- ble as an option.	Pulls	Handle pull	No cost	Specify with handle pull.			
as as an option.		• Jazz pull	+\$ 81	Specify with jazz pull.			
		• Bar pull	+\$111	Specify with bar pull.			
	Drawer	Rails					
	Accessories	 Two side-to-side hanging 	No cost	Specify with rails.			
		rails per file drawer					
	Basic Drawer	24"D and 30"D box/box/file pedestal					
	Interiors	No rails, pencil trays, or	_\$ 80	Specify with basic drawers.			
		box drawer dividers	¢ 00				
	Lock and	Lock					
	Keying	Ember chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.			
		No lock	-\$101	Specify with no lock.			
		Individual locking draw	946				
		File/file pedestals only	+\$191	Specify with individual lock.			
		Keying					
		 Factory- and field-installed 		▶ Page 378			
		keying					
	Modesty	Half-height					
	Panels	• For 60"W	+\$288	Specify with half-height modesty panel.			
		• For 66"W	+\$303	Specify with half-height modesty panel.			
		• For 72"W	+\$313	Specify with half-height modesty panel.			
See Counterweight							
Requirements for Storage		Full-height					
Products, page 105.		• For 60"W	+\$343	Specify with full-height modesty panel.			
		• For 66"W	+\$362	Specify with full-height modesty panel.			
Å		• For 72"W	+\$382	Specify with full-height modesty panel.			
For Canadian Pricing	Counterweight	Remove counterweight	-\$211	Specify without counterweight.			
Aultiply U.S. Price by the							
Canadian price factor.							

Multiply U.S. Price Canadian price fa See page 1 for details.

Single-Pedestal Desks

Dim	ensions		• Style	·U.S.	
D	w	н	Number	Base Price	
24"	60"	28 ¹ /2"	TS7USP2460	\$2418	
24"	66"	28 1⁄2"	TS7USP2466	\$2473	
24"	72"	28 1⁄2"	TS7USP2472	\$2532	
30"	60"	28 1⁄2"	TS7USP3060	\$2843	
30"	66"	28 1⁄2"	TS7USP3066	\$2893	
30"	72"	281/2"	TS7USP3072	\$2957	





Answer Freestanding Specification Guide

Steelcase June 2023 ► Need help? Product details,

page 50

Pedestal Returns



Standard Includes

- 11/8"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price
- group 1 · 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic
- · Contemporary pulls on pedestal: metal
- Pedestal: paint price group 1
 Attachment hardware

- · Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1
- · Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome

Required to Specify

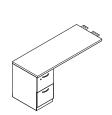
1 Style number

- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
- 4 Paint color number for pedestal and modesty panel, if selected
- 5 Metal color number for pulls: 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 362.

9 Tip: Returns come standard 1 with a file/file pedestal. A box/box/file pedestal is avail-able as an option.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate	e worksurface	
Materials	Laminate price group 2	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	Laminate price group 3	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$102	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
	·	plus the cost of laminate	
	Paint on pedestals		
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 83	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$144	Specify paint color number.
Scallops	Scallops on worksurface	No cost	Specify with scallops.
Pedestal	Full-height pedestal		
	One box/box/file pedestal	+\$ 28	Specify with box/box/file.
Pulls	Handle pull	No cost	Specify with handle pull.
	• Jazz pull	+\$ 81	Specify with jazz pull.
	• Bar pull	+\$111	Specify with bar pull.
Drawer	Rails		
Accessories	Two side-to-side hanging	No cost	Specify with rails.
	rails per file drawer		
Basic Drawer	24"D box/box/file pedes		
Interiors	 No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers 	-\$ 80	Specify with basic drawers.
Lock and Keying	 Lock Ember chrome 	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	No lock	-\$101	Specify with no lock.
	Individual locking draw	0F6	
	File/file pedestal only	+\$191	Specify with individual lock.
	Keying		
	 Factory- and field-installed keying 		► Page 378
Modesty	Half-height		
Panels	• For 24"W	+\$231	Specify with half-height modesty panel.
	• For 30"W	+\$246	Specify with half-height modesty panel.
	• For 36"W	+\$262	Specify with half-height modesty panel.
	• FUI 30 W	+9202	
	• For 42"W	+\$277	Specify with half-height modesty panel.
		• •	
	• For 42"W	+\$277	Specify with half-height modesty panel.
	• For 42"W • For 48"W • For 60"W	+\$277 +\$294	Specify with half-height modesty panel. Specify with half-height modesty panel.
	 For 42"W For 48"W For 60"W Full-height	+\$277 +\$294 +\$320	Specify with half-height modesty panel. Specify with half-height modesty panel. Specify with half-height modesty panel.
	• For 42"W • For 48"W • For 60"W	+\$277 +\$294 +\$320 +\$290	Specify with half-height modesty panel. Specify with half-height modesty panel. Specify with half-height modesty panel. Specify with full-height modesty panel.
	 For 42"W For 48"W For 60"W Full-height For 24"W 	+\$277 +\$294 +\$320 +\$290 +\$304	Specify with half-height modesty panel. Specify with half-height modesty panel. Specify with half-height modesty panel. Specify with full-height modesty panel. Specify with full-height modesty panel.
	 For 42"W For 48"W For 60"W Full-height For 24"W For 20"W For 30"W For 36"W 	+\$277 +\$294 +\$320 +\$290 +\$304 +\$318	Specify with half-height modesty panel. Specify with half-height modesty panel. Specify with half-height modesty panel. Specify with full-height modesty panel. Specify with full-height modesty panel. Specify with full-height modesty panel.
	 For 42"W For 48"W For 60"W Full-height For 24"W For 30"W 	+\$277 +\$294 +\$320 +\$290 +\$304	Specify with half-height modesty panel. Specify with half-height modesty panel. Specify with half-height modesty panel. Specify with full-height modesty panel. Specify with full-height modesty panel.

Pedestal Returns



Spe	Specification Information							
• Dim D	ensions W	н	•Style Number	•U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$to Base Price) Laminate Laminate Price Price Group 2 Group 3			
24"	24"	281⁄2"	TS7UPR2424	\$1372	+\$17 +\$33			
24"	30"	281/2"	TS7UPR2430	\$1392	+\$17 +\$33			
24"	36"	281/2"	TS7UPR2436	\$1404	+\$17 +\$33			
24"	42"	281/2"	TS7UPR2442	\$1433	+\$25 +\$48			
24"	48"	281/2"	TS7UPR2448	\$1498	+\$25 +\$48			
24"	60"	281/2"	TS7UPR2460	\$1626	+\$33 +\$63			



Returns



► Need help? Product details, page 50

Standard Includes

- 11/8"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic
- One end support: paint price group 1
- Attachment hardware
 Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
- 4 Paint color number for end support and modesty panel, if selected
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Surface	High-Pressure Laminat	te worksurface					
Materials	 Laminate price group 2 	Prices below	Specify laminate color number.				
	 Laminate price group 3 	Prices below	Specify laminate color number.				
	 Open Line laminate 	+\$102	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.				
		plus the cost of lamina	ate				
	End support						
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.				
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 62	Specify paint color number.				
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$107	Specify paint color number.				
Scallops	 Scallops on worksurface 	No cost	Specify with scallops.				
Modesty	Half-height						
Panels	• For 24"W	+\$231	Specify with half-height modesty panel.				
	• For 30"W	+\$246	Specify with half-height modesty panel.				
	• For 36"W	+\$262	Specify with half-height modesty panel.				
	 For 42"W 	+\$277	Specify with half-height modesty panel.				
	• For 48"W	+\$294	Specify with half-height modesty panel.				
	• For 60"W	+\$320	Specify with half-height modesty panel.				
	Full-height						
	• For 24"W	+\$290	Specify with full-height modesty panel.				
	• For 30"W	+\$304	Specify with full-height modesty panel.				
	• For 36"W	+\$318	Specify with full-height modesty panel.				
	• For 42"W	+\$336	Specify with full-height modesty panel.				
	• For 48"W	+\$351	Specify with full-height modesty panel.				
	• For 60"W	+\$392	Specify with full-height modesty panel.				

Dimensions D W		н	• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$to Base Price)	
• • • •			• • • •		Laminate Laminate Price Price Group 2 Group 3	
24"	24"	281/2"	T\$7UR2424	\$1013	+\$17 +\$33	
24"	30"	281/2"	TS7UR2430	\$1036	+\$17 +\$33	
24"	36"	281/2"	TS7UR2436	\$1047	+\$17 +\$33	
24"	42"	281/2"	TS7UR2442	\$1151	+\$25 +\$48	
24"	48"	281/2"	TS7UR2448	\$1214	+\$25 +\$48	
24"	60"	281⁄2"	TS7UR2460	\$1270	+\$33 +\$63	

Tip: Reinforcement channel is standard on worksurfaces 24"x42" and larger.



Need help? Product details,

page 52

Bridges



S	lan	da	170	In	C	16	es
		0.0					

- 11/8"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
 - 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic Attachment hardware
 - Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
- 4 Paint color number for modesty panel, if selected (see below)
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurface	42"W 48"W 60"W	
	Laminate price group 2	+\$ 25 +\$ 25 +\$ 33	Specify laminate color number.
	Laminate price group 3	+\$ 48 +\$ 48 +\$ 63	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$102 +\$102 +\$102	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
		plus the cost of laminate	9
Modesty	Half-height		
Panels	Price group 1	+\$313 +\$331 +\$364	Specify with half-height modesty panel and specify paint color number.
	Price group 2	+\$331 +\$350 +\$383	Specify with half-height modesty panel and specify paint color number.
	Price group 3	+\$341 +\$360 +\$392	Specify with half-height modesty panel and specify paint color number.
	Full-height		
	Price group 1	+\$382 +\$400 +\$445	Specify with full-height modesty panel and specify paint color number.
	Price group 2	+\$400 +\$419 +\$463	Specify with full-height modesty panel and specify paint color number.
	Price group 3	+\$410 +\$428 +\$473	1 91
Scallops	Scallops on worksurface	No cost	Specify with scallops.

• Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.	
D	w	Number	Base Price	
24"	42"	TS7UB2442	\$433	
24"	48"	T\$7UB2448	\$574	
24"	60"	TS7UB2460	\$630	



► Need help?

page 54

Product details,

Corner Desks



Tip: Modesty panels, if selected, will either both be half-height or both be

Tip: Modesty panel width will be dependent on the supports specified.

full-height.

 an	de	The last	l m		~
 сш	U G				

- 11/8"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic

- Three corner supports: paint price group 1
 Attachment hardware
 Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
- 4 Paint color number for corner supports and/or end supports, and modesty panel, if selected
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	High-Pressure	36"W 42"W 48"W	
Materials	Laminate worksurface		
	 Laminate price group 2 	+\$ 27 +\$ 27 +\$ 55	Specify laminate color number.
	 Laminate price group 3 	+\$ 53 +\$ 53 +\$107	Specify laminate color number.
	 Open Line laminate 	+\$102 +\$102 +\$102	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
		plus the cost of laminate	
	Corner support and/or	end supports	
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$123	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$205	Specify paint color number.
Scallops	Scallops on worksurface	No cost	Specify with scallops.
End Supports	Two corner supports with	+\$470	Specify two corner supports with one
	one end support		end support.
	 One corner support with 	+\$938	Specify one corner support with two
	two end supports		end supports.
Modesty	Half-height		
Panels	• For 36"W	+\$517	Specify with half-height modesty panel.
	• For 42"W	+\$548	Specify with half-height modesty panel.
	• For 48"W	+\$578	Specify with half-height modesty panel.
	Full-height		
	• For 36"W	+\$631	Specify with full-height modesty panel.
	• For 42"W	+\$661	Specify with full-height modesty panel.
	• For 48"W	+\$695	Specify with full-height modesty panel.

Specification Information							
• Dim D	ensions W	H	• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price			
24"	36"	281/2"	TS7UC2436	\$1295			
24"	42"	281/2"	TS7UC2442	\$1354			
24"	48"	281⁄2"	TS7UC2448	\$1437			

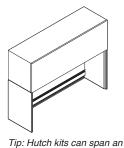


Corner Desks

Over the Case Bin and Hutch Kit

Product details,

page 58



L-shaped desk configuration only when full depth worksurfaces are used.

Tip: To price a tackboard with fabrics in two different price groups on opposite sides, add the two prices together and divide by two.

Tip: 66"W and 72"W tackboards accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor. Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.

	Standard Includes
Need help?	 Overhead bin with lift-up do

- verhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1
- · Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light
- · Steel back to enclose storage bin, end supports, accessory rail, and one non-handed cable manager: paint price group 1
- · Double-sided tackboard, fabric direction with horizontal

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for overhead bin
- 3 Fabric color number for tackboard
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 362.

wined to Encoit

- application: fabric price group 1
- · Attachment hardware

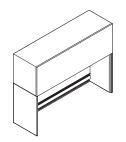
Ontio

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify						
Surface	Overhead bin with one d	loor							
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.						
	Paint price group 2	+\$125	Specify paint color number.						
	Paint price group 3	+\$208	Specify paint color number.						
	Overhead bin with two o	loors							
	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.						
	Paint price group 2	+\$147	Specify paint color number.						
	Paint price group 3	+\$253	Specify paint color number.						
	Tackboard								
	 Fabric price group 1 	No cost	Specify fabric color number.						
	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 34	Specify fabric color number.						
	Fabric price group 3	+\$162	Specify fabric color number.						
	Fabric price group 4	+\$218	Specify fabric color number.						
	Fabric price group 5	+\$348	Specify fabric color number.						
	Fabric price group COM	+\$ 46	Specify fabric color number.						
	Fabric direction on 60"V	and smaller tackbo	oards						
	 Vertical application 	No cost	Specify with vertical application.						
Brackets	No brackets								
	Omit brackets	-\$ 31	Specify omit brackets.						
Picture Frame	Omit insert	Prices at right	Specify omit insert.						
Door 🔀 10/23	 Acrylic insert 	Prices at right	Specify with acrylic insert.						
	 Glass insert (assist 	Prices at right	Specify with glass insert.						
	mechanism recommended)	-							
Door	Assist mechanism for	+\$288 per door	Specify with assist mechanism.						
Mechanism	standard door, glass insert,	•							
	or omit insert								
Shelf	Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 76	Specify with dividers.						
Accessories									
Lock and	 Lock Ember chrome 	No cost	Specify with 0250 Ember Chrome lack						
Keying			Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.						
	No lock	_\$104	Specify with no lock.						
	Keying		Dana 070						
	 Factory- and field-installed keying 		► Page 378						
Related	Accessories		▶ Page 300						



Steelcase June 2023

Over the Case Bin and Hutch Kit



Dimensions D W		н	• Number of Doors		•U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$to Base Price)		
						Picture Omit Insert	Acrylic Insert	oor Inserts Glass Insert
15 ³ /4"	24"	37 ⁵ /16"	1	TS7UOH24	\$1567	+\$403	+\$ 574	+\$ 688
15 ³ /4"	30"	375/16"	1	TS7UOH30	\$1621	+\$425	+\$ 607	+\$ 735
15 ³ /4"	36"	37 ⁵ /16"	1	TS7UOH36	\$1681	+\$447	+\$ 635	+\$ 780
15 ³ /4"	42"	37 ⁵ /16"	1	TS7UOH42	\$1738	+\$464	+\$ 667	+\$ 860
15 ³ /4"	48"	375/16"	1	TS7UOH48	\$1789	+\$484	+\$ 701	+\$ 938
15 ³ /4"	60"	37 ⁵ /16"	2	TS7UOH60	\$2498	+\$795	+\$1107	+\$1398
15 ³ /4"	66"	37 ⁵ /16"	2	TS7UOH66	\$2616	+\$813	+\$1142	+\$1482
15 ³ /4"	72"	375/16"	2	TS7UOH72	\$2706	+\$831	+\$1174	+\$1562



End Supports and Corner Shelves

End Supports



	Standard Includes		Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 60	End support: paint price group Attachment hardware	1	 Style number Paint color number for end support Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 362.
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials	 Paint price group 2 	+\$45	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$74	Specify paint color number.

Dime	nsions	5	• Style	• U.S.
D	w	н	Number	Base Price
8 ³ /8"	15"	27"	UE18	\$593
231⁄2"	15"	27"	UE24	\$688
291⁄2"	15"	27"	UE30	\$777

Corner Shelves



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
 Need help? Product details, page 60 	 Reversible corner shelf: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 both sides Square plastic edge Attachment hardware 	 Style number High-Pressure Laminate color number for shelf Plastic color number for edge See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	 Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate 	+\$ 12 +\$ 27 +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

• Dimei D	nsions W	• Style Number	•U.S. Base
			Price
15 ³ /8"	11"	UES18	\$147
201⁄2"	11"	UES24	\$177
261/2"	11"	UES30	\$204



Peninsula Supports and Corner Support

page 60

Peninsula Supports



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help?	 Peninsula support: paint price group 1 	1 Style number
Product details,	Attachment hardware	2 Paint color number for peninsu
03 apen		supporte

Paint color number for peninsula supports

3 Options, if selected (see below)

See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	 Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$45 +\$74	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Spec	Specification Information						
Dimensions D W H		•Style Number	•U.S. Base Price				
12 ¹ /2"	24"	27"	UPS24	\$688			
121⁄2" :	30"	27"	UPS30	\$777 :			

Corner Support

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
 Need help? Product details, page 60 	 Corner support and cable management cover: paint price group 1 Attachment hardware 	 Style number Paint color number for corner support and cable management cover Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	 Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$28 +\$51	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information						
·Dimensions ·Style ·U.S.						
; D	w	н	Number	Base		
:			•	Price		
51/2"	51/2"	27"	UCS	\$214		



Answer Freestanding Specification Guide

Freestanding Desks and Components

Modesty Panels

	Standard Includes		Required to Specify
 Need help? Product details, page 62 	 Modesty panel and two non-h paint price group 1 Attachment hardware 	anded attachment brackets:	 Style number Paint color number for modesty panel and brackets Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 362.
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify

	Options	U.J. FIICE	nequired to specify
Surface	Half-height modesty	panel	
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$19	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$34	Specify paint color number.
	Full-height modesty	panel	
	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$28	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$51	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

	Application					
• Style	• Desk	• Return	• Bridge	• Corner	 Jetty or Bullet 	·U.S.
Number	Width	Width	Width	Width	Peninsula	Base
					Size	Price
•				•		
		•Style •Desk	·Style ·Desk ·Return	•Style •Desk •Return •Bridge	•Style •Desk •Return •Bridge •Corner	•Style •Desk •Return •Bridge •Corner •Jetty or Bullet Number Width Width Width Peninsula

	-	-						
9"	12 ⁵ /8"	UMH9		24"				\$234
15"	12 ⁵ /8"	UMH15		30"				\$250
18"	12 ⁵ /8"	UMH18	48"				30" x 47 ¹ /2"	\$257
21"	12 ⁵ /8"	UMH21		36"			24" x 47 ¹ /2"	\$265
24"	12 ⁵ /8"	UMH24	54"			35 ¹ /2", 36"		\$274
27"	12 ⁵ /8"	UMH27		42"				\$280
30"	12 ⁵ /8"	UMH30	60"			41 ¹ /2", 42"	30" x 59 ¹ /2"	\$292
33"	12 ⁵ /8"	UMH33		48"			24" x 59 ¹ /2"	\$300
36"	12 ⁵ /8"	UMH36	66"		36"	471/2", 48"	30" x 65 ¹ /2"	\$306
39"	12 ⁵ /8"	UMH39		54"		59 ¹ /2", 60"	24" x 65 ¹ /2"	\$312
42"	12 ⁵ /8"	UMH42	72"		42"		30" x 71 ¹ /2"	\$318
45"	12 ⁵ /8"	UMH45		60"		65 ¹ /2", 66"	24" x 71 ¹ /2"	\$325
48"	12 ⁵ /8"	UMH48	78"		48"		30" x 77 ¹ /2"	\$336
51"	12 ⁵ /8"	UMH51		66"		71 ¹ /2", 72"		\$341
54"	12 ⁵ /8"	UMH54	84"		54"			\$351
57"	12 ⁵ /8"	UMH57		72"				\$362
60"	12 ⁵ /8"	UMH60	90"		60"			\$367

Specification Information, continued on next page



Modesty Panels

Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information								
			Application					
• Dim	ensions B	• Style Number	· Desk Width	• Return Width	• Bridge Width	• Corner Width	· Jetty or Bullet Peninsula	·U.S. Base
: ^	5						Size	Price
:		:	:	:	:	:	•	:

Full-Height Modesty Panels

9"	27"	UMF9		24"				\$293
15"	27"	UMF15		30"				\$308
18"	27"	UMF18	48"				30" x 47 ¹ /2"	\$317
21"	27"	UMF21		36"			24" x 47 ¹ /2"	\$323
24"	27"	UMF24	54"			351/2", 36"		\$336
27"	27"	UMF27		42"				\$340
30"	27"	UMF30	60"			41 ¹ /2", 42"	30" x 59 ¹ /2"	\$349
33"	27"	UMF33		48"			24" x 59 ¹ /2"	\$359
36"	27"	UMF36	66"		36"	471/2", 48"	30" x 65 ¹ /2"	\$366
39"	27"	UMF39		54"		59 ¹ /2", 60"	24" x 65 ¹ /2"	\$380
42"	27"	UMF42	72"		42"		30" x 71 ¹ /2"	\$387
45"	27"	UMF45		60"		65 ¹ /2", 66"	24" x 71 ¹ /2"	\$397
48"	27"	UMF48	78"		48"		30" x 77 ¹ /2"	\$403
51"	27"	UMF51		66"		71 ¹ /2", 72"		\$420
54"	27"	UMF54	84"		54"			\$433
57"	27"	UMF57		72"				\$443
60"	27"	UMF60	90"		60"			\$449



Answer Freestanding Specification Guide

Hutch Kits

Hutch Kits

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins

$\langle $	

Need help?	 Steel
Product details,	acces
page 56	paint
	 Doub

Standard Includes

- back to enclose storage bin, end supports, essory rail, and one non-handed cable manager: price group 1
- ple-sided tackboard, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1
- · Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for back end supports, accessory rail, and cord manager
- 3 Fabric color number for tackboard surface 1 (front)
- 4 Fabric color number for tackboard surface 2 (back)
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 362.

port more than one bin.

Tip: A hutch kit cannot sup-

Tip: Be sure to order the storage bin in the same paint finish as the hutch kit. Storage bin is ordered separately.

Tip: To price a tackboard with fabrics in two different price groups on opposite sides, add the two prices together and divide by two.

Tip: 66"W and 72"W tackboards accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

Tip: Hutch kits can span an L-shaped desk configuration only when full depth worksurfaces are used.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 60	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$101	Specify paint color number.
	Tackboard		
	 Fabric price group 1 	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 2 	+\$ 34 +\$162	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 3 		Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 4 	+\$218	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 5 	+\$348	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group COM 	+\$ 46	See Surface Materials Reference
			Manual to specify.
	Fabric direction on 60"	W and smaller tackb	ooards
	 Vertical application 	No cost	Specify with vertical application.
Related	Universal sliding door bins		► Page 292
Products	 Universal over the case bins and Universal in the case bins 		Pages 294 and 296

Width	• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price
24"	RHK24	\$644
30"	RHK30	\$657
36"	RHK36	\$676
42"	RHK42	\$691
48"	RHK48	\$713
60"	RHK60	\$766
66"	RHK66	\$798
72"	RHK72	\$824
•	•	•



Hutch Kit Receptacle For Use with Hutch Kit

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify	
\$ Need help? Product details, page 56	 One hutch kit receptacle with 9' cord and three-prong plug: black only Rail attachment hardware 	Style number	
Specificatio	on Information		
•Style Number	· U.S. Price		
RHKRECPT	\$187		
:			

Hutch Kit Cable Manager

	Standa	Required to Specify	
 Need help? Product details, page 57 Specification 	J	f two hutch kit cable managers: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cable managers ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 362.
Height	• Style Number	·U.S. Price	
- 19 ³ ⁄8"	RHKCM	\$78	

Hutch Connector Bracket

	Standaı	d Includes	Required to Specify
Need help Product di page 57 Specifi			1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 362
·Height	• Style Number	•U.S. Price	
<u>-</u> 21½8"	RHKESB	\$116	



Answer Freestanding Specification Guide

Cable Race Channel Packages and Flush-Mount Brackets

Cable Race Channel Packages



	Standard Inc	ludes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 62 • Telescoping cable race black paint only • Attachment hardware			Style number
Specification			
• Telescoping Length Range	• Style Number	·U.S. Price	
9"-15"	UMCR9	\$33	
18"-33"	UMCR18	\$51	
36"-60"	UMCR36	\$74	
:	:	:	

Flush-Mount Brackets



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
 Need help? Product details, page 60 	 Flush-mount brackets: black paint only Attachment hardware 	Style number

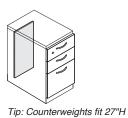
Specification	Specification Information					
• Style Number	•U.S. Price					
UFB	\$40 :					



Worksurface Accessories

Required to Specify

Universal Pedestal Counterweight



fixed pedestals only.

	Need help? Product details, page 119	Pedestal counterweight: black	Style number
	Specificatio	on Information	
H	• Style Number	U.S. Price	
	RPCW	\$221	

Standard Includes



Answer Freestanding Specification Guide

Specifying Universal Tables

Tables	
Straight Tables	258
Capsule Tables	260
Spanner Tables	261
Peninsula Table	262
Tapered Peninsula Tables	263
Round Tables	264
Square Tables	265
Rectangle Tables	266
Oval Tables	267
Hex Conference Tables	268
Bases for Universal Tables	269
Legs for Universal Tables	270
FrameOne Legs	272

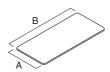
Straight Tables High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

		Standard Includes		Required to Specify
	 Need help? Product details, page 84 	 Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or group 1 veneer Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on 		 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix SW Wood with square edge See edge profiles at right. High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 362.
		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.	Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate + • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	tables See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.		Wood veneer tables • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1	See information at left See information at left No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual. Specify full-fill finish number.
	Reinforcing Channel	 Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables) 	No cost	Specify with reinforcing channel.
Tip: Bases and legs to sup- port Universal Tables must be specified separately. Tip: For base and leg sup- port guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations Page 90 Table and Leg Combinations, Page 91.	Related Products	 Bases for Universal Tables Legs for Universal Tables Worksurface screens Wiring and cabling 		 Page 269 Page 270 Page 282 Page 343

▶ Page 91.



Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFS2430 becomes BFS2430SW for wood square edge profile.)



			U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate	Wood	
Dim A	ensions B	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Wood Square Edge	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		• • •	No Suffix	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
24"	293⁄4"	BFS2430	\$361	\$1151	+\$55
24"	353⁄4"	BFS2436	\$385	\$1185	+\$56
24"	41¾"	BFS2442	\$415	\$1316	+\$62
24"	47¾"	BFS2448	\$491	\$1426	+\$63
24"	53 ³ ⁄4"	BFS2454	\$528	\$1472	+\$66
24"	59 ³ ⁄4"	BFS2460	\$567	\$1619	+\$73
24"	65¾"	BFS2466	\$623	\$1707	+\$75
24"	71 ³ ⁄4"	BFS2472	\$704	\$1813	+\$77
24"	77¾"	BFS2478	\$768	\$1908	+\$78
30"	35¾"	BFS3036	\$532	\$1393	+\$59
30"	41¾"	BFS3042	\$576	\$1530	+\$63
30"	47¾"	BFS3048	\$637	\$1627	+\$66
30"	53 ³ ⁄4"	BFS3054	\$682	\$1696	+\$69
30"	59 ³ ⁄4"	BFS3060	\$734	\$1846	+\$75
30"	65 ³ ⁄4"	BFS3066	\$790	\$1939	+\$77
30"	71 ³ ⁄4"	BFS3072	\$856	\$2037	+\$78
30"	773⁄4"	BFS3078	\$929	\$2133	+\$81



Answer Freestanding Specification Guide

Universal Tables

Capsule Tables High-Pressure Laminate

		Stan	dard Includes		Required to Specify	
B	 Need help? Product details, page 84 		 Tables: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides 		 Style number High-Pressure Laminate color number for table Plastic color number for edge on laminate table Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 362. 	
		Opti	ons	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
	Surface	High-	Pressure Laminate	e tables		
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic cata- log or SmartTools.	Materials	 Lamin Lamin 	ate price group 2 ate price group 3 Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required	Reinforcing Channel			No cost	Specify with reinforcing channel.	
if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.	Related Products	 Legs f 	for Universal Tables or Universal Tables urface screens		 Page 269 Page 270 Page 282 	
Tip: Bases and legs to sup- port Universal Tables must be specified separately.		• Wiring	and cabling		▶ Page 343	
	Specificat	ion Inforn	nation			
Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, Page 90 Table and Leg Combinations, Page 91.			U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure L Plastic 3 mm Edge	-		
	24" 48"	BFK2448	\$ 840			
	30" 60"	BFK3060	\$ 943			

30"	60"	BFK3060	\$ 943
36"	72"	BFK3672	\$1129
42"	84"	BFK4284	\$1704
48"	96"	BFK4896	\$2018



Spanner Tables High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

		Sta	ndard Includes		Required to Specify
B A	Need help? Product details, page 84	oduct details, group 1 veneer			sides SW Wood with square edge
		Opt	ions	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Surface	High	-Pressure Laminate	e tables	
For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.	Materials	 Lamir 	nate price group 2 nate price group 3 I Line laminate	See information See information +\$102 plus cost of lar	n at left Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual
		Wood Wood Custo	Wood veneer tables • Wood group 2 See inform • Wood group 3 See inform • Customiz stain No cost • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 Prices below		······································
		• T ull-li			
Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.	Related Products	 Work 	for Universal Tables surface screens g and cabling		 Page 270 Page 282 Page 343
Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and	Specificat	on Infor	mation		
Leg Combinations, Page 91. <i>Tip: To specify 3 mm edge</i> <i>profile, no suffix is required.</i> <i>For other edge profiles, add</i>			U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate	Wood	
suffix to the style number. (For example, BFSP48 becomes BFSP48SW for wood square edge profile.)	Dimensions	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	•Wood Square Edge	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
	- - - -	• • •	No Suffix	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
	30" 48"	BFSP48	\$737	\$1832	+\$88
	30" 52"	BFSP52	\$785	\$1832	+\$96
	36" 60"	BFSP60	\$824	\$2269	+\$97
	36" 64"	BFSP64	\$868	\$2270	+\$98



Peninsula Table

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

► Need help?

page 84

Product details,

A	
$\langle $	
В	

Standard Includes

- Tables: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- · Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides · Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides
- **Required to Specify**
- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- SW Wood with square edge
- See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color
- number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 362.

		Opti	ons	U.S. Pric	e Required to Specify
	Surface Materials	• Lamin • Lamin	Pressure Lamina ate price group 2 ate price group 3 Line laminate	ate tables +\$ 17 +\$ 33 +\$102 plus cost of	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
		WoodCusto	I veneer tables group 3 miz stain I finish on wood grou	+\$240 No cost Ip 1 Prices belov	Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain.</i> See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual.</i> Specify full-fill finish number.
Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.	Related Products	0	or Universal Tables surface screens		 ▶ Page 270 ▶ Page 282
Tip: For leg and support	Specificati	ion Inforn	nation		
guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, ▶Page 91.			U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	s Wood	
Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFSP48 becomes BFSP48SW for wood square edge profile.)	• Dimensions A B	• Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Wood Square Edge	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
	•	· · ·	No Suffix	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
	27" 36"	BFP2736	\$719	\$1707	+\$86
	•	•	•	•	

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Tapered Peninsula TablesHigh-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

		Star	ndard Includes			Required to Specify
C B A	 Need help? Product details, page 84 	group • Lamir	 Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides 		 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix SW Wood with square edge See edge profiles below. High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 362. 	
		Opti	ions	U.S. Pric	e	Required to Specify
	Surface	High	Pressure Laminat	e tables		
	Materials		ate price group 2			
			A Side	+\$ 25		Specify laminate color number.
			A Side	+\$ 41		Specify laminate color number.
			ate price group 3	A 10		
			A Side	+\$ 48		Specify laminate color number.
		– 33" A SideOpen Line laminate		+\$ 82 +\$102		Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual
		- Open	plus cos		aminate	
		- 27" - 33" • Custo	group 3 A Side A Side miz stain Il finish on wood group	+\$240 +\$358 No cost 1 Prices below		 Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual Specify full-fill finish number.
Tip: Legs to support	Related	• Least	for Universal Tables			▶ Page 270
Universal Tables must be	Products		surface screens			▶ Page 282
specified separately.		 Wiring 	g and cabling			► Page 343
Tip: For leg and support						
<i>uidelines, see</i> Table and	Specificati	on Inforr	nation			
Leg Combinations, ▶Page 91.			U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate	Wood		
ip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add puffix to the style number.						
For example, BFSP48	 Dimensions 	• Style	• Plastic	·Wood	 Option 	
pecomes BFSP48SW for	A B	Number	3 mm	Square	(Add \$ to	
wood square edge profile.)	:	•	Edge	Edge	Base Price	э)

\$2308

\$2397

+\$78

+\$85



Answer Freestanding Specification Guide

27"

33" 40" 60"

32" 48" BFTP48

BFTP60

\$1005

\$1026

Steelcase June 2023 **Universal Tables**

Round Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

		Standard Includes		Required to Specify		
	Need help? Product details, page 84	 Table: High-Pressure Lamina group 1 veneer Laminate table: plastic 3 mm Wood table: wood square 3 n 	edge profile on all sides	 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix K Laminate with knife edge SW Wood with square edge See edge profiles below. High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 362. 		
		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
	Surface	High-Pressure Laminate	tables			
	Materials	Laminate price group 2	• 17			
		– 30" Diameter – 36" Diameter	+\$ 17 +\$ 25	Specify laminate color number.		
		– 36" Diameter – 42" Diameter	+\$ 25 +\$ 33	Specify laminate color number.		
		– 42" Diameter	+\$ 33	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number.		
		– 54" Diameter	+\$ 41	Specify laminate color number.		
		Laminate price group 3	10 11			
		– 30" Diameter	+\$ 33	Specify laminate color number.		
		– 36" Diameter	+\$ 48	Specify laminate color number.		
		- 42" Diameter	+\$ 63	Specify laminate color number.		
		- 48" Diameter	+\$ 82	Specify laminate color number.		
		- 54" Diameter	+\$ 82	Specify laminate color number.		
		 Open Line laminate 	+\$102	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.		
			plus cost of laminate			
		Wood veneer tables				
		 Wood group 3 36" Diameter 	· \$240	Charify wood color number		
		– 36" Diameter – 42" Diameter	+\$240 +\$240	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.		
		– 42" Diameter	+\$240 +\$358	Specify wood color number.		
		– 54" Diameter	+\$358	Specify wood color number.		
		Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.		
				 See Surface Materials Reference Manual. 		
		Full-fill finish on	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.		
		wood group 1				
o sup-	Related	Bases for Universal Tables		▶ Page 269		
s must ely.	Products	Legs for Universal Tables		► Page 270		
ipport	Specification	n Information				
ble and						

Tip: For leg and support *guidelines, see* Table and Base Combinations, ▶Page 90 Table and Leg Combination ▶ Page 91.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required For other edge profiles, ad suffix to the style number. (For example, BFRQ30 becomes BFRQ30SW for wood square edge profile.



See page 1 for details.

		Laminate		Wood	-	
Diameter	ameter · Style · P Number 3		Plastic Knife Edge	Wood Square Edge	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	
•	• • •	No Suffix	Suffix K	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	
30"	BFR30	\$639	\$ 905	N.A.	N.A.	
36"	BFR36	\$683	\$ 949	\$2292	+\$63	
42"	BFR42	\$759	\$1025	\$2411	+\$69	
48"	BFR48	\$828	\$1094	\$2685	+\$77	
54"	BFR54	\$995	\$1261	\$2966	+\$81	

U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure

Square Tables High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

		Stan	dard Includes			Req	uired to	Specify
B A	Need help? Product details, page 84	group ⁻ • Lamina	High-Pressure Laminate I veneer tte table: plastic 3 mm e able: wood square 3 mr	dge profile o	n all sides	s See e 2 High- numb 3 Plasti lamin 4 Optio	e suffix Wood with s edge profiles Pressure La er for table c color num ate table, if ns, if select	aminate or wood color Iber for edge on
		Optie	ons	U.S. Pri	ice	Req	uired to	Specify
	Surface		Pressure Laminate	tables				
	Materials	Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate		Prices below Prices below		Speci	 Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual 	
		Wood	Wood veneer tables • Wood group 3 Prices below • Customiz stain No cost		Speci ►See S			
		• Full-fill	finish on wood group 1	Prices below		Specify full-fill finish number.		
Tip: Bases and legs to sup- port Universal Tables must be specified separately. Tip: For leg and support	Related Products	Legs foWorksi	 Bases for Universal Tables Legs for Universal Tables Worksurface screens Wiring and cabling 		► Page ► Page	 Page 269 Page 270 Page 282 Page 343 		
<i>guidelines, see</i> Table and Base Combinations,	Specification Information							
 Page 90 Table and Leg Combinations, Page 91. 	Specificati		U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate	Wood				
Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add								
suffix to the style number. (For example, BFRQ30 becomes BFRQ30SW for wood square edge profile.)	•Dimensions A B	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	Wood Square Edge	• Option (Add \$ to E	Base Price)		
			No Suffix	Suffix SW	Price	Laminate Price Group 3	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
	24" 24"	BFRQ24	\$ 340	N.A.	+\$17	+\$33	N.A.	N.A.
	30" 30"	BFRQ30	\$ 500	\$1380	+\$17	+\$33	+\$240	+\$56
	36" 36"	BFRQ36	\$ 705	N.A.	+\$25	+\$48	N.A.	N.A.
	42" 42"	BFRQ42	\$ 778	\$1879	+\$33	+\$63	+\$358	+\$69
	48" 48"	BFRQ48	\$ 855	\$2080	+\$41	+\$82	+\$358	+\$77
	54" 54" :	BFRQ54	\$1026	\$2327	+\$41 :	+\$82	+\$493	+\$81



Answer Freestanding Specification Guide

Rectangle Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

► Need help? Product details,

page 84

	в	
$\langle \rangle$		
A	\searrow	

▶Page 91.

be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, Page 90

Table and Leg Combinations,

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFRR3672 becomes BFRR3672SW for wood square edge profile.)

Standard Includes

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- · Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides · Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides
- **Required to Specify**
- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- SW Wood with square edge
- See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color
- number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 362.

		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Surface	High-Pressure Laminate	tables	
	Materials	 Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate 	Prices below Prices below +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
		Wood veneer tables		
		 Wood group 3 	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
		 Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
				See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
		 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required	Reinforcing Channel	Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)	No cost	Specify with reinforcing channel.
if the table will be supported	Related	Bases for Universal Tables		▶ Page 269
by T- or X-bases.	Products	 Legs for Universal Tables 		▶ Page 270
-		 Worksurface screens 		▶ Page 282
Tip: Bases and legs to sup- port Universal Tables must		 Wiring and cabling 		► Page 343

Specification Information

Dimensions A B	• Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge	Wood Wood Square Edge	• Option (Add \$ to I	Base Price)		
	· · · · · ·	No Suffix	Suffix SW	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
36" 60"	BFRR3660	\$ 997	N.A.	+\$41	+\$ 82	N.A.	N.A.
36" 66"	BFRR3666	\$1058	N.A.	+\$41	+\$ 82	N.A.	N.A.
36" 72"	BFRR3672	\$1129	\$3315	+\$41	+\$ 82	+\$493	+\$137
42" 84"	BFRR4284	\$1704	\$3571	+\$49	+\$ 98	+\$493	+\$141
48" 96"	BFRR4896	\$2018	\$3668	+\$57	+\$112	+\$803	+\$145



Oval Tables High-Pressure Laminate

		Stan	dard Inclu	Ides		Required to Specify			
B A	 Need help? Product details, page 84 	Tables: High-Pressure Laminate price g Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profil				 Style number See edge profiles below. High-Pressure Laminate color number for table Plastic color number for edge on laminate table Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 362. 			
		Optio	ons		U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
	Surface Materials	 Lamina Lamina 	Pressure Lai ate price group ate price group Line laminate	2	ables Prices below Prices below +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.			
Tip: Bases and legs to sup- port Universal Tables must be specified separately.	Related Products					 ▶ Page 269 ▶ Page 270 			
Tip: For leg and support	Specification Information								
guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, Page 90 Table and Leg Combinations, Page 91.			U.S. Base High-Press		ninate				
Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.	•Dimensions A B	Style Number	•Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Option (Add \$ t	o Base Price)				
			No Suffix	Laminat Price Group 2	Price				
	21" 42"	BEL2142	\$ 752	+\$25	+\$ 48				
	30" 42"	BEL3042	\$ 820	+\$25	+\$ 48				
	36" 48"	BEL3648	\$ 900	+\$33	+\$ 63				
	30" 60"	BEL3060	\$1102	+\$33	+\$ 63				



36" 72"

48" 96"

42" 78"

BEL3672

BEL4278

BEL4896

\$1129

\$1681

\$2018

+\$41

+\$49

+\$57

+\$ 82

+\$ 98

+\$112

Hex Conference Tables

High-Pressure Laminate

				Standard	d Includes			Required to Specify
C Tip: Hex conference tables 150"W or larger are shipped	Product details, page 84 • Reinforcing c				-Pressure Laminate price group 1 ole: plastic 3 mm edge profile channels, for tables 120"W or wider steners for tables 150"W or wider			 Style number High-Pressure Laminate color number for table Plastic color number for edge on laminate table Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 362.
in two pieces. Tight-joint fasteners are supplied for				Options		U.S. P	Price	Required to Specify
proper assembly.	-			High-Pres • Laminate pri • Laminate pri	sure Laminate tables ce group 2 Prices below ce group 3 Prices below		elow elow	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Tip: Bases to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.		ated duct		 Bases for Ur 	niversal Tables			► Page 269
Tip: For leg and support	Sp	beci	ficati	on Informatio	on			
guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 93.					U.S. Base High-Press	Price sure Lamina	ite	
Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.	•Dimensions •Style A B C Number				Plastic · Options 3 mm (Add \$ to Base Price) Edge			
	: : : :				No Suffix	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3	
	30"	36"	60"	BHEX3660	\$ 997	+\$ 41	+\$ 82	
	30"	36"	66"	BHEX3666	\$1058	+\$ 41	+\$ 82	
	30"	36"	72"	BHEX3672	\$1129	+\$ 41	+\$ 82	
	36"	42"	96"	BHEX4296	\$1930	+\$ 49	+\$ 98	
	38"	48"	120"	BHEX48120	\$4663	+\$ 65	+\$130	
	38"	48"	150"	BHEX48150	\$6810	+\$100	+\$195	
	38"	48"	180"	BHEX48180	\$7082	+\$100	+\$195	



Bases for Universal Tables

	Standard Includes	Required to Sp
Need help?	Column: paint	1 Style number
Product details,	Base: paint	2 Paint color number fo
page 87	 Adjustable leveling glides: black plastic 	3 Paint color number fo

•U.S.

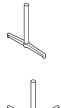
Base Price

pecify

- for column
- for base
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Base		
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 28	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 51	Specify paint color number.
	 Polished Chrome column and base 	+\$237	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome column and base.
	Polished Chrome base with painted column	+\$237	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome base only and select paint color number for column.

Tip: When specifying a 9201 Polished Chrome base only, specify a paint color number for the column.





:	:	1	1
T-Base	S		
26"	21/4"	BT26	\$471
36"	21/4"	BT36	\$582
-	:	:	:
X-Base	S		
26"	21/4"	BX26	\$531
36"	21⁄4"	BX36	\$685

Specification Information

Column

Diameter

Style

Number

Width



Answer Freestanding Specification Guide

Universal Tables

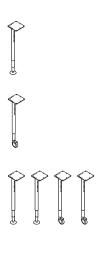
Legs for Universal Tables

Adjustable-Height Legs

Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per table. Page 91

Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.



	Sta	Indard Inclu	des	Required to Specify		
Need help? Product details, page 88	GlideLock	e legs: paint es, if selected: pai king casters, if sele chment hardware	0	atch legs	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials,</i> page 362.	
	Op	tions	U.S.	Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials		t price group 1 t price group 2	No co +\$29	st per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.	
Specificati	ion Infor	mation				
	Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Planning Height	• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price	
Adjustable [.] with Glide	-Height	Leg	Package Legs wit		djustable-Height	
25 ¹ ⁄2"–31 ¹ ⁄2"	BADJ	\$328	25 ¹ ⁄2"–31 ¹ ⁄2"	BADJ4	\$1312 :	
Adjustable with Caster	-	Leg	•	e of Four A h Casters	djustable-Height	
25½"-31½"	BADJC	\$365	251/2"-311/2"	BADJ4C	\$1460	
			-	egs with T	djustable- 'wo Glides	
			251/2"-311/2"		\$1386	



Universal Tables

Post Legs and Doub With Alignment Tab	ole Post C-L	egs					
		St	andard Include	S	Requir	ed to Specify	
Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per worksurface. ▶ Page 91	Need help? Product deta page 88	uls, • Att	ble legs: paint achment hardware n-locking caster, if sele	ected: black plastic only	3 Options, if	ber r number for legs. selected (see below) <i>ce Materials,</i> page 362.	
Tip: Corner tables require a		O	ptions	U.S. Price	Requir	ed to Specify	
leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if speci- fying a package of four.	Materials		int price group 1 int price group 2 int price group 3	No cost +\$29 per leg +\$51 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.		
	Specific	ation Info	ormation				
Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.	· Planning Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Planning Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	
$\widehat{\Upsilon}$	Post Leg	with Glid	e of Four Po	e of Four Post Legs with Glides			
	281⁄2"	BPL	\$214	281/2"	BPL4	\$856	
	Post Leg with Caster Package of Four Post Legs with Caste						
	281⁄2"	BPLC	\$240	281⁄2"	BPL4C	\$960	
	<u>.</u>		·	•	e of Four Po and Two Cas	st Legs with Two ters	
				281/2"	BPL4M	\$908	
	Double P	ost C-Leo	s with Glides				

ліс і y anaco

281⁄2" BCL \$651



Steelcase June 2023

FrameOne Legs

		Standard Includ	es	Required to Specify
Need help? Product deta page 32		Legs and intermediate s Attachment hardware	upport: paint	 Style number Paint color number for legs and support 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 362.
		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	•	For legs Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3	No cost +\$28 +\$51	Specify paint color. Specify paint color. Specify paint color.
Specific	ation I	nformation		
Planning Height	Depth	• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price	
Closed L	oop			
		Table Application		
281⁄2"	24"	UFC24T	\$975	
28 1⁄2" :	30 "	UFC30T	\$975 :	
Open Loo	op			
281⁄2"	24"	UFQ24T	\$732	
28 1⁄2"	30 "	UFQ30T	\$732	
Post Leg				

281/2"	UFP	\$257

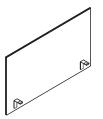


9

Specifying Worksurface Screens

Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens	274
Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners	276
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens	278
Sarto Privacy Screens	280
Divisio Side Screen	282

Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens



Tip: Universal privacy/ modesty screens can be attached to ³/4"–1¹/2" thick worksurfaces, including height adjustable worksurfaces, universal worksurfaces, and Elective Elements worksurfaces.

Tip: The screens weigh between 9.79 lb and 11.89 lb. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: The universal privacy/ modesty screen is intended for use on the back of a worksurface.

Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.

Tip: Screen allows for 1¹/s" cord drop or no cord drop. See understanding pages for product specific application guidelines.

UFPM

\$677

\$719

\$765

\$812

\$857

	Standard Includes		Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 96	 Screen: fabric price group 1 Edge: PET Brackets: 7360 Merle 		 Style number Width (see below under Required Selections) Mount location (see below under Required Selections) Fabric color number for screen Edge color: P630 Medium Heather Grey PET P631 Dark Heather Grey PET Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 362.
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	 42"W 48"W 54"W 60"W 66"W 	Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width.
Mount Location	 Privacy (19¹/5" above the worksurface, 5¹/2" below the worksurface) Privacy/modesty (13" above 	No cost	Specify with privacy application.
	the worksurface, 117/10" below the worksurface)		
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
Materials	 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 	+\$ 57 +\$161	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 	+\$205	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 5	+\$246	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 6	+\$288	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 7 	+\$334	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 8 	+\$375	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 9 	+\$417	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 10	+\$459	Specify fabric color number.
	Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 23	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
-	on Information		
•Style •U	J.S. Base Prices		



Universal Privacy/ Modesty Screens

Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners

Universal Privacy Screens



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 98	 Screen: fabric price group 1 Brackets: paint price group 1 Edge: PET 	 Style number Width (see below under Required Selections) Height (see below under Required Selections) Fabric color number for screen Bracket finish color number Edge color: P630 Medium Heather Grey PET P631 Dark Heather Grey PET 7 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 362.

Tip: 131/2"H screen will align at a 42" datum. 191/2"H screen will align at a 48" datum.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 24"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 30"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 36"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 42"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 48"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 54"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 60"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 66"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 72"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 78"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 84"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 90"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 96"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
Height	• 131⁄2"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
-	• 191⁄2"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	 Fabric price group 1 	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
Materials	 Fabric price group 2 	+\$ 49	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 3 	+\$132	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 4 	+\$165	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 5 	+\$203	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 6 	+\$237	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 7 	+\$274	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 8 	+\$307	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 9 	+\$343	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 10 	+\$378	Specify fabric color number.
	Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 23	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
	Bracket		
	Bracket Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$ 16	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Related

Aligners

Products



See left

Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners

Style	 Height 	·U.S. Base Prices							
Number		24"W	: 30"W	36"W	: 42"W	: 48"W	:54"W	: 60"W	: 66"W
JFPS	131⁄2"	\$443	\$475	\$505	\$540	\$571	\$605	\$637	\$670
	191⁄2"	\$505	\$557	\$608	\$658	\$713	\$763	\$814	\$862

• Style	 Height 	·U.S. Base Prices					
Number		72"W	: 78"W	:84"W	: 90"W	:96"W	
UFPS	: 13 ¹ ⁄2"	: \$704	: \$735	: \$ 766	: \$ 798	: \$ 831	
0110	1072 19 ¹ /2"	\$915	\$965	\$1014	\$1065	\$1112	

Aligners

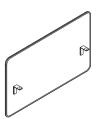
		Standard Includes	Required to Specify		
Sunature	 Need help? Product details, page 98 	Aligner, package of 10: 6527 Merle	Style number		
	Specification Information				
	• Style Number	· U.S. Price			
Tip: Aligners are for use with					
Iniversal screens only.	UFAL	\$36			
		•			



Answer Freestanding Specification Guide

Worksurface

Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens



Tip: Sarto privacy/modesty screens can be attached to 3/4"-11/2" thick worksurface, including Ology, Migration, Elective Elements, universal tables, and universal panelmount worksurfaces.

Tip: The screens weigh between 3.51 and 11.64 lb. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces. See understanding pages to calculate screen weight.

Tip: Worksurface type option adds a fourth worksurface bracket and repositions brackets to avoid worksurface scallops.

Tip: Side screen option changes brackets to smaller L-brackets, mounting the screen mount flush to the side of the worksurface. Side screen option is only available on screens 36"W and narrower.

equired to Specify
yle number ze option (see below under Required elections) elections) elections) eight (see below under Required elections) ivacy height (see below under equired Selections) orksurface type (see below under equired Selections) green type (see below under Required

- 7 Screen type (see below under Required Selections)
- 8 Fabric color number for screen
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Requir	ed Selec	tions	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	 Modular 			No cost	Specify with modular.
-	Parametric		No cost	Specify with parametric.	
Width	Modula	r Parametr	ic		
	• N.A.	23"W -2815	5/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 24"W	N.A.		Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 29"W	29"W		Prices at right	Specify width.
	• N.A.	29 ¹ /16"W-3	6"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 42"W	36 ¹ /16"W-4	2"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	* 46"W	N.A.		Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 48"W	421/16"W-4	8"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 54"W	48 ¹ /16"W-5	4"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 58"W	N.A.		Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 60"W	54 ¹ /16"W-60"W		Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 66"W	60 ¹ /16"W-6	6"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 70"W	661/16"W-7	0"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
Height	Modular Parametric				
	• 24"H	24"H		Prices at right	Specify height.
	• 30"H	241/2"H-30	Ή	Prices at right	Specify height.
Privacy	Screen	Minimum	Maximum		
Height	Height	Privacy Height	Privacy Height		
	• 24"H	9"H	161⁄2"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 241⁄2"H	91⁄2"H	17"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 25"H	10"H	171⁄2"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 251⁄2"H	10½"H	18"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 26"H	11"H	18 ¹ ⁄2"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	 26½"H 	111⁄2"H	19"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 27"H	12"H	19 ¹ ⁄2"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 271⁄2"H	12 ¹ ⁄2"H	20"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 28"H	13"H	201⁄2"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 281⁄2"H	13½"H	21"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 29"H	14"H	211⁄2"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 291⁄2"H	14 ¹ ⁄2"H	22"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 30"H	15"H	221⁄2"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
Worksurface	For scre	ens 60"W	or greater		
Туре	 Without s 	callop		No cost	Specify without scallop.
	 With scal 	lop		+\$55	Specify with scallop.

No cost

No cost

Rear screen

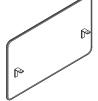
· Side screen

Screen Type

Sarto Privacy/ Modesty Screens

		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tip: Fabric is applied	Surface	 Fabric price group 2 	+\$ 57	Specify fabric color number.
horizontally on the screen.	Materials	 Fabric price group 3 	+\$161	Specify fabric color number.
-		 Fabric price group 4 	+\$205	Specify fabric color number.
Tip: Screen allows for 11/8"		 Fabric price group 5 	+\$246	Specify fabric color number.
cord drop or no cord drop		 Fabric price group 6 	+\$288	Specify fabric color number.
when mounted to the rear		 Fabric price group 7 	+\$334	Specify fabric color number.
of a worksurface. See		 Fabric price group 8 	+\$375	Specify fabric color number.
understanding pages for		 Fabric price group 9 	+\$417	Specify fabric color number.
product specific application		 Fabric price group 10 	+\$459	Specify fabric color number.
guidelines.		 Customer's Own Material (COM) 	+\$ 23	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Style	• Parametric		U.S. Base								
Number	Height	Modular	: 24"W	: 29"W	: N.A.	: 42"W	: 46"W or	: 54"W	: 58"W or	: 66"W	: 70"W
		width				1	48"W		60"W	:	
	•	Parametric	23"W	· 29"W	291/16"W	36 ¹ /16"W	42 ¹ /16"W	48 ¹ /16"W	· 541/16"W	60 ¹ /16"W	66 ¹ /16"W
		width	-28 ¹⁵ /16"W		-36"W	-42"W	-48"W	-54"W	-60"W	-66"W	-70"W



PSPM	24"	\$431	\$484	\$516	\$546	\$578	\$611	\$644	\$678	\$711	
	241⁄2"-30"	\$589	\$650	\$680	\$711	\$743	\$777	\$812	\$845	\$876	



Answer Freestanding Specification Guide

Sarto Privacy Screens



Need	help?	

Product details,

page 100

- **Standard Includes**
- Screen: fabric price group 1 Brackets and hard stops: 7360 Merle

Required to Specify

1 Style number

- 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Height (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Screen type (see below under Required Selections) 6 Fabric color number for screen
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Require	d Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	• Modular		No cost	Specify with modular.
	 Parametric 		No cost	Specify with parametric.
Width	Modular	Parametric		
	• 24"W	24"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 29"W	N.A.	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 30"W	24 ¹ /16"W-30"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 36"W	30 ¹ /16"W-36"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 42"W	361/16"W-42"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 46"W	N.A.	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 48"W	42 ¹ /16"W-48"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 54"W	48 ¹ /16"W-54"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 58"W	N.A.	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 60"W	541/16"W-60"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 66"W	60 ¹ /16"W-66"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 70"W	N.A.	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 72"W	66 ¹ /16"W-72"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 78"W	72 ¹ /16"W-78"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 84"W	78 ¹ /16"W-84"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 90"W	84 ¹ /16"W-90"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 96"W	90 ¹ /16"W-96"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
Height	Modular	Parametric		
	• 131⁄2"H	131⁄2"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
	• 191⁄2"H	14"H–19 ¹ ⁄2"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
	• 231⁄2"H	20"H–24"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
	• N.A.	24 ¹ /2"H–30"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
	• 35½"H	301⁄2"H-351⁄2"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
Screen Type	Rear screer	1	No cost	Specify with rear screen.
	 Side screer 	1	No cost	Specify with side screen.

Tip: Side screen option changes brackets to offset bayonet brackets maintaining adequate side to side pinch points. Side screen option is only available on screens 36"W and narrower.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 49	Specify fabric color number.
Materials	 Fabric price group 3 	+\$132	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 4 	+\$165	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 5 	+\$203	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 6 	+\$237	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 7	+\$274	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 8	+\$307	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 9 	+\$343	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 10	+\$378	Specify fabric color number.
	 Customer's Own Material (COM) 	+\$ 23	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.



Sarto Privacy Screens

Specific	pecification Information														
• Style •	Parametric		·U.S. B	ase Pric	es										
Number	Height	• Modular	24"W	· 29"W or	· 36"W	· 42"W	· 46"W or	54"W	· 58"W or	· 66"W	· 70"W or	· 78"W	· 84"W	· 90"W	· 96"W
		Width		- 30"W			48"W		· 60"W		· 72"W				
: :		Paramtric	24"W	241/16"W	30 ¹ /16"W	36 ¹ /16"W	42 ¹ /16"W	48 ¹ /16"W	54 ¹ /16"W	60 ¹ /16"W	66 ¹ /16"W	72 ¹ /16"W	78 ¹ /16"W	84 ¹ /16"W	901/16"W
		Width		-30"W	-36"W	-42"W	-48"W	–54"W	-60"W	-66"W	-72"W	-78"W	–84"W	-90"W	-96"W



\$370 \$452	\$408 \$484	\$446 \$516	\$484 \$546	\$521	\$558	\$596	\$632	\$673	\$ 735	\$ 770	\$ 812	\$ 847
\$452	\$484	\$516	\$546	¢570								
		φυτυ	φ040	\$578	\$611	\$644	\$678	\$711	\$ 752	\$ 792	\$ 832	\$ 873
\$617	\$650	\$680	\$711	\$743	\$777	\$812	\$845	\$876	\$1088	\$1158	\$1227	\$1297
\$701	\$734	\$764	\$795	\$827	\$859	\$892	\$925	\$960	\$1170	\$1239	\$1310	\$1380
	\$701	\$701 \$734	\$701 \$734 \$764	\$701 \$734 \$764 \$795	\$701 \$734 \$764 \$795 \$827	\$701 \$734 \$764 \$795 \$827 \$859	\$701 \$734 \$764 \$795 \$827 \$859 \$892	\$701 \$734 \$764 \$795 \$827 \$859 \$892 \$925	\$701 \$734 \$764 \$795 \$827 \$859 \$892 \$925 \$960	\$701 \$734 \$764 \$795 \$827 \$859 \$892 \$925 \$960 \$1170	\$701 \$734 \$764 \$795 \$827 \$859 \$892 \$925 \$960 \$1170 \$1239	\$701 \$734 \$764 \$795 \$827 \$859 \$892 \$925 \$960 \$1170 \$1239 \$1310



Answer Freestanding Specification Guide

Worksurface Screens

Need help?

page 101

Product details,

Divisio Side Screen



Tip: The Divisio side screen can be used on any ³/4"- to

Tip: The Divisio side screen has an overhang of 8". This is important when planning for returns or storage.

1¹/2"-thick worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen weighs approximately 141/2 pounds. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: The Divisio side screen is intended for use on the front of a worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen does not work on knife edge profiles.

Note: Divisio side screen is included here to simplify your planning. It may have different pricing terms than other products in this specification guide.



Standard Includes

Screen: fabric price group A
Top cap and clamp: 4799 Platinum paint

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric color number
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Fabric		
Materials	 Fabric price group A 	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 1 	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 2	+\$21	Specify fabric color number.
	 Customer's Own Material (COM) 	+\$23	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specification In • Dimensions	formation •Style	•U.S.
D H	Number	Base Price
29 ¹ /2" 11 ⁵ /8"	DVSS2912	\$509

Specifying Universal Steel Storage Products

Universal Pedestals Universal Fixed Pedestals 284 Universal Pedestal Counterweights 286 Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits 287 Universal Mobile Pedestals 288 **Basic Cushions Enhanced** 291 **Universal Bins and Shelves** Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Fronts 292 Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts 294 Universal In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Flat Fronts 296 Universal Shelves 299 Accessories for Overhead Bins and Shelves 300 **Slim Shelves** 305 Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer **Lateral Files** 306 **Cushion Tops** 312 **Basic Cushions Enhanced** 313 **Universal Towers** Universal Open Side Towers 314 Universal Dual Door Towers 318 **Universal Lateral Files** 324

Universal Fixed Pedestals

► Need help?

page 118

Product details,

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



Standard Includes

- · Pedestal: paint price group 1
- · Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal, laminate price group 1 if proud laminate front selected, or wood group 1 veneer if proud wood front selected
 - · Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
 - · Pulls: metal
 - · Full drawer interiors: black only
 - One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/box/file
 - · Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
 - · Mounting hardware
- Four adjustable leveling glides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided:
- F Flush steel front
- Proud steel front Ρ
- L Proud laminate front
- W Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for pedestal
- 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
- 4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood fronts selected
- 5 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 362.

Re	Required Selections								
Pulls									
Contemporary Handle	Jazz	Bar	c:scape						

		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Surface	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Materials	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 65	Specify paint color number.
		Paint price group 3	+\$111	Specify paint color number.
		Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
For laminate and wood group 2 and 3 pricing,		 Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
please refer to the electronic		Open Line laminate on proud	+\$102	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
catalog or SmartTools.		laminate drawer fronts	plus cost of laminate	
		 Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts 	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
		 Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts 	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
		 Customiz stain on proud 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
		wood drawer fronts		See Surface Materials Reference Manual
	Pulls	Flush steel fronts		
		 Full-width wood group 1 veneer pull 	+\$390	Specify <i>with wood pull</i> and indicate wood color number.
		 Customiz stain on wood 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
		veneer pull		See Surface Materials Reference Manual
		Proud steel, laminate, or	wood fronts	
		 Contemporary 	No cost	Specify with contemporary pull.
		 Handle 	No cost	Specify with handle pull.
		• Jazz	+\$ 28 per pull	Specify with jazz pull.
		• Bar	+\$ 43 per pull	Specify with bar pull.
		Proud steel fronts only		
*		 c:scape 	+\$ 48 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.
For Canadian Pricing	Drawer	Rails		
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.	Accessories	 Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer 	No cost	Specify with rails.
See page 1 for details.	Ontions contin	ued on next page		

Options, continued on next page

Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Basic Drawer	18"D, 24"D, and 30"D b	ox/box/file pedestals	
Interiors	 No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers 	-\$ 80	Specify with basic drawers.
Lock and	Lock		
Keying	 Ember chrome 	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	No lock	-\$101	Specify with no lock.
	Individual locking drav	vers	
	File/file pedestals only	+\$191	Specify with individual drawer lock.
	Keying		
	 Factory- and field-installed k 	eying	► Page 378
Related	Universal fixed to freestandi	ng pedestal conversion kits	► Page 287
Products	 Steel storage accessories 		► Page 335

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPF1827A_ becomes RPF1827AP for proud steel front).



Tip: Use 27"H pedestals to align with Universal Storage with 3" base. 27"H pedestals support worksurfaces at 281/2"H.

Tip: Only 225/8"D, 231/2"D, 285/8"D, and 291/2"D pedestals can accommodate legalsize filing.

Dimen D	sions	w	н	·Counter- weight	• Style Number	U.S. Bas	e Prices		
– Flush	Proud			Package		Flush	Proud	Proud	Proud
Steel	Steel/					Steel	Steel	Lam	Wood
Front	Lam/					Front	Front	Front	Front
	Wood			•		•			
	Front					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

27"H Fixed Pedestals with 3" Base

Two B	ox Draw	ers an	d One	File Drawe	r				
17½"	183⁄8"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF1827A	\$ 908	\$1007	\$1277	\$1385
225⁄8"	231/2"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF2427A	\$ 991	\$1090	\$1360	\$1468
285⁄8"	291⁄2"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF3027A	\$1191	\$1290	\$1560	\$1668
Two Fi	ile Drawe	ers							
17½"	183⁄8"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF1827B	\$ 879	\$ 978	\$1248	\$1356
225⁄8"	231/2"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF2427B	\$ 962	\$1061	\$1331	\$1439
285⁄8"	291⁄2"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF3027B	\$1162	\$1261	\$1531	\$1639
				:	•	:	:	:	:



Universal Pedestal Counterweights

Standard Includes

Tip: Counterweights fit 27"H fixed pedestals only.

Need help? Product details, page 119	Pedestal counterweight: black In Information	Style number
specification		
• Style Number	U.S. Price	

Required to Specify

Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits

Standard Includes

Counterweight package

· Installation hardware

• 1/8"H steel top: all paint price groups

Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits

Required to Specify

See Surface Materials, page 362.

2 Paint color number for top

1 Style number

$\langle \rangle$
Tip: Flush and proud front
pedestals require different
conversion kits. Be sure
to order the correct style
number for your application.

► Need help?

page 119

D

Product details,

Dimensions

н

Specification Information

• Style

Number

Tip: When converting a file/file pedestal with individual drawer locks, an interlocking bar is required to provide stability to unit. Order 1043922SR through Service Parts.

·U.S.

Price

183⁄8"	27"	RPXCK2718P	\$307
231⁄2"	27"	RPXCK2724P	\$338
29 ¹ /2"	27"	RPXCK2730P	\$374
:			:

For 27"H Flush Steel Front Pedestals

171⁄2"	27"	RPXCK2718F	\$307
225⁄8"	27"	RPXCK2724F	\$338
285⁄8"	27"	RPXCK2730F	\$374
			•



Universal Mobile Pedestals

► Need help? Product details,

page 118

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



Tip: 1⁄8"H steel top is non-structural.

Tip: Counterweight packages for mobile pedestals are required to ensure product stability and are included. See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 105-111.

Standard Includes

- · Pedestal: paint price group 1
- 1/8"H steel top: paint to match pedestal
- · Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal, laminate price group 1 if proud laminate front selected, or wood group 1 veneer if proud wood front selected
- · Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- · Full drawer interiors: black only
- One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file and

Required Selections

- box drawer dividers
- · Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- · Four hard-composition, non-locking casters: black only
- Safety interlock mechanism
- · Counterweight package

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- F. Flush steel front
- Proud steel front Ρ
- L Proud laminate front
- W Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for pedestal
- 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts,
- if proud laminate front selected
- 4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
- 5 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 362.

s			

	Pulls			
	Contemporary Ha	andle Jazz Bar	C:scape	
		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Surface Materials	 Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 65 +\$111	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
		Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
Tip: Laminate and wood price group 2 and 3		 Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts 	+\$ 12	Specify laminate color number.
upcharges for drawer fronts are in addition to laminate		Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate drawer fronts	+\$ 26	Specify laminate color number.
and wood price group 1.		Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
		Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts	+\$138	Specify wood color number.
		Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. ▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Tip: Optional tops will increase the overall pedestal height.	Tops	• 1"H square edge steel top	+\$105	Specify with steel square top.
		Laminate top • 1 ³ /16"H square edge laminate price group 1 top	+\$440	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
		 1⁷/16"H bullnose laminate price group 1 top 	+\$500	Specify with bullnose laminate top and indicate laminate color number.
		• 13/16"H square edge laminate price group 2 top	+\$447	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
		 1⁷/16"H bullnose laminate price group 2 top 	+\$507	Specify with bullnose laminate top and indicate laminate color number.
*		 13/16"H square edge laminate price group 3 top 	+\$458	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
For Canadian Pricing		 17/16"H bullnose laminate price group 3 top 	+\$518	Specify with bullnose laminate top and indicate laminate color number.
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.		 Open Line laminate on laminate top 	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
See page 1 for details.	Options, contin	nued on next page		

Options, continued from previous page

		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tip: If wood veneer top	Tops,	Wood veneer top		
ption is selected, finishes	continued	 1³/16"H wood group 1 	+\$ 595	Specify with wood veneer top and
nust be selected for both		veneer top		indicate wood color number.
he wood veneer top and		 1³/₁₆"H wood group 2 	+\$ 637	Specify with wood veneer top and
he wood veneer fronts.		veneer top	* 7 04	indicate wood color number.
in For both suchion		• 13/16"H wood group 3	+\$ 734	Specify with wood veneer top and
ip: For both cushion price of the set of the		veneer topCustomiz stain on wood	No cost	indicate wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.
nhanced: fabric patterns		veneer top	110 0031	See Surface Materials Reference Manua
vith a linear design will		veneer top		
lways be applied from		Cushion top for factory ir	stallation on RPM2	421C only
he front to back of the unit		Cushion top without handle	+\$ 544	Specify <i>with cushion top</i> and indicate
depth of the unit).				fabric color number.
		Cushion top with black handle	+\$ 685	Specify with cushion top and handle an
ip: For both cushion				indicate fabric color number.
op and basic cushion				
nhanced: pattern matching		Uphoistery on pedestal c	-	
vill not be done on COM.		Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
		Fabric price group 2	+\$ 12	Specify fabric color number.
		Fabric price group 3	+\$ 59	Specify fabric color number.
		 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 	+\$ 73	Specify fabric color number.
		 Fabric price group 5 Fabric price group 6 	+\$ 92 +\$ 129	Specify fabric cobr number. Specify fabric color number.
		 Fabric price group 6 Fabric price group 7 	+\$ 129 +\$ 154	Specify fabric color number.
		 Fabric price group 7 Fabric price group 8 	+\$ 154	Specify fabric color number.
		Fabric price group 9	+\$ 286	Specify fabric color number.
		Fabric price group 10	+\$ 348	Specify fabric color number.
		Leather price group	+\$ 894	Specify leather color number.
		Elmosoft leather price group	+\$1030	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
				See Surface Materials, page 362.
		 Customer's Own Material 	+\$ 23	See Surface Materials Reference Manu
		(COM) or Customer's Own		to specify.
		Leather (COL)		
	Pulls	Flush steel fronts		
		Full-width wood group 1	+\$ 390	Specify with wood pull and indicate
		veneer pull		wood color number.
		 Customiz stain on wood 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
		veneer pull		See Surface Materials Reference Manual
		Durand stand law in sta		
		Proud steel, laminate, or		Coopity with contemporary null
		ContemporaryHandle	No cost No cost	Specify with contemporary pull. Specify with handle pull.
		• Jazz	+\$ 28 per pull	Specify with jazz pull.
		• Bar	+\$ 43 per pull	Specify with bar pull.
			¢ .0 po. po	
		Proud steel fronts only		
		• c:scape	+\$ 48 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.
	Drawer	Rails		• · · · · ·
				Specify with rails
	Accessories	Two side-to-side hanging	No cost	Specify with rails.
	Accessories	 Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer 	No cost	Specity with rails.
		rails per file drawer		Specity with rails.
	Basic Drawer	rails per file drawer Box/file and box/box/file	pedestals	
		rails per file drawer Box/file and box/box/file No rails, pencil trays, or		Specify with basic drawers.
	Basic Drawer	rails per file drawer Box/file and box/box/file	pedestals	
	Basic Drawer	rails per file drawer Box/file and box/box/file No rails, pencil trays, or	pedestals	
	Basic Drawer Interiors	rails per file drawer Box/file and box/box/file • No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	pedestals	
	Basic Drawer Interiors Lock and	rails per file drawer Box/file and box/box/file p No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers Lock Ember chrome	pedestals -\$ 80 No cost	Specify with basic drawers.
	Basic Drawer Interiors Lock and	rails per file drawer Box/file and box/box/file p No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers Lock Ember chrome Individual locking drawe	Dedestals -\$ 80 No cost	Specify with basic drawers. Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Basic Drawer Interiors Lock and	rails per file drawer Box/file and box/box/file p No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers Lock Ember chrome	pedestals -\$ 80 No cost	Specify with basic drawers.
	Basic Drawer Interiors Lock and	rails per file drawer Box/file and box/box/file p No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers Lock Ember chrome Individual locking drawe	Dedestals -\$ 80 No cost	Specify with basic drawers. Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
*	Basic Drawer Interiors Lock and	rails per file drawer Box/file and box/box/file p No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers Lock Ember chrome Individual locking drawe File/file pedestals only	no cost +\$ 194	Specify with basic drawers. Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
ior Canadian Pricing	Basic Drawer Interiors Lock and Keying	rails per file drawer Box/file and box/box/file p No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers Lock Ember chrome Individual locking drawe File/file pedestals only Keying Factory- and field-installed key	no cost +\$ 194	Specify with basic drawers. Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. Specify with individual drawer lock. Page 378
For Canadian Pricing Aultiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.	Basic Drawer Interiors Lock and	rails per file drawer Box/file and box/box/file p No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers Lock Ember chrome Individual locking drawe File/file pedestals only Keying	no cost +\$ 194	Specify with basic drawers. Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. Specify with individual drawer lock.



Universal Mobile Pedestals with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

Counterweight

Options, on previous page

Dimensions

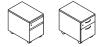
D

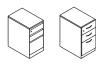
Specification Information

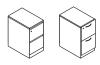
w

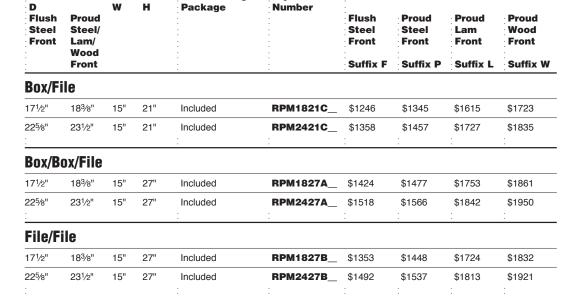
н

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPM1821C becomes RPM1821CP for proud steel front).









• Style

Number

·U.S. Base Prices

Spe	ecifi	catio	n Informatior	1
Act	ual		• Style	۰U.S.
Dim	nensio	ons	Number	Base
D	w	н		Price

Pedestal Cushion Top for Field Installation on RPM2421C only

Cushion Top without Handle								
225⁄8"	15"	21⁄4"	RPXTC24F	\$483	(For use with RPM2421CF only)			
231/2"	15"	21⁄4"	RPXTC24P	\$483	(For use with RPM2421CP, RPM2421CL, and RPM2421CW only)			
Cush	ion T	op with	Black Handle					
225⁄8"	15"	21⁄4"	RPXTCH24F	\$649	(For use with RPM2421CF only)			
231/2"	15"	21⁄4"	RPXTCH24P	\$649	(For use with RPM2421CP, RPM2421CL, and RPM2421CW only)			
:			:	:				





Tip: If used with a Universal mobile pedestal manufactured before 12/20/2011, you will need to order service part 1072962001SR for attachment hardware.



Basic Cushions Enhanced

For Universal Mobile Pedestals

Standard Includes

- Enhanced cushion top: fabric price group 1
- Product details, Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener
- **Required to Specify**

1 Style number

2 Fabric color number for cushion top

3 Options, if selected (see below)

See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Upholstery		
Materials	 Fabric price group 1 	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 2 	+\$ 12	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 3 	+\$ 59	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 4 	+\$ 73	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 5 	+\$ 92	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 6 	+\$129	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 7 	+\$154	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 8 	+\$223	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 9 	+\$286	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 10 	+\$348	Specify fabric color number.
	Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 23	See Surface Materials Reference Manua
Related	Universal mobile pedestals		► Page 288

Related Products

Need help?

page 118

Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is constructed with a thin solid base.

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: Fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit (depth of the unit).

top only.

Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and supplies to attach are included. Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is available on Universal mobile pedestals RPM1821CF, RPM1821CP, RPM1821CF, RPM1821CW, RPM2421CF, RPM2421CP, PRM2421CL, and RPM2421CW with a

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: Pattern matching will not be done on COM.

Specification Information

• Dimensions • Style			• Style	·U.S.	
D	W	н	Number	Base Price	
: 17½"	15"	1"	RCHE1715	: \$275	
225/8"	15"	1"	RCHE2315	\$289	



Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Fronts For Use with Answer Freestanding

		Standard Includes		Required to Specify
	Need help? Product details, page 122	 Overhead bin: paint price group Sliding door: paint price group or wood group 1 Recess beneath unit to accom Shelf backstop On-module attachment bracke black paint only Vertical off-module attachment black paint only Lock, keyed random: 9201 Pol 	 Style number Paint color number for overhead bin Paint, laminate, or wood color number fo door Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 362. 	
		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Surface Materials	Overhead bin with one st • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	eel door No cost +\$ 65 +\$111	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
		Overhead bin with one la	minate or wood door	
		Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
		Paint price group 1	+\$ 65	Specify paint color number.
		Paint price group 3	+\$101	Specify paint color number.
or laminate and vood group 2 and 3		Laminate price group 2 on laminate door	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
pricing, please refer to he electronic catalog or		 Laminate price group 3 on laminate door 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
SmartTools.		Open Line laminate on door	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manua
		 Wood group 2 on wood door Wood group 3 on wood door 	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.
		Customiz stain on wood door	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual
	Brackets	Off-module attachment b		
		 One vertical off-module 	+\$ 98	Specify with one vertical off-module
		bracket Two vertical off-module brackets 	+\$196	bracket. Specify with two vertical off-module brackets.
		No brackets		
		Omit brackets	-\$ 31	Specify omit brackets.
	Shelf Accessories	Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 76	Specify with dividers.
	Lock and	Lock		
	Keying	No lockEmber chrome	─\$104 No cost	Specify with no lock. Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
		Keying Factory- and field-installed key 	ing	► Page 378
	Related Products	 Accessories Shelf lights 		 Page 300 Pages 354–358



Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Fronts

\land

Tip: Overhead storage bins with a "**TAK**" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.

 See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.

Dime D	ension: W	s H	• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price	•Style Number	•U.S. Base Price	• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price
·		Steel From	ts	Laminate F	ronts	Wood Fronts		
15 ³ ⁄4"	36"	16 ¹ /4"	RSB36TAK	\$1050	RSB36LTAK	\$1602	RSB36WTAK	\$1646
15 ³ ⁄4"	42"	16 ¹ /4"	RSB42TAK	\$1088	RSB42LTAK	\$1640	RSB42WTAK	\$1684
15 ³ ⁄4"	48"	16 ¹ /4"	RSB48TAK	\$1119	RSB48LTAK	\$1671	RSB48WTAK	\$1715
15 ³ ⁄4"	60"	16 ¹ /4"	RSB60TAK	\$1693	RSB60LTAK	\$2692	RSB60WTAK	\$2736
15 ³ ⁄4"	66"	16 ¹ /4"	RSB66TAK	\$1784	RSB66LTAK	\$2783	RSB66WTAK	\$2827
15 ³ ⁄4"	72"	16 ¹ ⁄4"	RSB72TAK	\$1852	RSB72LTAK	\$2851	RSB72WTAK	\$2895



Answer Freestanding Specification Guide

Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts

For Use with Answer Freestanding

Need help? Product details,

page 124

	\sim
\langle	
\square	

Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light Shelf backstop On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only Off-module attachment brackets, if selected:

Standard Includes

- On-module attachment brackets, it selected: black paint only
- Picture frame door acrylic insert, if selected: 6538 Satin only
- Picture frame door glass insert, if selected: 6580 Ice White only
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for overhead bin
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify					
Surface	Overhead bin with one	door						
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.					
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 65	Specify paint color number.					
	Paint price group 3	+\$111	Specify paint color number.					
	Overhead bin with two	doors						
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.					
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 88	Specify paint color number.					
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$155	Specify paint color number.					
Brackets	Off-module attachment brackets							
	One vertical off-module brack	(et +\$ 98	Specify with one vertical off-module bracket.					
	 Two vertical off-module 	+\$196	Specify with two vertical off-module					
	brackets		brackets.					
	No brackets							
	Omit brackets	-\$ 31	Specify omit brackets.					
Picture Frame	Omit insert	Prices at right	Specify omit insert.					
Door on Flat	 Acrylic insert 	Prices at right	Specify with acrylic insert.					
Fronts 10/23	 Glass insert (assist mechanism recommended) 	Prices at right	Specify with glass insert.					
Door	Assist mechanism for	+\$288 per door	Specify with assist mechanism.					
Mechanism	standard door, glass insert, or omit insert							
Shelf	Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 76	Specify with dividers.					
Accessories								
Lock and	Lock							
Keying	No lock	-\$104 per door	Specify with no lock.					
	Ember chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.					
	Keying							
	 Factory- and field-installed keep 	eying	Page 378					
Related	Accessories		▶ Page 300					
Products	 Shelf lights 		Pages 354–358					



Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor. Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert. Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well. See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.

Steelcase June 2023

Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat or Radius Fronts

•Dimensions D W		н	• Number of Doors	• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
						Picture Frame Door Inserts			
			-			Omit Insert	Acrylic	Glass	
Bins	with Fl	at Fron	its		-	-			
153⁄4"	24"	161⁄4"	1	RBB24QTAK	\$ 941	+\$403	+\$ 574	+\$ 688	
153⁄4"	30"	161⁄4"	1	RBB30QTAK	\$ 979	+\$425	+\$ 607	+\$ 735	
153⁄4"	36"	161⁄4"	1	RBB36QTAK	\$1026	+\$447	+\$ 635	+\$ 780	
153⁄4"	42"	161⁄4"	1	RBB42QTAK	\$1063	+\$464	+\$ 667	+\$ 860	
153⁄4"	48"	161⁄4"	1	RBB48QTAK	\$1098	+\$484	+\$ 701	+\$ 938	
153⁄4"	60"	161⁄4"	2	RBB60QTAK	\$1761	+\$795	+\$1107	+\$1398	
153⁄4"	66"	161⁄4"	2	RBB66QTAK	\$1848	+\$813	+\$1142	+\$1482	
53⁄4"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72QTAK	\$1915	+\$831	+\$1174	+\$1562	



Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a **"TAK"** suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well. > See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.



Answer Freestanding Specification Guide

Universal In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Flat Fronts For Use with Answer Freestanding

		Standard Includes		Required to Specify
	Need help? Product details, page 124	 Overhead bin with lift-up door: Door on units with laminate do laminate price group 1 Door on units with wood door f Recess beneath unit to accom Shelf backstop On-module attachment bracke black paint only Off-module attachment bracke black paint only Off-module attachment bracke black paint only Picture frame door acrylic inse 6538 Satin only Picture frame door glass insert 6580 Ice White only Lock, keyed random: 9201 Pol 	 Style number Paint color number for overhead bin Laminate color number for door, if laminate door selected Wood color number for door, if wood do selected Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 362. 	
		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
		-		
	Surface	Overhead bin with one st		
	Materials	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
		Paint price group 2	+\$ 65	Specify paint color number.
		 Paint price group 3 	+\$111	Specify paint color number.
		Overhead bin with two st	teel doors	
		Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
		Paint price group 2	+\$ 88	Specify paint color number.
		Paint price group 3	+\$155	Specify paint color number.
		Overhead bin with one la		
		Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
		Paint price group 2	+\$ 65	Specify paint color number.
		Paint price group 3	+\$101	Specify paint color number.
		Laminate price group 1 on laminate door	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
For laminate and wood group 2 and 3		Laminate price group 2 on laminate door	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or		Laminate price group 3 on laminate door	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
SmartTools.		 Open Line laminate on laminate door 	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
		Wood group 2 on wood door	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
		 Wood group 3 on wood door 	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
		Customiz stain on wood door	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
		Overhead bin with two la	minate or wood door	S
		 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
		Paint price group 2	+\$ 88	Specify paint color number.
		Paint price group 3	+\$135	Specify paint color number.
		Laminate price group 1 on laminate doors	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
		 Laminate price group 2 on laminate doors 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
		Laminate price group 3 on laminate doors	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
		Open Line laminate on laminate doors	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
		Wood group 2 on wood doors	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
For Canadian Pricing		Wood group 3 on wood doors	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.		Customiz stain on wood doors	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

F Μι Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Options, continued on next page

Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify					
Brackets	Off-module attachment brackets							
	 One vertical off-module bracket 	+\$ 98	Specify with one vertical off-module bracket.					
	 Two vertical off-module brackets 	+\$196	Specify with two vertical off-module brackets.					
	No brackets							
	Omit brackets	-\$ 31	Specify omit brackets.					
Picture Frame	Omit insert	Prices below	Specify omit insert.					
Door on Steel	 Acrylic insert 	Prices below	Specify with acrylic insert.					
Flat Fronts	 Glass insert (assist 	Prices below	Specify with glass insert.					
310/23	mechanism recommended)							
Door Mechanism	 Assist mechanism for standard door, glass insert, or omit insert 	+\$288 per door	Specify with assist mechanism.					
Shelf Accessories	Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 76	Specify with dividers.					
Lock and	Lock							
Keying	No lock	-\$104 per door	Specify with no lock.					
	Ember chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock					
	Keying							
	Factory- and field-installed ke	ying	► Page 378					
Related	Accessories		▶ Page 300					
Products	 Shelf lights 		▶ Pages 354–358					

Specification Information

 Dimensions 			 Number 	• Style	•U.S.	 Option 	S	
D	w	н	of Doors	Number	Base	Add \$ t	0	
			· ·	· ·	Price	Base Pr	rice)	
			-	· ·		Pictur	e Frame D	oor Inserts
				•		Omit	Acrylic	Glass
						Insert	Insert	Insert

Bins with Steel Flat Fronts

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24TAK	\$ 941	+\$403	+\$ 574	+\$ 688	
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30TAK	\$ 979	+\$425	+\$ 607	+\$ 735	
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36TAK	\$1026	+\$447	+\$ 635	+\$ 780	
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42TAK	\$1063	+\$464	+\$ 667	+\$ 860	
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48TAK	\$1098	+\$484	+\$ 701	+\$ 938	
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60TAK	\$1761	+\$795	+\$1107	+\$1398	
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66TAK	\$1848	+\$813	+\$1142	+\$1482	
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72TAK	\$1915	+\$831	+\$1174	+\$1562	

Specification Information, continued on next page



Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor. Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a **"TAK"** suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well. See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.

Answer Freestanding Specification Guide

Steelcase June 2023 Universal In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Flat Fronts, For Use with Answer Freestanding, continued

• Dimensions

W

D

Specification Information

н

Specification Information, continued from previous page

Number

of Doors

• Style

Number

Tip: Overhead storage bins
and shelves with a "TAK"
suffix can be used with
Privacy Wall as well.
See Architectural Solutions
Specification Guide for
attachment information.



Bins with Laminate Flat Fronts

15¾"	24"	16 ¹ /4"	1	RBB24LTAK	\$1493
15 ³ ⁄4"	30"	16 ¹ /4"	1	RBB30LTAK	\$1531
15 ³ ⁄4"	36"	16 ¹ /4"	1	RBB36LTAK	\$1578
15 ³ ⁄4"	42"	16 ¹ /4"	1	RBB42LTAK	\$1615
15 ³ ⁄4"	48"	16 ¹ /4"	1	RBB48LTAK	\$1650
15 ³ ⁄4"	60"	16 ¹ /4"	2	RBB60LTAK	\$2760
15 ³ ⁄4"	66"	16 ¹ /4"	2	RBB66LTAK	\$2847
15¾"	72"	16 ¹ /4"	2	RBB72LTAK	\$2914
			:		· ·

·U.S.

Base

Price



Bins with Wood Flat Fronts

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24WTAK	\$1537
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30WTAK	\$1575
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36WTAK	\$1622
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42WTAK	\$1659
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48WTAK	\$1694
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60WTAK	\$2804
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66WTAK	\$2891
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72WTAK	\$2958



Universal Shelves

For Use with Answer Freestanding

Universal Shelves



			Sta	andard Include	es a la companya de la	Required to Specify	
	Product details, 1 page 128 Surface Materials Related		RecShe	lf backstop	accommodate shelf light	 Style number Paint color number for shelf Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 362. 	
			Ор	tions	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
			• Pair	nt price group 1 nt price group 2 nt price group 3	No cost +\$22 +\$36	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.	
				AccessoriesShelf lights		 Page 300 Pages 354–358 	
	Spec	cificatio	on Info	rmation			
Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.	• Dime D	nsions W	н	• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price		
See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for	143⁄4"	24"	71⁄2"	RSH24TAK	\$307		
attachment information.	143⁄4"	30"	71⁄2"	RSH30TAK	\$322		
	143⁄4"	36"	71⁄2"	RSH36TAK	\$340		
	143⁄4"	42"	71⁄2"	RSH42TAK	\$362		
	143⁄4"	48"	71⁄2"	RSH48TAK	\$391		
	143⁄4"	60"	71/2"	RSH60TAK	\$435		

Universal Personal Shelves

▶ Need help? Product details,

page 128



Standard Includes

- Personal shelf: paint price group1
- · Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light
- · On-module attachment hooks

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for personal shelf
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	 Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$22 +\$36	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.

See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Dimens D	sions W	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	
3 ¹¹ ⁄16"	24"	RDS24TAK	\$307	
13 ¹¹ /16"	30"	RDS30TAK	\$322	
13 ¹¹ /16"	36"	RDS36TAK	\$340	
13 ¹¹ /16"	42"	RDS42TAK	\$362	
13 ^{11/} 16"	48"	RDS48TAK	\$391	

Accessories for Overhead Bins and Shelves

Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
 Need help? Product details, page 131 	 Brackets: paint price group 1 Steel back to enclose storage bin: paint price group 1 	 Style number Paint color number for brackets and back Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	 Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$22	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Materials	 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	+\$36	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
Width	• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price		
24"	RBKHWM24	\$335		
30"	RBKHWM30	\$335		
36"	RBKHWM36	\$335		
42"	RBKHWM42	\$335		
48"	RBKHWM48	\$335		
60"	RBKHWM60	\$335		
70"	RBKHWM70	\$335		
72"	RBKHWM72	\$335		
:	:	:		

Dividers

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, Universal In the Case, and Universal Shelves For Use with Hutch Kit



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 130	Package of four dividers: white plastic only	Style number
Specificatio	n Information	
• Style	•U.S.	

Style Number	·U.S.	
Number	Price	
:		
	:	
RDIV	\$76	



Dividers for Overhead Bin and Full-Height Shelf For Use with Overhead Storage Products Introduced prior to March 2007



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
 Need help? Product details, page 130 	Carton of four dividers: clear textured plastic	Style number

Universal Vertical Off-Module Bracket

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins

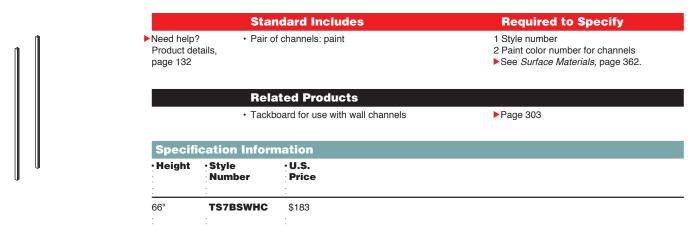
1		Standard Includes	Required to Specify	
g Tip: For two-sided, off-module	 Need help? Product details, page 124 	 Vertical off-module bracket with safety catch: black paint only 	Style number	
polication order two vertical		ation Information		
Tip: Vertical off-module brackets are used with wall-	• Style Number	·U.S. Price		
nounted channels.	RBKVOFM	\$95		



Universal Storage

Accessories for Overhead Bins and Shelves, continued

Wall Channels for TS Series Bins, Universal Bins, and Universal Shelves



Wall Channel Horizontal Braces



	St	andard Includes	Required to Specify		
Need help Product de page 132		ce: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for horizontal brace ▶See <i>Surface Materials,</i> page 362.		
Specif	ication Info	rmation			
Width	• Style Number	·U.S. Price			
42"	TS742HB	\$133			
48"	TS748HB	\$133			
60"	TS760HB	\$133			
72"	TS772HB	\$133			
	•	•			

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Tackboards for Use with Wall Channels

4			Standard	Includes		Required to Specify
	Tackboard, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1			1 Style number 2 Fabric color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 362.		
			Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Surfa Mate		 Fabric price gr 	oup 2 oup 3 oup 4 oup 5	No cost +\$21 +\$39 +\$57 +\$87 +\$85	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number.
o: 72"W tackboards commodate fabric in the			Fabric direction on 24"W to 60"W tackboards • Vertical application No cost		Specify with vertical application.	
vizontal direction only						
o: For further information out fabric direction,	Relat Produ	ucts	Wall channels bins and shelve	es		►Page 302
o: For further information out fabric direction,	Produ	ucts		es		► Page 302
: For further information out fabric direction,	Produ Spe Dime	ucts cificatio ensions	bins and shelve on Information •Style	•U.S. Base		► Page 302
: For further information out fabric direction,	Produ Spe Dime W	ucts cificatio ensions H	bins and shelve on Information • Style Number	U.S. Base Price		► Page 302
: For further information out fabric direction,	Produ Spe Dime W 24"	cificatio ensions H	bins and shelve on Information Style Number TS71824TB	U.S. Base Price \$207		► Page 302
: For further information out fabric direction,	Produ Spe Dime W 24" 30"	cifications ensions H 18" 18"	bins and shelve on Information Style Number TS71824TB TS71830TB	• U.S. Base Price \$207 \$229		▶ Page 302
o: For further information out fabric direction,	Produ Spe Dim W 24" 30" 36"	ucts cificatio ensions H 18" 18" 18"	bins and shelve on Information • Style Number TS71824TB TS71830TB TS71836TB	•U.S. Base Price \$207 \$229 \$251		▶ Page 302
orizontal direction only. b: For further information pout fabric direction, Page 367.	Produ Spe • Dime W 24" 30" 36" 42"	Lification cifications H 18" 18" 18" 18" 18"	bins and shelve on Information Style Number TS71824TB TS71830TB TS71836TB TS71842TB	• U.S. Base Price \$207 \$229 \$251 \$275		▶ Page 302



Steelcase June 2023

Flexible Markerboard Surface

For Use with Universal Over the Case Bins



		Standar	d Includes	Required to Specify		
			gnetic markerboard surface to attach verhead storage bin: white plastic	Style number		
Spe	cificatio	on Informatio	on			
• Dim W	ensions H	• Style Number	U.S. Price			
30"	16 ¹ ⁄4"	R30MBB	\$177			
36"	16¼"	R36MBB	\$187			
42"	161⁄4"	R42MBB	\$193			
48"	161⁄4"	R48MBB	\$205			
:		:	:			



Slim Shelves

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need hel	 P? • Shelf: paint price group 1 	1 Style number
Product of	details, • Attachment brackets: paint to ma	atch shelf 2 Paint color number for shelf
page 133	3	3 Options, if selected (see below

3 Options, if selected (see below)

See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	 Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$22 +\$36	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Tip: Slim shelves with a **"TAK"** suffix can attach to Privacy Wall. See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.

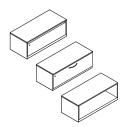
Dim	ensions W	• Style Number	•U.S. Base
			Price
6"	24"	RSS24TAK	\$319
6"	30"	RSS30TAK	\$340
6"	36"	RSS36TAK	\$364
6"	42"	RSS42TAK	\$391
6"	48"	RSS48TAK	\$416
6"	60"	RSS60TAK	\$521
6"	72"	RSS72TAK	\$570
6"	96"	RSS96TAK	\$671



Answer Freestanding Specification Guide

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts



Tip: Service part Y30291SR, (paintable black plug), can be ordered to cover the glide adjustment holes in the front of the lateral file

Standard Includes

- Lateral file: paint price group 1
- 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file
- Drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts:
- laminate price group 1 · Drawer fronts on units with proud wood
- fronts: wood group 1 veneer · Base: paint to match file
- Pulls: metal
- · Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- · Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome · One label holder per drawer: clear plastic
- · Drawer body: black only
- · Drawer suspensions: black only
- · One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units
- · Two rails per drawer on 24"D units
- · Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- · Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- F Flush steel front
- Proud steel front Ρ
- L Proud laminate front
- W Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for file 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts,
- if proud laminate front selected
- 4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
- 5 Base (see below under required selections)
- 6 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 362.

Required Selections

· Universal 3" base

Need help? Product details,

page 134

FrameOne foot base	
--------------------	--

· c:scape glide base



No cost

+\$144

to match tower. Specify with FrameOne foot base, painted to match tower. Specify with c:scape glide base, 4799 Platinum only

Specify with Universal 3" base, painted

Pulls



		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Surface	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Materials	Paint price group 2	+\$111	Specify paint color number.
		 Paint price group 3 	+\$192	Specify paint color number.
		Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
For laminate and wood group 2 and 3		 Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or		 Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate fronts 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
SmartTools.		Open Line laminate on	+\$102	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
		proud laminate fronts	plus cost of laminate	
		 Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts 	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
		 Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts 	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
		Customiz stain on 28"H files	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
		with proud wood fronts		See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Tip: Security top reduces	Tops for	Security top		
overall height by approxi-	Flush Steel	 For use on 28"H 	No cost	Specify with security top.
mately 1".	Front and Proud Steel	lateral files only		
	Front	No top		
		 For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top 	-\$147	Specify with no top.

Options, continued on next page

Options, continued from previous page

	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	aca nom promoto pago			
		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are $\frac{3}{16}$ taller than other tops and will add $\frac{3}{16}$ to overall case height.	Top for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel	Laminate top • Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+\$205	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.	
For laminate and wood group 2 and 3 pricing,	Front, continued	Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.	
please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.		Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.	
Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.		Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
► Page 332		Wood veneer top			
F 1 490 002		Wood group 1 veneer top	+\$619	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.	
		Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.	
		Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.	
		 Customiz stain on wood veneer top 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual. 	
	Tops for Proud Wood Front	Security top • For use on 28"H lateral files only	-\$619	Specify with security top.	
		No top • For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	-\$766	Specify with no top.	
		Laminate top • Square edge laminate price group 1 top	-\$414	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.	
		Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.	
		Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.	
		Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	

Options, continued on next page



Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files, with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts, continued

	Options, continue	ed from previous page		
		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Tops for Proud Wood Front, continued	Wood yeneer top • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. ▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Tip: 6"H box drawers come standard with a divider package.	Tops for Proud Laminate Front	Security top • For use on 28"H lateral files only	-\$206	Specify with security top.
		No topFor use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	-\$414	Specify with no top.
		Laminate topOpen Line laminate on laminate top	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
		Wood veneer top • Wood group 1	+\$352	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
		Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
		Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
		Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. ▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Tip: 6"H box drawers come standard with a divider	Drawer Interiors	 HF bar for use on 24"D units only 	+\$ 22	Specify with HF bar.
package.		 Divider package Rails for use on 18"D units only 	+\$ 40 +\$ 51	Specify with divider package. Specify with rails.
	Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, o	r wood fronts	
		Contemporary	No cost	Specify with contemporary pull.
		Handle	No cost	Specify with handle pull.
		• Jazz • Bar	+\$ 28 per pull +\$ 43 per pull	Specify <i>with jazz pull.</i> Specify <i>with bar pull.</i>
		Proud steel fronts only • c:scape	+\$ 48 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.
	Options, continu			1 2

Options, continued from previous page



Options,	continued	from	previous	nade
Populoiis,	continueu		previous	page

		sa nom prorioac pago		
		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tip: Counterweight packages	Counterweights	One-High and 1.5-Hig	h Lateral Files with Un	iversal 3" Base
are required to ensure prod-		Package 30	+\$329	Specify with counterweight.
uct stability and are ordered		Package 36	+\$329	Specify with counterweight.
as an option or separately.		Package 42	+\$329	Specify with counterweight.
Product specification pages		Package D	+\$180	Specify with counterweight.
indicate the correct coun-		Package E	+\$235	Specify with counterweight.
terweight package for each		Package F	+\$329	Specify with counterweight.
style number and any excep- tions where counterweights		One-High and 1.5-Hig	h Lateral Files with c:s	cape Glide and FrameOne Foot Bases
are not required.		Package 30	+\$329	Specify with counterweight.
See Counterweight		Package 36	+\$329	Specify with counterweight.
Requirements for Storage		Package 42	+\$329	Specify with counterweight.
Products, pages 105–111.		Two Drawer with Uni	versal 3" Bases	
		 Package 3 	+\$180	Specify with counterweight.
		 Package 4 	+\$235	Specify with counterweight.
		Two Drawer with c:se	cape Glide and FrameO	ne Foot Bases
		Package 7	+\$329	Specify with counterweight.
		Package 8	+\$329	Specify with counterweight.
	Lock and	Lock		
	Keying	Ember chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
		Individual locking dra	wers	
		 18"D with two drawers 	+\$196	Specify with individual lock.
		 24"D with two drawers 	+\$220	Specify with individual lock.
		Keying		
		 Factory- and field-installed 	l keying	► Page 378
	Related	Cushion tops		▶ Page 312
	Products	 Field-installed tops 		▶ Page 331
		Steel storage accessories		▶ Page 335
		Bookends		▶ Page 338
		 Counterweight packages 		Pages 339–340
		· Basic cushions enhanced		► Page 313

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18301___ becomes RLF18301F for flush steel front).



Dime D	nsions	w	н	• Counterwe Packages	ight	• Style Number	•U.S. B	ase Price	s	
Flush Steel				Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
				•	•	- - - -	Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W
One 1	2"H D	aw	er							
	187⁄8"	30"	16"	Package A	Package G	RLF18301	\$1224	\$1260	\$1669	\$2468
18"	18//8	30	10	r ackage A	i ackage u		Ψ122 -	ψ1200	φ1000	Ψ2-100

RLF18421

Specification Information, continued on next page

Package C

Package J

Specification Information

187⁄8"

42" 16"

18"



\$2745

\$1946

Answer Freestanding Specification Guide

\$1490

\$1554

Steelcase June 2023 Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files, with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts, continued

Specification Information

Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18301__ becomes RLF18301F for flush steel front).





Tip: For open-open units, the shelf is affixed with screws. The screws can be removed to adjust the clips/shelf to a different height.





Dimei D	nsions	w	н	Counterweight Packages		• Style Number	·U.S. Ba	ase Price	es	
-	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood			Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
				- - -	- - -	•	Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W
Open	Confi	gura	tion	S						
18"	187⁄8"	30"	16"	Not required	Not required	RSC18301A_	\$1051	\$1138	N.A.	N.A.
18"	187⁄8"	36"	16"	Not required	Not required	RSC18361A_	\$1230	\$1337	N.A.	N.A.
18"	187⁄8"	42"	16"	Not required	Not required	RSC18421A_	\$1397	\$1514	N.A.	N.A.

Open–Open Configurations

"H Oper	ning	with I	Fixed Shelf ar	nd One 12"H	Opening with Fixed	d Shelf			
187⁄8"	30"	22"	Not required	Not required	RLF18301A_	\$1104	\$1197	N.A.	N.A.
187⁄8"	36"	22"	Not required	Not required	RLF18361A_	\$1327	\$1441	N.A.	N.A.
187⁄8"	42"	22"	Not required	Not required	RLF18421A_	\$1539	\$1666	N.A.	N.A.
24"	30"	22"	Not required	Not required	RLF24301A_	\$1458	\$1576	N.A.	N.A.
24"	36"	22"	Not required	Not required	RLF24361A	\$1741	\$1879	N.A.	N.A.
	187⁄8" 187⁄8" 187⁄8" 24"	187/8" 30" 187/8" 36" 187/8" 42" 24" 30"	187%" 30" 22" 187%" 36" 22" 187%" 42" 22" 24" 30" 22"	187/8" 30" 22" Not required 187/8" 36" 22" Not required 187/8" 42" 22" Not required 187/8" 42" 22" Not required 24" 30" 22" Not required	18%"30"22"Not requiredNot required18%"36"22"Not requiredNot required18%"42"22"Not requiredNot required24"30"22"Not requiredNot required	187%" 30" 22" Not required Not required RLF18301A_ 187%" 36" 22" Not required Not required RLF18361A_ 187%" 42" 22" Not required Not required RLF18361A_ 187%" 42" 22" Not required Not required RLF18421A_ 24" 30" 22" Not required Not required RLF24301A_	187/8" 36" 22" Not required Not required RLF18361A_ \$1327 187/8" 42" 22" Not required Not required RLF18361A_ \$1539 24" 30" 22" Not required Not required RLF18421A_ \$1458	187%" 30" 22" Not required Not required RLF18301A_ \$1104 \$1197 187%" 36" 22" Not required Not required RLF18361A_ \$1327 \$1441 187%" 42" 22" Not required Not required RLF18421A_ \$1539 \$1666 24" 30" 22" Not required Not required RLF24301A_ \$1458 \$1576	187%" 30" 22" Not required RLF18301A_ \$1104 \$1197 N.A. 187%" 36" 22" Not required Not required RLF18301A_ \$1327 \$1441 N.A. 187%" 36" 22" Not required Not required RLF18361A_ \$1327 \$1441 N.A. 187%" 42" 22" Not required Not required RLF18421A_ \$1539 \$1666 N.A. 24" 30" 22" Not required Not required RLF24301A_ \$1458 \$1576 N.A.

Drawer–Drawer Configurations

One 6"H Drawer and One 12"Drawer

18"	187⁄8"	30"	22"	Package 30	Package 30	RLF18301B_	\$1321	\$1416	\$2042	\$2841
18"	187⁄8"	36"	22"	Package 36	Package 36	RLF18361B	\$1549	\$1657	\$2249	\$3048
18"	187⁄8"	42"	22"	Package 42	Package 42	RLF18421B	\$1756	\$1885	\$2658	\$3457
231/8"	24"	30"	22"	Package 30	Package 30	RLF24301B_	\$1679	\$1793	\$2619	\$3418
231/8"	24"	36"	22"	Package 36	Package 36	RLF24361B	\$1961	\$2102	\$2879	\$3678

Drawer–Open Configurations

One 6	"H Drav	ver a	nd Or	ne 12"H Oper	ing with Fixe	ed Shelf				
18"	187⁄8"	30"	22"	Package D	Package D	RLF18301C_	\$1223	\$1315	\$1808	\$2607
18"	187⁄8"	36"	22"	Package E	Package E	RLF18361C_	\$1445	\$1550	\$2015	\$2814
18"	187⁄8"	42"	22"	Package F	Package F	RLF18421C_	\$1647	\$1775	\$2420	\$3219
231⁄8"	24"	30"	22"	Package D	Package D	RLF24301C_	\$1567	\$1683	\$2386	\$3185
231⁄8"	24"	36"	22"	Package E	Package E	RLF24361C	\$1839	\$1973	\$2646	\$3445



Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18301_ becomes RLF18301F for flush steel front).





Dimensions D W H				• Style Number	•U.S. Base Prices				
Steel	Proud Steel/ Lam/		Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and	•	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
	Wood		•	c:scape Glide Bases	• • •		•	•	•
			• • •		•		- - -	• • •	•
					· ·	Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix

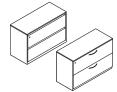
Open–Drawer Configurations

One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"Drawer

	30" 36"	22"	Package 30	Package 30	RLF18301D \$1223	\$1315	\$1808	\$2607
81⁄8" ;	36"	22"						
		~~	Package 36	Package 36	RLF18361D_ \$1445	\$1550	\$2015	\$2814
81⁄8" 4	42"	22"	Package 42	Package 42	RLF18421D_ \$1647	\$1775	\$2420	\$3219
4" ;	30"	22"	Package 30	Package 30	RLF24301D_ \$1567	\$1683	\$2386	\$3185
4" ;	36"	22"	Package 36	Package 36	RLF24361D_ \$1839	\$1973	\$2646	\$3445
2	1" ;	4" 30"	4" 30" 22"	4" 30" 22" Package 30	4" 30" 22" Package 30 Package 30	4" 30" 22" Package 30 Package 30 RLF24301D_ \$1567	# 30" 22" Package 30 Package 30 RLF24301D_ \$1567 \$1683	# 30" 22" Package 30 Package 30 RLF24301D \$1567 \$1683 \$2386

Two 12"H Drawers

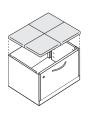
IWU		aw	613							
18"	187⁄8"	30"	28"	Package 3	Package 30	RLF18302_	\$1355	\$1448	\$2042	\$2841
18"	187⁄8"	36"	28"	Package 4	Package 30	RLF18362	\$1586	\$1693	\$2253	\$3052
18"	187⁄8"	42"	28"	Package 4	Package 30	RLF18422_	\$1792	\$1922	\$2657	\$3456
23½"	24"	30"	28"	Package 3	Package 30	RLF24302_	\$1664	\$1779	\$2619	\$3418
231⁄8"	24"	36"	28"	Package 4	Package 30	RLF24362	\$1997	\$2132	\$2880	\$3679





Cushion Tops

For Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files



Tip: Seam pattern is determined by upholstery selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style of the lateral (for example, RPDC1830_ becomes RPDC1830F for cushion top for flush steel front).

	Standard Includes		Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 136	Cushion top: fabric Attachment hardware		 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided: F Flush steel front P Proud steel/wood front 2 Fabric color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 362.
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Upholstery		
Materials	Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 12	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 3	+\$ 59	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 4	+\$ 73	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 5	+\$ 92 +\$ 129	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 6 Fabric price group 7		Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 7 Fabric price group 2	+\$ 154	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 8 Fabric price group 8	+\$ 223	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 9 Fabric price group 10	+\$ 286	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 10	+\$ 348	Specify fabric color number.
	 Leather price group Select Surfaces leather 	+\$ 894	Specify leather color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual
	 Select Surfaces leather price group 1 	+\$ 894	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
	 Elmosoft leather price group 	+\$1030	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
	 Select Surface leather price group 2 	+\$1030	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
	Vinyl	+\$ 12	Specify vinyl color number.
	Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's own Leather (COL)	+\$ 23	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual
Related	Universal lateral files		▶ Page 306

Related Products

Specification Information

Speci	incation		norma			
Dimen	sions			• Style	· U.S. Base	Price
D	1	N	н	Number		
Flush	Proud				Flush	Proud
Steel	Steel/				Steel	Steel/
Front	Wood				Front	Wood
	Front			•	•	Front
				•	Suffix F	Suffix P

Cushion Tops

	-							
18"	187⁄8"	30"	11⁄2"	RPDC1830	\$ 950	\$ 950		
18"	187⁄8"	36"	11⁄2"	RPDC1836	\$ 968	\$ 968		
18"	187⁄8"	42"	11⁄2"	RPDC1842	\$ 985	\$ 985		
231/8"	24"	30"	11⁄2"	RPDC2430_	\$1008	\$1008		
231/8"	24"	36"	11⁄2"	RPDC2436	\$1026	\$1026		
•					-	•		

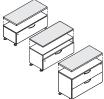


For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Basic Cushions Enhanced

Need help?

page 134



Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.

Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is constructed with a thin solid base.

Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is available on Universal laterals with a top only.

Standard Includes

- Enhanced cushion top: fabric price group 1
- Product details, · Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener
- **Required to Specify**

1 Style number

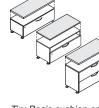
- 2 Fabric color number for cushion top
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Upholstery		
Materials	Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 12	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 3	+\$ 59	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 4 	+\$ 73	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 5 	+\$ 92	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 6 	+\$129	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 7 	+\$154	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 8 	+\$223	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 9 	+\$286	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 10 	+\$348	Specify fabric color number.
	Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 23	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
Support	For 30"W and 36"W steel U	niversal laterals v	with an open configuration
Brace	• Brace (30"W and 36"W)	+\$ 77	Specify with brace.
Related	Universal files		▶ Page 306

Products

Spe	ecificat	ion Info	ormation	
Dim	ensions		Style	·U.S.
D	W	н	Number	Base
-				Price

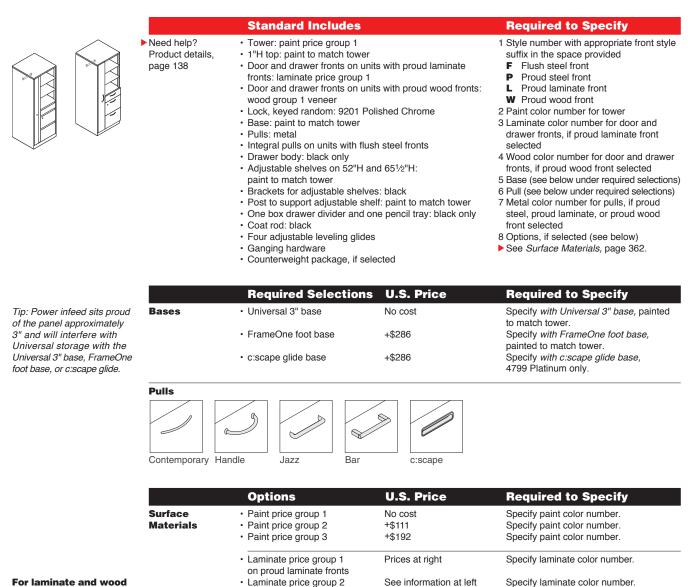
			-	Price
18"	30"	1"	RCHE1830	\$374
18"	36"	1"	RCHE1836	\$397
18"	42"	1"	RCHE1842	\$420
231⁄8"	30"	1"	RCHE2430	\$427
23 ¹ /8"	36"	1"	RCHE2436	\$443





Universal Open Side Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



For laminate and wood group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

 Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate fronts Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts
Wood group 2 on proud

roud

plus cost of laminate See information at left wood fronts Wood group 3 on proud See information at left wood fronts · Customiz stain on proud No cost

See information at left

+\$102

wood fronts

Options, continued on next page



See page 1 for details.

Specify laminate color number.

Specify wood color number.

Specify wood color number.

Specify with Customiz stain.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Options, continued from previous page

Specification Information, on next page

		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are ¾16" taller than other tops and will add ¾16" to overall case height.	Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate	Laminate top • Square edge laminate price group 1 top • Square edge laminate	+\$205 See information at left	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. Specify with laminate top and indicate
For laminate and wood group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.	Front, and Proud Wood Front	 Price group 2 top Square edge laminate price group 3 top 	See information at left	laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
		Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default		Wood veneer topWood group 1 veneer top	+\$619	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
to match wood front.		Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
		 Wood group 3 veneer top Customiz stain on wood 	See information at left No cost	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.
		veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts		See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Tip: Glass shelves are not available on 18"D towers.	Glass Shelves №10/23	 On 52"H towers On 65¹/₂"H towers 	+\$182 +\$364	Specify with glass shelves. Specify with glass shelves.
	Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or	wood fronts	
		 Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar 	No cost No cost +\$ 28 per pull +\$ 43 per pull	Specify with contemporary pull. Specify with handle pull. Specify with jazz pull. Specify with bar pull.
			+a 43 per pull	Specity with bar puil.
		Proud steel fronts only • c:scape	+\$ 48 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.
Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure prod- uct stability and are ordered	Counterweights	Tower Package 1 Tower Package 2	+\$161 +\$198	Specify with counterweight. Specify with counterweight.
as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct coun-	Lock and Keying	Lock • Ember chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
terweight package for each style number and any excep- tions where counterweights		Keying • Factory- and field-installed key	ing	► Page 378
 A serie counterweights See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 105–111. 	Related Products	 Field-installed tops Steel storage accessories Bookends Counterweight packages 		 Page 331 Page 335 Page 338 Pages 339–341

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RQS24244LA__ becomes RQS24244LAF for flush steel front).



See page 1 for details.

10/23 = Last order entry October 15, 2023

Steelcase June 2023

Universal Storage

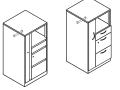
Universal Open Side Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

Options, on previous page

Dimen	sions			• Style	• U.S. Ba	ase Pric	se Prices ·			eights		
D		W	н	Number								
									Steel Fron	ts	· Wood From	nts
Flush	Proud				Flush	Proud	Proud	Proud	Universal	FrameOne	Universal	FrameOn
Steel	Steel/				Steel	Steel	Lam	Wood	3" Base	Foot and	3" Base	Foot and
Front	Lam/				Front	Front	Front	Front		ciscape		c:scape
	Wood			•						Glide		Glide
	Front				Suffix	Suffix	Suffix	Suffix		Bases		Bases
					F	P	L.	W				

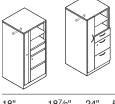
Tower with Door Hinged on Left



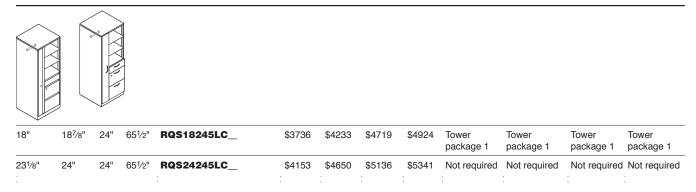


18"	187⁄8"	24"	471⁄2"	RQS182448LA	\$3063	\$3560	\$4046	\$4251	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
231⁄8"	24"	24"	471⁄2"	RQS242448LA	\$3394	\$3891	\$4377	\$4582	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1
One Ar	One Adjustable Shelf. One 6"H. Drawer, and Two 12"H. Drawers											

One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	187⁄8"	24"	52"	RQS18244LA	\$3166	\$3663	\$4149	\$4354	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
231⁄8"	24"	24"	52"	RQS24244LA_	\$3523	\$4020	\$4506	\$4711	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
Two A	Two Adjustable Shelves. One 6"H Drawer. and Two 12"H Drawers											

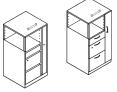


Specification Information, continued from previous page

Dimen	sions			• Style	•U.S. B	ase Pric	es		 Counterweights 				
D		W	н	Number					Steel Fron	te	Wood From	nte	
Flush	Proud			•	Flush	Proud	Proud			FrameOne			
Steel	Steel/			•	Steel	Steel	Lam	Wood	3" Base	Foot and	3" Base	Foot and	
Front	Lam/				Front	Front	Front	Front		c:scape		ciscape	
	Wood									Glide		Glide	
	Front				Suffix	Suffix	Suffix	Suffix		Bases		Bases	
					F	P	ΞL .	W					

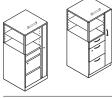
Tower with Door Hinged on Right



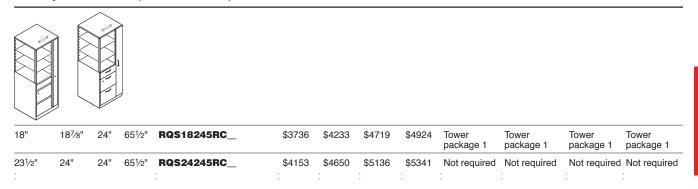


18"	187⁄8"	24"	471⁄2"	RQS182448RA	\$3063	\$3560	\$4046	\$4251	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
231⁄8"	24"	24"	471⁄2"	RQS242448RA	\$3394	\$3891	\$4377	\$4582	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1
One Ad	One Adjustable Shelf One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers											

One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ ⁄8"	24"	52"	RQS18244RA	\$3166	\$3663	\$4149	\$4354	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
231⁄8"	24"	24"	52"	RQS24244RA_	\$3523	\$4020	\$4506	\$4711	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
Two A	Two Adjustable Shelves. One 6"H Drawer. and Two 12"H Drawers											



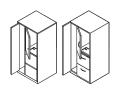
Universal Dual Door Towers

► Need help?

page 138

Product details,

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



Standard Includes

- Tower: paint price group 1
- · 1"H top: paint to match tower · Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- · Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- · Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- · Base (see below under required selections)
- Pulls: metal
- · Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- · Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 651/2"H:
- paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- · Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower
- · One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only
- · Coat rod: black
 - Four adjustable leveling glides
 - · Ganging hardware
 - · Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- F Flush steel front
- Proud steel front Ρ
- L Proud laminate front
- W Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for tower
- 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
- 4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
- 5 Base (see below under required selections)
- 6 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify with Universal 3" base, painted to match tower.
	FrameOne foot base	+\$286	Specify with FrameOne foot base, painted to match tower.
	c:scape glide base	+\$286	Specify <i>with c:scape glide base,</i> 4799 Platinum only.



Contemporary Handle

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	 Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$111 +\$192	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	 Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts 	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	 Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	 Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate fronts 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	 Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts 	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	 Customiz stain on proud wood fronts 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Options, continued on next page



wood front.

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the

For laminate and wood group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools. Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height. Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match

Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Options, continued from previous page

		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Tops for	Laminate top		
	Flush Steel Front, Proud	Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+\$205	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plasti
or laminate and wood oup 2 and 3 pricing,	Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud	 Square edge laminate price group 2 top 	See information at left	color number for edges. Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plasti
ease refer to the electronic atalog or SmartTools.	Wood Front	 Square edge laminate price group 3 top 	See information at left	color number for edges. Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and
p: Height dimension listed			* (* *	plastic color number for edges.
for units with 1" top. Over- I height will vary if another p is selected.		Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manu
p is selected.		Wood veneer top		
		Wood group 1 veneer top	+\$619	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
		Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
		Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
		Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manu
	Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or	wood fronts	
		Contemporary	No cost	Specify with contemporary pull.
		Handle	No cost	Specify with handle pull.
		• Jazz	+\$ 28 per pull	Specify with jazz pull.
		• Bar	+\$ 43 per pull	Specify with bar pull.
		Proud steel fronts only		
		• c:scape	+\$ 48 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.
p: Counterweight packages	Counterweights	Tower Package 1	+\$161	Specify with counterweight.
e required to ensure prod-		Tower Package 2	+\$198	Specify with counterweight.
t stability and are ordered an option or separately.	Lock and	Lock		
roduct specification pages	Keying	Ember chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
dicate the correct coun- rweight package for each		Keying		
yle number and any excep-		 Factory- and field-installed key 	ing	► Page 378
ons where counterweights e not required.	Related	Field-installed tops		► Page 331
See Counterweight	Products	Steel storage accessories		▶ Page 335

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RDD182448LA____becomes RDD182448LAF for flush steel front).

Steelcase June 2023

Universal Storage

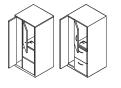
Universal Dual Door Towers, with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

Options, on previous page

Dimen	sions			• Style	·U.S. Bas	se Prices			 Counterwe 	eights		
D		W	н	Number								
									Steel Fron	ts	Wood From	nts
Flush	Proud				Flush	Proud	Proud	Proud	Universal	FrameOne	Universal	FrameOn
Steel	Steel/				Steel	Steel	Lam	Wood	3" Base	Foot and	3" Base	Foot and
Front	Lam/				Front	Front	Front	Front		c:scape		c:scape
	Wood									Glide		Glide
	Front			•	Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W		Bases		Bases

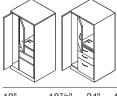
Tower with Doors Hinged on Left

One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers



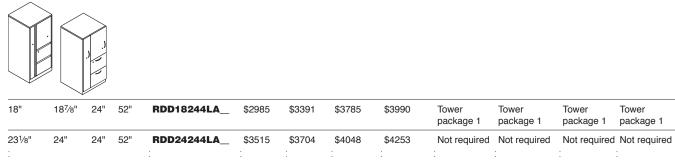
18"	187⁄8"	24"	471⁄2"	RDD182448LA_ \$2	2700 \$3	3135	\$3536	\$3741	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
231⁄8"	24"	24"	471⁄2"	RDD242448LA\$3	3253 \$3	3410	\$3826	\$4031	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	187⁄8"	24"	471⁄2"	RDD182448LB	\$2940	\$3387	\$3797	\$4002	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
231⁄8"	24"	24"	47 ¹ /2"	RDD242448LB	\$3482	\$3652	\$4094	\$4299	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers



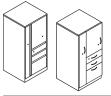


Specification Information, continued from previous page

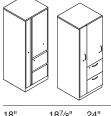
Dimen	sions			• Style	·U.S. Bas	se Prices			• Counterwe	eights		
D		W	н	Number								
				:	:				Steel Fron	ts	Wood From	nts
Flush	Proud				Flush	Proud	Proud	Proud	Universal	FrameOne	Universal	FrameOne
Steel	Steel/				Steel	Steel	Lam	Wood	3" Base	Foot and	3" Base	Foot and
Front	Lam/				Front	Front	Front	Front		c:scape		c:scape
	Wood									Glide		Glide
	Front				Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W		Bases		Bases

Tower with Doors Hinged on Left, continued

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer

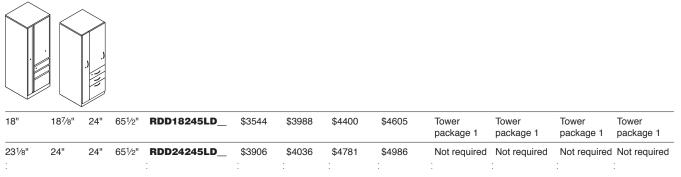


18"	187⁄8"	24"	52"	RDD18244LB_	\$3181	\$3493	\$3982	\$4187	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
231/8"	24"	24"	52"	RDD24244LB_	\$3710	\$3793	\$4293	\$4498	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
One Fi	xed She	lf, Tw	o Adju	ustable Shelves, aı	nd Two 1	2"H Drav	vers					



18"	187⁄8"	24"	65½"	RDD18245LC_	\$3349	\$3816	\$4204	\$4409	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
231/8"	24"	24"	651⁄2"	RDD24245LC_	\$3710	\$3842	\$4580	\$4785	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
One Fi	xed She	lf. Tw	o Adiu	stable Shelves. T	wo 6"H [)rawers.	and One	12"H Draw	er			

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer





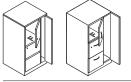
Universal Dual Door Towers, with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

Specification Information, continued from previous page

Dimen	sions			• Style	·U.S. Ba	se Prices			• Counterwe	eights		
D		W	н	Number								
									Steel Fron	ts	· Wood From	nts
Flush	Proud				Flush	Proud	Proud	Proud	Universal	FrameOne	Universal	· FrameOn
Steel	Steel/				Steel	Steel	Lam	Wood	3" Base	Foot and	3" Base	Foot and
Front	Lam/				Front	Front	Front	Front		c:scape		c:scape
	Wood									Glide		Glide
	Front			•	Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W		Bases		Bases

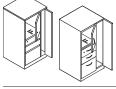
Tower with Doors Hinged on Right

One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	187⁄8"	24"	471⁄2"	RDD182448RA	\$2700	\$3135	\$3536	\$3741	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
231⁄8"	24"	24"	47½"	RDD242448RA	\$3253	\$3410	\$3826	\$4031	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	187⁄8"	24"	47½"	RDD182448RB_	\$2940	\$3387	\$3797	\$4002	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
231⁄8"	24"	24"	47 ¹ /2"	RDD242448RB_	\$3482	\$3652	\$4094	\$4299	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers



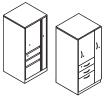


Specification Information, continued from previous page

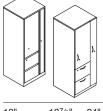
Dimen	sions			• Style	·U.S. Bas	se Prices			• Counterwe	eights		
D		W	н	Number								
				:	:				Steel Fron	ts	Wood From	nts
Flush	Proud				Flush	Proud	Proud	Proud	Universal	FrameOne	Universal	FrameOne
Steel	Steel/				Steel	Steel	Lam	Wood	3" Base	Foot and	3" Base	Foot and
Front	Lam/				Front	Front	Front	Front		c:scape		c:scape
	Wood									Glide		Glide
	Front				Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W		Bases		Bases

Tower with Doors Hinged on Right, continued

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer

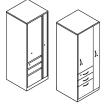


18"	187⁄8"	24"	52"	RDD18244RB_	\$3181	\$3493	\$3982	\$4187	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
231/8"	24"	24"	52"	RDD24244RB_	\$3710	\$3793	\$4293	\$4498	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
One Fi	xed She	lf, Tw	o Adju	ustable Shelves, ar	nd Two 1	2"H Drav	vers					



		65 ¹ /2"	RDD18245RC	\$3349	\$3816	\$4204	\$4409	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
231⁄8" 24"	" 24"	651⁄2"	RDD24245RC_	\$3710	\$3842	\$4580	\$4785	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	187⁄8"	24"	65 ¹ /2"	RDD18245RD	\$3544	\$3988	\$4400	\$4605	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
231⁄8"	24"	24"	651⁄2"	RDD24245RD_	\$3906	\$4036	\$4781	\$4986	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required



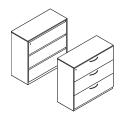
Universal Storage

Universal Lateral Files

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts

Need help?

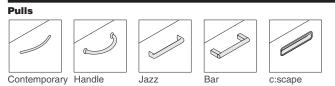
Product details, page 142



Standard Includes	
-------------------	--

- Lateral file: paint price group 1 • 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts:
- paint to match file
- 13/16"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- 13/16"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- · Integral pulls on units with flush steel front
- Pulls: metal
- · Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 651/2"H units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint
- · Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 651/2"H units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 651/2"H units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- · Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome · One label holder per drawer: clear plastic
- Drawer body: black only
- · Drawer suspensions: black only
- · One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units
- Two rails per drawer on 24"D units
- · One hanging folder bar and three dividers on roll-out shelf, if selected
- · Four adjustable leveling glides
- · Ganging hardware
- · Counterweight package, if selected

Required Selections



· Square edge laminate

· Open Line laminate on

price group 3 top

laminate top

Options **U.S. Price Required to Specify** Paint price group 1 Surface Specify paint color number. No cost Materials · Paint price group 2 +\$111 Specify paint color number. · Paint price group 3 +\$192 Specify paint color number. · Laminate price group 2 See information at left Specify laminate color number. · Laminate price group 3 See information at left Specify laminate color number. · Open Line laminate on +\$102 See Surface Materials Reference Manual. proud laminate fronts plus cost of laminate Tops with No top on 40"H or 52"H **Flush Steel** · For use under a worksurface -\$147 Specify with no top. Front and or beneath a common top **Proud Steel** Front Laminate top +\$205 Specify with laminate top and indicate · Square edge laminate laminate color number for top and plastic price aroup 1 top color number for edges. · Square edge laminate See information at left Specify with laminate top and indicate price group 2 top laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.

See information at left

plus cost of laminate

+\$102

For Canadian Pricing

324

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please

refer to the electronic cata-

Tip: Laminate and wood

veneer tops are 3/16" taller

than other tops and will add

3/16" to overall case height.

log or SmartTools.

Specify with laminate top and indicate

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- Flush steel front F
- Ρ Proud steel front
- L Proud laminate front
- w Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for file
- 3 Laminate color number for top and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
- 4 Wood color number for top and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
- 5 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 362.

Required to Specify

Wood veneer top Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is Tops with Flush Steel +\$619 Specify with wood veneer top and available on field-installed Wood group 1 veneer top tops only. Front and indicate wood color number. ▶ Page 332 **Proud Steel** See information at left Wood group 2 veneer top Specify with wood veneer top and Front, indicate wood color number. Specify with wood veneer top and For laminate and continued · Wood group 3 veneer top See information at left wood group 2 and 3 indicate wood color number. pricing, please refer to · Customiz stain on wood No cost Specify with Customiz stain. the electronic catalog or veneer top See Surface Materials Reference Manual. SmartTools **Tops with** No top **Proud Laminate** For use with a cushion top -\$414 Specify with no top. Front Laminate top · Square edge laminate See information at left Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic price group 2 top color number for edges. · Square edge laminate See information at left Specify with laminate top and indicate price group 3 top laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. · Open line laminate on +\$102 See Surface Materials Reference Manual. plus cost of laminate laminate top Wood veneer top Wood group 1 veneer top +\$352 Specify wood color number. See information at left · Wood group 2 veneer top Specify wood color number. · Wood group 3 veneer top See information at left Specify wood color number. Customiz stain No cost Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual. Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller **Tops with** No top on 40"H or 52"H Proud Wood -\$766 Specify with no top. than other tops and will add For use under a worksurface 3/16" to overall case height. Front or beneath a common top

Options, continued from previous page

Options

	Laminate top		
	 Square edge laminate price group 1 top 	-\$414	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic
	Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	color number for edges. Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
	Wood veneer top		
	Wood group 2Wood group 3	See information at left See information at left	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.
Drawer Interiors	 HF bar for use on 24"D units only 	+\$ 22	Specify with HF bar.
	 Divider package 	+\$ 40	Specify with divider package.
	 Rails for use on 18"D units only 	+\$ 51	Specify with rails.
Lift-Up Door	65½"H flush steel from	nt files only	
With Roll-Out	 On 18"D files 	+\$ 65	Specify with roll-out shelf.
Shelf	 On 24"D files 	+\$ 94	Specify with roll-out shelf.

U.S. Price

Options, continued on next page



Universal Lateral Files, with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate	e, or wood fronts	
	 Contemporary 	No cost	Specify with contemporary pull.
	Handle	No cost	Specify with handle pull.
	• Jazz	+\$ 28 per pull	Specify with jazz pull.
	• Bar	+\$ 43 per pull	Specify with bar pull.
	Proud steel fronts or	ly	
	 c:scape 	+\$ 48 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.
Counterweights	Package 1	+\$180	Specify with counterweight.
	 Package 2 	+\$180	Specify with counterweight.
	 Package 3 	+\$180	Specify with counterweight.
	Package 4	+\$235	Specify with counterweight.
.ock and Keving	Lock		
Keying	Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock
	Individual locking dr	awers on 18"D file	
	 With three drawers 	+\$392	Specify with individual lock.
	With four drawers	+\$589	Specify with individual lock.
	Individual locking dr	awers on 24"D file	
	 With three drawers 	+\$440	Specify with individual lock.
	With four drawers	+\$661	Specify with individual lock.
	Keying		
	Factory- and field-installe	d keying	▶ Page 378
Related	Field-installed tops		▶ Page 331
Products	Steel Storage Accessorie	S	▶ Page 335
	Bookends		▶ Page 338
	Counterweight packages		Pages 339–341

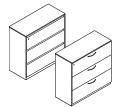
Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required. See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 105–111.

Tip: 651/2"H files with individual lock option do not have a lock in the lift-up door. Lift-up door is locked by the drawer below.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18363_ becomes RLF18363F for flush steel front).





d Proud
l Lam
t Front
x P Suffix I
2

Three 12"H Drawers

18"	187⁄8"	30"	40"	Package 3	RLF18303	\$1828	\$2048	\$2800	\$3599
18"	187⁄8"	36"	40"	Package 3	RLF18363	\$2126	\$2387	\$3089	\$3888
18"	187⁄8"	42"	40"	Package 3	RLF18423	\$2409	\$2700	\$3283	\$4082
231⁄8"	24"	30"	40"	Package 2	RLF24303	\$2341	\$2628	\$3323	\$4122
231⁄8"	24"	36"	40"	Package 2	RLF24363	\$2675	\$3000	\$3680	\$4479
				•	•		•		•

Four 12"H Drawers

18"	187⁄8"	30"	52"	Package 3	RLF18304	\$2392	\$2683	\$3648	\$4447
18"	187⁄8"	36"	52"	Package 4	RLF18364	\$2784	\$3118	\$4033	\$4832
18"	187⁄8"	42"	52"	Package 4	RLF18424	\$3147	\$3530	\$4410	\$5209
231⁄8"	24"	30"	52"	Package 2	RLF24304	\$3004	\$3368	\$4350	\$5149
231⁄8"	24"	36"	52"	Package 3	RLF24364	\$3495	\$3924	\$4824	\$5623

Specification Information, continued on next page

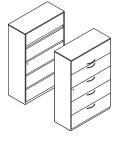
Proud Wood

Front

Suffix W

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18363______) becomes RLF18363F for flush steel front).



Specification Information, continued from previous page

Spec	ificatio	n In	form	ation								
Dimensions D		w	н	• Counterweight Package	• Style Number	U.S. Base Prices						
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front			
	Wood Front			· · ·	- - -	Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W			

Four	Four 12"H Drawers and One 13 ¹ /2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf										
18"	187⁄8"	30"	651⁄2"	Package 2	RLF18305	\$2871	\$3217	\$4243	\$5042		
18"	187⁄8"	36"	651⁄2"	Package 2	RLF18365	\$3335	\$3743	\$4711	\$5510		
18"	187⁄8"	42"	651⁄2"	Package 3	RLF18425	\$3771	\$4228	\$5170	\$5969		
231⁄8"	24"	30"	651⁄2"	Package 1	RLF24305	\$3606	\$4045	\$5091	\$5890		
231⁄8"	24"	36"	651⁄2"	Package 1	RLF24365	\$4189	\$4698	\$5670	\$6469		

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Answer Freestanding Specification Guide

Specifying Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories

Connectors	330
Steel Security Tops	331
Square Edge Tops	332
Adjustable Shelves for Towers	334
Steel Storage Accessories	335

Connectors

Worksurface-to-Tower Connectors



Tip: Cannot be used with Currency Enhanced storage.

	Standard Include	S	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 145	Connector: paint Attachment hardware		1 Style number 2 Paint color number for connector ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 362.
Dimensions	• Style Number	•U.S. Price	
24"	UFSTOWER24	\$182	
30"	UFSTOWER30	\$182	



Steel Security Tops For Use with Flush or Proud Front Products

Tip: Tops are for field installation only.

Tip: Security tops should only be used on units that are positioned under a worksurface—these are **NOT** structural tops.

Tip: Security top cannot be installed on a file with a lift-up door in the top position.

Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.

$$\bigcirc$$

Standard Includes ▶ Need help? Security top: all paint price groups Product details, Attachment hardware page 135

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for top
- See Surface Materials, page 362.

Specification Information

• Dimensions • For Use On • Style • U.S.					
D	W	•	Number	Price	
		•	•		
			:	:	
		•	•	:	
		•			

Flush Front

18"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1830F	\$155
18"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1836F	\$155
18"	42"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1842F	\$155
231⁄8"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF2430F	\$155
231⁄8"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF2436F	\$155
:		:		:



Proud Front

1100				
187⁄8"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1830P	\$155
18 ⁷ ⁄8"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1836P	\$155
18 ⁷ ⁄8"	42"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1842P	\$155
24"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF2430P	\$155
24"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF2436P	\$155



Square Edge Tops For Use with Flush and Proud Front Products

		Standard Includes		Required to Specify
Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.	Need help? See Storage Specification Guide.	 13/16"H top with square edge laminate price group 1 or wo Attachment hardware 		 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided F Flush steel front P Proud steel or proud wood front Laminate or wood color number for top Plastic color number for 1 mm edges of laminate top 4 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 362.
		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing,	Surface Materials	Laminate top • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.		 Wood veneer top Wood group 2 Wood group 3 Customiz stain on wood veneer top Full-fill finish on wood group 1 veneer 	See information at left See information at left No cost Prices at right	 Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual. Specify with full-fill finish and select wood color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Style

Number

RATL1830_

RATL1836_

RATL1842_

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524_ becomes RATL1524F for a top to be used on a flush steel front unit).





231⁄8"	24"	30"	¹³ ⁄16"	RATL2430_	\$ 325	\$ 325	N.A.
231⁄8"	24"	36"	¹³ ⁄16"	RATL2436	\$ 344	\$ 344	N.A.
Lami	nate Co	ommon	Tops	;			·
18"	187⁄8"	60 ¹ /16"	¹³ ⁄16"	RATCL1860_	\$ 476	\$ 476	N.A.
18"	187⁄8"	66 ¹ /16"	¹³ ⁄16"	RATCL1866	\$ 552	\$ 552	N.A.
18"	187⁄8"	72 ¹ /16"	¹³ ⁄16"	RATCL1872_	\$ 619	\$ 619	N.A.
18"	187⁄8"	78 ¹ /16"	¹³ ⁄16"	RATCL1878_	\$ 787	\$ 787	N.A.
18"	187⁄8"	84 1⁄16"	¹³ ⁄16"	RATCL1884_	\$ 888	\$ 888	N.A.
18"	187⁄8"	901⁄8"	¹³ ⁄16"	RATCL1890_	\$ 989	\$ 989	N.A.
18"	187⁄8"	96 ¹ /8"	¹³ ⁄16"	RATCL1896_	\$1089	\$1089	N.A.
18"	187⁄8"	108½"	¹³ ⁄16"	RATCL18108_	\$1310	\$1310	N.A.

·U.S. Base Prices

Suffix F Suffix P

Proud Steel

Front

\$ 294

\$ 318

\$ 344

or Proud Wood

Flush

Steel

Front

\$ 294

\$ 318

\$ 344



Specification Information

w

Individual File Laminate Tops

30"

36"

42"

н

13⁄16"

13/16"

¹³⁄16"

Dimensions

Flush Proud

Steel/

Proud

Wood

187⁄8"

187⁄8"

187/8"

D

18"

18"

18"

Steel

Front

Option

Full-Fill

N.A.

N.A.

N.A.

(Add \$ to

Base Price)

Finish on Wood Group 1

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524_ becomes RATL1524F for a top to be used on a flush steel front unit).







Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information							
Dimensions		w	н	Style	U.S. Bas	e Prices	• Option
Steel	Proud Steel/ Proud Wood	vv	n	Number	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front	(Add \$ to Base Price)
	noou			• •	Suffix F	Suffix P	Finish on Wood Group 1
Lamin	ate Co	mmon	Tops,	continued			
231⁄8"	24"	60 ¹ /16"	¹³ ⁄16"	RATCL2460_	\$ 502	\$ 502	N.A.
231⁄8"	24"	66 ¹ /16"	¹³ ⁄16"	RATCL2466_	\$ 561	\$ 561	N.A.
231⁄8"	24"	72 ¹ /16"	¹³ ⁄16"	RATCL2472_	\$ 633	\$ 633	N.A.
231⁄8"	24"	901⁄8"	¹³ ⁄16"	RATCL2490_	\$1061	\$1061	N.A.
231⁄8"	24"	96½"	¹³ ⁄16"	RATCL2496_	\$1165	\$1165	N.A.
231⁄8"	24"	1081⁄8"	¹³ ⁄16"	RATCL24108_	\$1406	\$1406	N.A.
36¹⁄ 16"	37 ¹³ ⁄16"	36"	¹³ ⁄16"	RATCL3636_	\$ 604	\$ 604	N.A.
36¹⁄ 16"	37 ¹³ ⁄16"	72 ¹ /16"	¹³ ⁄16"	RATCL3672_	\$ 832	\$ 832	N.A.
46 ⁵ ⁄16"	48 ¹ /16"	36"	¹³ ⁄16"	RATCL4836_	\$ 681	\$ 681	N.A.
46⁵⁄ 16"	481⁄16"	721⁄16"	¹³ ⁄16"	RATCL4872	\$ 933 :	\$ 933 :	N.A.
Indivi	dual Fi	le Wo	od Top	IS			
18"	187⁄8"	30"	¹³ ⁄16"	RATW1830_	\$ 760	\$ 760	+\$ 44
18"	187⁄8"	36"	¹³ ⁄16"	RATW1836	\$ 776	\$ 776	+\$ 44
18"	181/8"	42"	¹³ ⁄16"	RATW1842	\$ 875	\$ 875	+\$ 44
231⁄8"	24"	30"	¹³ ⁄16"	RATW2430_	\$ 788	\$ 788	+\$ 44
23¹⁄ 8" :	24"	36"	¹³ ⁄16"	RATW2436	\$ 809 :	\$ 809 :	+\$ 44
Wood	Comm	on Top	JS				
18"	187⁄8"	60 ¹ /16"	¹³ ⁄16"	RATCW1860_	\$1071	\$1071	+\$ 69
18"	187⁄8"	66 ¹ /16"	¹³ ⁄16"	RATCW1866_	\$1127	\$1127	+\$ 69
18"	187⁄8"	72 ¹ /16"	¹³ ⁄16"	RATCW1872_	\$1188	\$1188	+\$ 69
18"	187⁄8"	78 1⁄16"	¹³ ⁄16"	RATCW1878_	\$1418	\$1418	+\$ 69
18"	187⁄8"	84 ¹ /16"	¹³ ⁄16"	RATCW1884_	\$1613	\$1613	+\$102
18"	187⁄8"	90 ¹ ⁄8"	¹³ ⁄16"	RATCW1890_	\$1704	\$1704	+\$102
18"	187⁄8"	96 ¹ /8"	¹³ ⁄16"	RATCW1896_	\$1878	\$1878	+\$102
23 ¹ ⁄8"	24"	60 ¹ /16"	¹³ ⁄16"	RATCW2460_	\$1100	\$1100	+\$ 69
23 ¹ ⁄8"	24"	66 ¹ /16"	¹³ ⁄16"	RATCW2466_	\$1154	\$1154	+\$102
23 ¹ ⁄8"	24"	72 ¹ /16"	¹³ ⁄16"	RATCW2472_	\$1227	\$1227	+\$102
231⁄8"	24"	90 ¹ ⁄8"	¹³ ⁄16"	RATCW2490_	\$1822	\$1822	+\$102
231⁄8"	24"	961⁄8"	¹³ ⁄16"	RATCW2496_	\$2009	\$2009	+\$102

Answer Freestanding Specification Guide

Adjustable Shelves for Towers

Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves

For Use with Towers

\bigcirc	
\sim	

Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

24" 15" RXSA2415 \$88 30" 15" RXSA3015 \$95	ecify
Dimensions Style U.S. D W Number Price For Use with Open Side Towers 24" 15" RXSA2415 \$88	
D W Number Price For Use with Open Side Towers 24" 15" RXSA2415 \$88 30" 15" RXSA3015 \$95	
24" 15" RXSA2415 \$88 30" 15" RXSA3015 \$95	
30" 15" RXSA3015 \$95	
For Use with Dual Door Towers	
24" 15" RXSAFFT2415 \$88	

Adjustable Glass Shelves 10/23 For Use with Open Side Towers Only



for field installation only.

Required to Specify Standard Includes • 3/8"H adjustable shelf: frosted glass only Style number ► Need help? · Set of four adjustable brackets: black only See Storage Specification Guide.

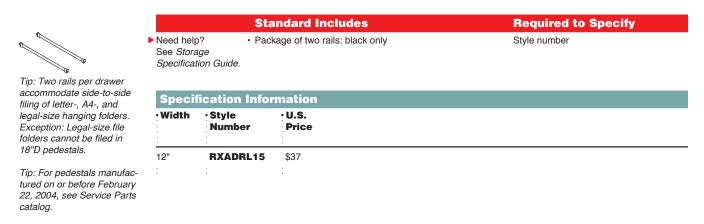
• Dim	ensions	• Style		·U.S.
D	W	Number		Price
24"	15"	RXSG2415	10/23	\$218
30"	15"	RXSG3015	10/23	\$243



Steel Storage Accessories

Rails

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004 For Use in Universal Towers



Dividers

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004 For Use in Universal Towers

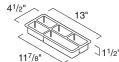
Package of dividers: I Information	olack only	Style number
Information		
ity Style Number	·U.S. Price	
Drawers		
RDV1506	\$ 59 :	
H Drawers		
RDV1512	\$ 63	
RDV151210	\$296	



Steel Storage Accessories, continued

Pencil Tray

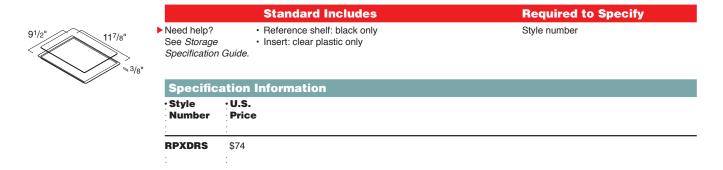
For Use in Pedestals and Universal Towers



Tip: Pedestals with box drawers include one pencil tray per pedestal.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? See Storage Specification G	• Pencil tray: black only uide.	Style number
Specificat	ion Information	
• Style Number	·U.S. Price	
RPXDPT	\$51	

Reference Shelf



Hanging Folder Bars

For Use with Universal Lateral Files and Universal Combination Cabinets Manufactured on or after October 17, 2005

		S	tandard Includes	Required to Specify
	See Storage Specification Guide.		anging folder bar: black only	Style number
	·Width	fication Inf	·U.S.	
		Number	Price	
	30"	RAHF30	\$22	
For Canadian Pricing	36"	RAHF36	\$22	
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.	42" :	RAHF42	\$22 :	

For Canadian Multiply U.S. Price Canadian price fa See page 1 for details.

Rails

For Use with Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets





Tip: All drawer sizes require two rails per drawer for maximum capacity frontto-back filing.

Tip: Actual rail dimensions are 15½" deep for an 18" deep cabinet and 20" deep for a 24" deep cabinet.

	Stan	idard Includes	Required to Specify	
Need hel See <i>Stor</i> <i>Specifica</i>		ge of two or four rails: black only	Style number	
Speci	fication Inforn	nation		
Depth	• Style Number	·U.S. Price		
Packa	ge of Two			
18"	800RW	\$51		
24"	RXADRL24	\$37		
Packa	ge of Four			

Dividers

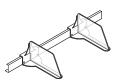
For Use in Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets

			Standard In		Required to Specify
Need h See St Specifi			Carton of three dividers: black only		Style number
Spe	cificati	ion In	formation		
Dime D	nsions W	н	• Style Number	•U.S. Price	
For l	lse in [.]	12"H I	Drawers or	12"H Roll-Out Shelve	95
117⁄8"	¹ ⁄16"	6¼"	800DV12	\$38	



Steel Storage Accessories, continued

Shelf Divider Assembly



	Star	ndard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? See Storage Specification Guide. • Divider bracket: black only • Two dividers: clear plastic Specification Information		lividers: clear plastic	Style number
Width	• Style Number	·U.S. Price	
30"	RASTDIV30	\$145	
36"	RASTDIV36	\$145	

Bookends



	Star	Required to Specify	
Need help? See Storage Specification Guide. • Package of two or twenty bookends: 6695 Midnight only Specification Guide.			Style number
• Style	• Quantity	·U.S.	
Number		Price	
Number KDIV02	2	Price \$ 47	

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Wood Drawer Pulls



	Stan	dard Include	s	Required to Specify
Need help? See Storag Specificatio	е	ood group 1		1 Style number 2 Wood color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 362.
	Optic	ons	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Custom	niz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Specifi	cation Inform	ation		
Specifie Width	cation Inform •Style •Number	U.S. Price		
	Style	• U.S.		
	Style	• U.S.		
Width	• Style Number	·U.S. Price		
• Width 15"	•Style Number RPULL15W	• U.S. Price \$245		

Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files



	Standard I	ncludes	Required to Specify
	Counterweight: Attachment hard		Style number
Specificati	on Information		
Package Name	• Style Number	·U.S. Price	
Package 30	RAACW30	\$329	
Package 36	RAACW36	\$329	
Package 42	RAACW42	\$329	
Package D	RAACWD	\$180	
Package E	RAACWE	\$235	
Package F	RAACWF	\$329	
		:	



Answer Freestanding Specification Guide

Storage Accessories

Steel Storage Accessories, continued

Counterweight Retro Kit

For Use with Universal One-High and Two Drawer Lateral Files

		Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Tip: Use this retrofit kit when ordering RAACW30 , RAACW36 , or RAACW42 .		Counterweight retrofit kit	Style number
For use on One-High or	Specificatio	on Information	
Two Drawer lateral files with feet that were manufactured prior to February 21, 2020.	• Style Number	· U.S. Price	
	RAACWR	\$104	

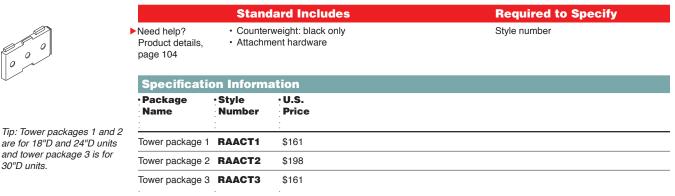
Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal 2H, 3H, 4H, and 5H Lateral Files, and Combination Cabinets



Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal Towers



Anchor Bracket Package for Products with Glides



Tip: Four anchor bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 106	Two-piece anchor bracket and attachment hardware	Style number
Specificat Style Number	ion Information •U.S. Price	
RAANBRK	52 \$52	

Attachment Cable

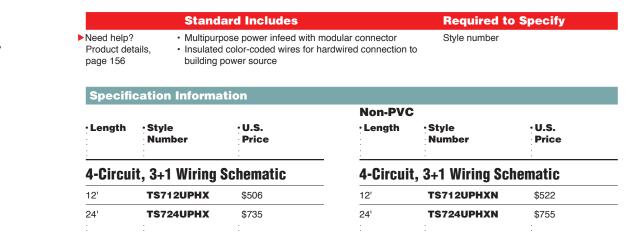
	St	andard Includes	Required to Specify
	Attachment cablePackage of 1 or 25		Style number
Tip: For use with underworksurface lateral	Specification Info	rmation	
files.	• Style Number	•U.S. Price	
	PAB12 (package of 1)	\$ 31	
*	PAB12M (package of 25)	\$480 :	
For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.			

Specifying Wiring and Cabling

Interface Products	
Multipurpose Power Infeeds	344
Modular Connector Faceplates	344
Distribution Products	
Modular Harnesses	345
Three Way Branching Connectors	345
Accessories	
Power Spheres	346
Power and Communication Spheres	346
Communication Sphere	347
Power and Communication Port	347
Power/Data Boxes	348
2 ¹ /2" Round Grommet	348
3" Grommet Package	349
Universal Worksurface Wire Managers	349
Cable and Fiber Reels	350
Termination Plate	350
Cord Reels	350
Cable Storage Tray	351
Wire Guide Clips	351
Wire Clips	351
Vertical Wire Manager	352

Interface Products

Multipurpose Power Infeeds



Modular Connector Faceplates

Fli

90

	Standar	d Includes	Required to Specify
 Need help? Product details, page 156 	Faceplate vFemale mo	vith flush connection: galvanized steel vith 90° connection: black paint dular connector ardwire connection	Style number
Specificat • Connection	ion Informati	on •U.S.	
Connection	Number	Price	
4-Circuit, 3	3+I		
4-GIICUIT ,	5+I GAPFCMX	\$ 84	

.



Distribution Products

Tip: Remember to order connectors, which are required to connect two modular harnesses or to connect a modular harness to a hub harness. > Page 222

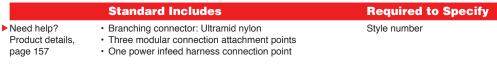
	Standa	ard Includes		Required to Specify			
Need help? Product det page 157	• Harness ails,			Style number			
Specifi	cation Informa	tion	Non-PV	C			
Length	• Style Number	·U.S. Price	·Length	• Style Number	•U.S. Price		
4-Circui	t, 3+1				•		
12"	GSGUH12X	\$220	12"	GSGUH12XN	\$240		
22"	GSGUH22X	\$220	22"	GSGUH22XN	\$240		
28"	GSGUH28X	\$220	28"	GSGUH28XN	\$240		
32"	GSGUH32X	\$220	32"	GSGUH32XN	\$240		
38"	GSGUH38X	\$220	38"	GSGUH38XN	\$240		
44"	GSGUH44X	\$252	44"	GSGUH44XN	\$271		
50"	GSGUH50X	\$252	50"	GSGUH50XN	\$271		
54"	GSGUH54X	\$266	54"	GSGUH54XN	\$281		
64"	GSGUH64X	\$292	64"	GSGUH64XN	\$322		
76"	GSGUH76X	\$319	76"	GSGUH76XN	\$347		
38"	GSGUH88X	\$364	88"	GSGUH88XN	\$384		
100"	GSGUH100X	\$393	100"	GSGUH100XN	\$413		
120"	GSGUH120X	\$463	120"	GSGUH120XN	\$483		
144"	GSGUH144X	\$525	144"	GSGUH144XN	\$547		

Three-Way Branching Connectors



Tip: Branching connector distributes all circuits to each connection point.

Tip: Modular power manufactured before May 2004 (round conduit) are not interchangeable after May 2004 (oval conduit). A power-out modular harness is available from Steelcase Service Parts to make a modular connection between the two versions.

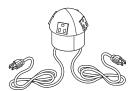


Style	٠U.S.	
Number	Price	

GAP3HCX \$36

Accessories

Power Spheres



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

	Standard In	cludes Required to S	pecify
Need help? Product details, page 158	black plastic only • Two 6' power cor black plastic only	rds (each rated at 15 amps), if selected: / d conduits (each rated at 15 amps),	
Specificati			
Specification	on Information		
-	• Style H Number	U.S. Price	
Dimensions D W	Style H Number		
Dimensions D W	Style H Number	Price	_
Dimensions D W Four Electri 3%" 3%"	H Style Number	Price 1 Two 6' Power Cords	

Power and Communication Spheres

1

			Standard Inc	ludes	Required to Specify
Tip: Sphere is field installed Use 3"-diameter drill to cut	Need help Product de page 158	etails,	 black plastic only Face plates to acc data jacks: black p 6' power cord with black plastic only 	mplex electrical outlets: ommodate two customer-supplied voice/ lastic only plug rated at 15 amps, if selected: uit for hardwiring, if selected: metal only	Style number
mounting hole at desired	Specif	ication	Information		
location.	·Dimens		· Style	·U.S.	
Tip: Face plates in sphere accommodates standard	D V	N H	Number	Price	
voice/data jacks.	Sphere	with O	ne 6' Power Co	ord	
	33⁄8" 3	33⁄8" 3"	PTDMGB3	\$365	
			:	:	
	Sphere	with O	ne 6' Greenfiel	d Conduit for Hardwiring	
	33⁄8" 3	33/8" 3"	PTDMGB4	\$522	

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Communication Sphere



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Face plates in sphere accommodates standard voice/data jacks.

			Standard Inc	Required to Specify	
Need I Produc page 1	ct details,		Sphere with face p supplied voice/data	Style number	
		ion Ir	nformation		
Dimo	ensions W	н	• Style Number	·U.S. Price	
33⁄8"	3 ³ ⁄8"	3"	PTDMGB5	\$365	

Power and Communication Port



Tip: Port is field installed. Use a 3¹/2"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

		S	tandard Inc	Required to Specify	
page 1	ct details, 158	• 6' • A	ort with two elect power cord with dapters for two c ormation	,	
• Dimo 2 D	ensions W	н	• Style Number	·U.S. Price	
4 ¹ /4"	4¼″	45⁄16"	PTRSGB1	\$541	



Accessories, continued

Power/Data Boxes

Need	help?		Power/data box		Style number
Product details, • Power/power box				x	
page	159	•	Data/data box		
Spo	ecificati	ion lı	nformation		
Dim	ensions		• Style	·U.S.	
: D	w	н	Number	Price	
				:	
Pov	ver/Data	a Box	I		
3"	3"	1"	AWVBC	\$340	
:			:	:	
Ρον	ver/Pow	er Ri	ny .		
3"	3"	1"	AWVBP	\$340	
Dat	a/Data	Box			
3"	3"	1"	AWVBD	\$340	

2¹/₂" Round Grommet



Tip: Grommet AWAG2 is for use on worksurfaces only.

Tip: When using AWAG2 in the Universal parametric straight worksurface, specify the 2" grommet cutout option. Actual diameter of cutout is 21/4".

	Stand	lard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 159 Specification	 Installat 	et: paint or metal ion instructions ation	1 Style number 2 Paint or metal color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 362.
Dimensions D W	• Style Number	· U.S. Price	
	:		

21/2" 21/2" AWAG2



3" Grommet Package



Tip: When using TSAEGROM in the Universal parametric straight worksurface, specify the 3" grommet cutout.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Package of 10 grommets: black plastic	Style number
on Information •U.S.	
Price	
\$85	
	Package of 10 grommets: black plastic on Information U.S. Price

Universal Worksurface Wire Managers



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 159	 Set of six field installed worksurface wire managers: plastic Attachment hardware 	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for worksurface wire manager: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6052 Milk 6053 Seagull 6249 Platinum Solid 6654 Sand 6655 Warm White 6695 Midnight 6697 Fog
Specificatio	n Information	
·Style ·U Number P	.S. rice	

TS7WWM \$220



Answer Freestanding Specification Guide

Accessories, continued

Cable and Fiber Reels



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product detail page 160	Package of four reels: black plastic only is,	Style number
Specifica • Style	ation Information •U.S.	
Number	Price	
98766	\$244	
•	:	

Termination Plate



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 161	Termination plate: black paint only	Style number

Cord Reels



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details page 162	Carton of six cord reels: black paint only	Style number
Specifica	tion Information	
• Style Number	·U.S. Price	
98767	\$107	
	:	

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Cable Storage Tray



		Standard I	ncludes	Required to Specify
Need help Product d page 162		Cable storage tr	ay: black paint only	Style number
Specif Dimens	ions	formation • Style	·U.S.	
_: D ۱	V Н	Number	Price	

Wire Guide Clips

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 162	Carton of 20 adhesive-backed wire guide clips: black plastic only	Style number
Specificatio	n Information	

Specifica	ation Information
• Style Number	·U.S. Price
32WCP	\$58

Wire Clips

		Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<i>d</i>	Need help? Product details, page 162	 Carton of six: black plastic only Foam tape Mounting screws 	Style number
	Specificat	ion Information	
		·U.S. Price	
	999CHT	\$106	
*		:	
For Canadian Pricing Aultiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.			

Answer Freestanding Specification Guide

Accessories, continued

Vertical Wire Manager

		Standard In	cludes	Required to Specify
leed help? Product details, age 162	• 2	25" wire manager	with double-sided tape: black plastic	Style number
-	ion In	formation		
Specificat Dimensions D W	ion In H	formation •Style Number	·U.S. Price	



Specifying Lighting

Lighting Standard Shelf Lights 354 Bottomline Shelf Lights 356 LED Shelf Lights 357 LED Linear Shelf Lights 358 Related Products Vertical Wire Manager 360

Standard Shelf Lights

▶ Need help?

page 168

5

E (

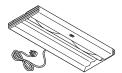
Product details,

Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses. See page 177 for more information

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.



Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.



Tip: Remember to order a daisy chain starter cord. See Related Products on next page.



Standard Includes

- · Light housing with centered on-off switch:
- black paint
- · End cap cord managers: black plastic only
- · Cords:
 - Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only

 - Daisy chain, one 78" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only
- Contrast sleeve around lamp
- · Faceted reflector: white only
- T8 3500K lamp
- Ballast
- · Universal mounting hardware package
- · Daisy chain starter cord, if selected: black plastic only (order separately)

Required to Specify

1 Style number

- 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below)
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	 Painted light housing other than black 	+\$36	Specify paint color number for housing.
Bracket Option	 Competitive mounting package 	No cost	Specify with competitive mounting package.
-	Flush mounting package	No cost	Specify with flush mounting package and paint color number for end cap covers.

·U.S.

Base Price

Dimensions Style Lamp W D н Wattage Number

Specification Information

With	Stand	ard Pow	ver Cord		
91⁄4"	25"	13⁄4"	17 watts	LSM24K	\$625
91⁄4"	37"	13⁄4"	25 watts	LSM36K	\$662
91/4"	49"	13⁄4"	32 watts	LSM48K	\$716
With	Chica	go Cord	Including	Circuit Breaker	r
91⁄4"	25"	13⁄4"	17 watts	LSM24KC	\$722
91⁄4"	37"	13⁄4"	25 watts	LSM36KC	\$759
91/4"	49"	13⁄4"	32 watts	LSM48KC	\$813
With	Daisy	Chain C	ords		
91/4"	25"	13⁄4"	17 watts	LSM24KD	\$680
91⁄4"	37"	13⁄4"	25 watts	LSM36KD	\$717
91/4"	49"	13⁄4"	32 watts	LSM48KD	\$771
:			:	:	

Lighting

Related Products			
•Quantity in Package	·Length	• Style Number	·U.S. Price
•		•	



Tip: Use with Standard shelf light with daisy chain cord only.

Daisy Chain Starter Cord



Answer Freestanding Specification Guide

Bottomline Shelf Lights



Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses. ► See page 177 for more information.

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.

Tip: When ordering the Bottomline shelf lights with daisy chain starter cord you do NOT need to order a starter cord or jumper cord.

Need help? Product details, page 170

Steel light housing: paintMylar reflector

Standard Includes

- Batwing lens
- Polycarbonate end caps: molded to match housing
- Cords:
- Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker),
 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle:
 black plastic only
- Daisy chain, one 56" cord with modular
- connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only
- Energy efficient electronic ballast
- Energy efficient 3500K T5 fluorescent light
- Universal spring brackets for recessed mount and screw-in for flush mount
- · Tool free clips for New York application

Dim	ensions	;	• Lamp	• Style	·U.S.	
D	W	н	Wattage	Number	Price	
W:+L	Ctondo	nd Dou	er Cord			
with			ver Cora			
41/2"	231/4"	1 ¹ /4"	14 watts	L52FT	\$373	
4 ¹ ⁄2"	35"	1 ¹ ⁄4"	21 watts	L53FT	\$400	
4 ¹ /2"	463⁄4"	1 ¹ /4"	28 watts	L54FT	\$431	
With	Chicag	o Cord	Including C	ircuit Breaker		
41⁄2"	231/4"	1 ¹ /4"	14 watts	L52FTCHI	\$437	
41⁄2"	35"	1 ¹ /4"	21 watts	L53FTCHI	\$476	
41⁄2"	463⁄4"	1 ¹ /4"	28 watts	L54FTCHI	\$508	
				•	•	
With	Daisy C	hain C	ord			
41⁄2"	231/4"	1 ¹ /4"	14 watts	L52FTY	\$413	
41⁄2"	35"	1 ¹ /4"	21 watts	L53FTY	\$437	
41⁄2"	463⁄4"	1 ¹ /4"	28 watts	L54FTY	\$467	
With	Daisy C	hain S	Starter Cord			
41⁄2"	231/4"	1 ¹ ⁄4"	14 watts	L52FTS	\$413	
4 ¹ /2"	35"	1 ¹ /4"	21 watts	L53FTS	\$437	
4 ¹ /2"	463⁄4"	1 ¹ /4"	28 watts	L54FTS	\$467	

Specification Guidelines

A

Requirement
1 starter fixture and 1 daisy chain fixture
1 starter fixture and 2 daisy chain fixtures
1 starter fixture and 3 daisy chain fixtures
1 starter fixture and 4 daisy chain fixtures
1 starter fixture and 5 daisy chain fixtures

Note: Daisy chaining minimum of two fixtures; maximum of six fixtures.



Required to Specify

1 Style number

2 Paint color number for housing and end caps: 0835 Black 7018 Pewter

LED Shelf Lights

LED Shelf Lights

Required to Specify

2 Plastic color number for cover:

3 Options, if selected (see below)

1 Style number

6000 Black

6009 Arctic White

Tip: Maximum number of lights that can be daisy chained is three lights.

Need help?
Product details,
page 172

• . |

S	an	ida	rd	Incl	ud	es

- Aluminum extrusion with plastic cover
- · Power supply with cord · Soft touch switch
- Thin profile accommodates recessed and low profile flush mounting
- · Ultra energy efficient LED light source
- Universal magnetic mounting
- · Polycarbonate matte film diffuser
- Continuous dimming
- **U.S. Price** Options **Required to Specify** · Fastener kit for use with Specify with fastener kit. Mounting +\$9 wood shelf

Spe	ecific	ation	Informatio	า		
Dimensions D W H			•Lamp •Style Wattage Number		•U.S. Base	
					Price	

LED Standard Light

21/2"	18"	1/2"	9.6 watts	LSL18	\$506

Tip: LED standard light comes with a 9' 18 watt power supply.



Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply that will support up to three lights in series (11' cord; 6' from power supply to power outlet, 5' from power supply to fixture). Does not include daisy chain jumper cords.



Tip: Daisy chain secondary light does not come with a power supply. Daisy chain cord package (8" and 30") comes standard with each secondary light.

LED Daisy Chain Starter Light

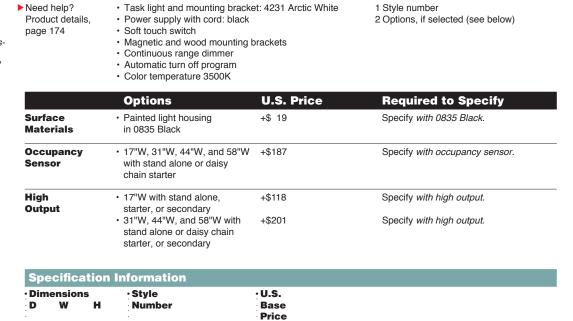
21/2" 18" 1/2" 9.6 watts LSL18YA \$545

LED Daisy Chain Secondary Light

21/2" 18" 1/2" 9.6 watts LSL18YB \$498 Lighting

LED Linear Shelf Lights

Tip: The power supply for the 17" stand alone only uses a straight plug with a 9' 18 watt 24 volt wall transformer. The power supply for the 31", 44", 58", or 17" starter light uses a 11' 60 watt compact in-line brick with straight plug.



\$384

Required to Specify

2		
- Ar	X	\otimes



17" Daisy Chain Starter Light	

17" Stand Alone Light

17

7⁄10'

2"

2"	17"	7⁄10"	LLL17YA	\$447

LLL17

Standard Includes



17" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2"	17"	7⁄10"	LLL17YB	\$334
			•	

31" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

2"	31"	⁷ ⁄10"	LLL31	\$621

31" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2"	31"	⁷ /10"	LLL31YB	\$514

Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Lighting

Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information					
·Dim	nensio	ns	• Style	•U.S.	
D	w	н	Number	Base	
÷				Price	

690

\$1055

\$ 744



જે 3

44"	Stand	Alone	or Daisy	Chain Starter Light
2"	44"	7⁄10"	LLL44	\$ 824

	¥.	~~
	i ges	
		~
S S	3 3	

2"

44"	Daisy	Chain	Secondary Light	
2"	44"	7⁄10"	LLL44YB	\$
			•	

58" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

2" 58" ⁷ /10" LLL58

58" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

58" 7/10" LLL58YB



Answer Freestanding Specification Guide

Vertical Wire Manager

Standard Includes Required to Specify 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number: 6000 Black Need help? Product details, · Vertical wire manager: plastic page 178 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6652 Titanium 6654 Sand 6655 Warm White 6697 Fog Tip: Wire manager can be **Specification Information** cut in the field to the specific ·Height Style ·U.S. length needed. Number Price

	•	•	
48"	TS7PVWM	\$46	



Surface Materials

362
367
368
370
372
374

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process-the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a

core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA - Europe, Middle East, and Africa/ APAC - Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see steelcase.com/ surface-materials

Surface Materials Binders include:

- Surface Materials
- **Reference Manual** A complete set of swatch
- cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics. and seating upholstery

Paint

Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below

See page 368 for an overview of the paint colors available on each component.

Price Group 1 Smooth Paint 4238 Mocha 4239 Clav Chalk 4240

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

Coatings

Answer freestanding desks

Universal worksurfaces

Universal tables

Universal storage

Price Group 3

1ATT Cast Shadow

Lux Coatings

4B20 Obsidian

4B22 Matte Brass

4B24 Night Bronze

4B25 Matte Copper

4B26 Smoked Mica

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch

4B29 Cast Iron

4B23 Burnished Bronze

Custom Surfaces

PerfectMatch is a service

that allows you to create

to the Surface Materials

information about this

your own paint color. Refer

Reference Manual for more

Milk **Textured Paint**

4242

7207 Black Sand 7225 Slate **G** 7237 7238 Fieldstone Midnight 7239 7241 Arctic White 7243 Seagull Sterling Dark Solid 7250 7278 Dark Bronze 7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Paint 4700 Warm White

Smooth Metallic Paint

4743 Mineral Metallic Champagne Metallic 4750 4798 Sterling Metallic 4799 Platinum Metallic 4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint 7245 Carbon Metallic

7246 Midnight Metallic

Accent paints allow you to

choose from a pre-matched

color palette of trend driven

colors Befer to the Surface

Materials Reference Manual

Price Group 3

for more information

2¹/₂" round grommet

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

7241 Arctic White

7278 Dark Bronze

Textured Paint

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

4799 Platinum Metallic

Smooth Paint

0835 Black G

7360 Merle

Applies to:

Accent paint

Laminate Applies to:

program.

- Universal worksurfaces and tables-High-Pressure Laminate
- Answer freestanding
- corner shelves
- Universal storage tops Infills for FrameOne legs

Steelcase Surfaces **High-Pressure** Laminate

Price Group 1

Fiber Laminate 2850 Vanadium Fiber 2851 Rhyme Fiber **G** Tungsten Fiber 2852 Vellum Fiber G 2854 2859 Novell Fiber Granite Fiber 2860

- Coconut Fiber 2861
- Stucco Fiber G 2862

Micro Laminate

2920 Marl Micro 2921 Gypsum Micro 2922 Clay Micro

Patina Laminate

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina 2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate 2722 Cream G

Arctic White 2730 2746 Black 2759 Warm White 2811 Mist 2883 Seagull 2884 Milk 2885 Dune 2HAA Persian Salt Rose 2HAB 2HAC Indigo 2HAD Green Citrine 2HAE Dark Olivine 2HAF Cloudy 2HMG Merle

Speckle Laminate

2820 Coffee Speckle 2823 Driftwood Speckle 2824 Smoke Speckle Vanadium Speckle 2825

Woodgrain Laminate

2406 Clear Cherry G Clear Maple 2409 2410 Graphite Walnut Natural Cherry 2412 2422 Medium Cherry Winter on Maple 2511 Virginia Walnut 2535 2536 Blackwood G 2538 Clear Walnut 2592 Blonde on Maple Natural Walnut 2714 Clear Oak 2HAK 2HAN Ash Noce 2HAT Acacia 2HAW Ash Wenge 2HBN Bisque Noce 2HBW Bisque Wenge 2HCN Clay Noce 2HCW Clay Wenge 2HSN Storm Noce 2HSW Storm Wenge 2HWA Grey Kingswood 2HWB Planked Walnut 2HWD Resolute Walnut 2HWE Natural Recon 2HWF Smoked Walnut 2HWU Clav

2HWV Chalk

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Price Group 2

Textured Laminate 2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate 2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel 2UH4 Cement* 2UH6 Sheetrock 2TH2 Fawn Cypress 2TH4 Saddle Oak 2TH5 Veranda Teak Walnut Heights 2TH7

*2UH4 Cement has limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.

Price Group 3

Solid Laminate 24H1 Satin White Satin Black 24H2 24H3 Satin Stone 24H4 Satin Mocha

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$102 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate. High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on Universal worksurfaces and Universal storage tops, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements To confirm whether a par-

ticular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information, refer to the Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Surface Material

Wood

- Applies to:
- Universal worksurfaces and tables-wood veneer
- · Universal storage tops and fronts
- Infills for FrameOne legs
- (not available in composite veneer)

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color. grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- · Do not store products in trailers
- · Store products in areas that simulate office
- temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant. office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneer are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual for descriptions of each cut.

Tip: Answer panel wood trims are only available with quarter-cut finishes with the exception of maple finishes. Maple on wood trims is only available with flat-cut finishes. For ordering simplicity, both flat-cut and quarter-cut finishes can be specified on panel trims. However, for all finishes except maple, if a flat-cut finish is selected, the trims will have the coordinating quarter-cut finish. For maple finishes, if quarter-cut is selected, the trims will have the coordinating flat-cut finish. Blending panel trims with other wood products that have flat-cut finishes may be visually acceptable for most applications. If a more exact match is desired for non-maple finishes, please specify quarter-cut finishes for the entire project. If a more exact match is desired for maple finishes, please specify flat-cut finishes for the entire project.

G = Established

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Veneer

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open-Pore

3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged) 3402 FC/OP Natural Cherry 3412 FC/OP Medium Cherry 3422 3522 FC/OP Clear Maple 3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple G 3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut 3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut FC/OP Medium Walnut 3752 3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut

FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut 3772

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

Quarter-Cut Open-Bore			
37A2	FC/OP Thunder Walnut		
35A2	FC/OP Blanch Maple		
3342	FC/OP Black Walnut		

Quarter-Cut Open-P

3042	QC/OP Asi	1 U
3222	QC/OP Cle	ar Maple
3292	QC/OP Blo	nde on Maple 🕒
3302	QC/OP Cle	ar Walnut
3312	QC/OP Na	tural Walnut
3352	QC/OP Me	dium Walnut 🕒
3362	QC/OP Da	rk Walnut
3372	QC/OP Me	dium Mahogany on Walnut
3382	QC/OP Gra	aphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

32A2	QC/OP	Blanch	Maple
~ ~ * ~	00/00	There are also	

33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut 3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Open-Pore

3602 RC/OP Desert Oak

Rift-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer 36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer 3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

Wood Group 1

Open-Pore, Planked Veneer

- 3P41 OP Planked Cherry
- 3P51 **OP** Planked Maple
- 3P61 OP Planked Oak 3P71
- OP Planked Walnut 3VFX
- OP Unmarked Oak

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Full-Fill

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

Wood Group 2

Flat-0	Cut Full-Fill
3064	FC/FF Graphite Walnut
3404	FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
3414	FC/FF Natural Cherry 🕒
3424	FC/FF Medium Cherry
3524	FC/FF Clear Maple
3544	FC/FF Blonde on Maple 🕒
3704	FC/FF Clear Walnut
3714	FC/FF Natural Walnut
3754	FC/FF Medium Walnut 🕒
3764	FC/FF Dark Walnut
3774	EC/EE Medium Mahogany on Waln

3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

3734 EC/EE Black Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill

3224	QC/FF Clear Maple
3294	QC/FF Blonde on Maple 🕒
3304	QC/FF Clear Walnut
3314	QC/FF Natural Walnut
3354	QC/FF Medium Walnut 🕒
3364	QC/FF Dark Walnut
3374	QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3384	QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer 3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

Bift-Cut Full-Fill

3604 RC/FF Desert Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer 3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is available as a Wood Group 3 as part of our Select Surfaces program, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on village.steelcase.com for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Wood Group 3

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore 3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit *steelcase.com/surface-materials* under the Select Surfaces section.

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity waterborne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are available as part of our Select Surfaces program, with Wood Group 1 pricing.

Wood Group 1

- Flat-Cut Open-Pore
- 3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite 3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite
- SSOX 10/01 Wallat Composi

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite
3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

G = Established

Plastic

Steelcase Surfaces

Tip: The following two plastics are available for existing customers only. The matching paints have moved to the Surface Materials Reference Manual. 6651 Tungsten **G** 6652 Titanium **G**

- Applies to:
- 1 mm and 3 mm front edge profile on Universal systems worksurfaces and tables
- 1 mm edge profile on Answer Freestanding corner shelves
- 1 mm square edge profile on Universal storage laminate tops

Black 6000 Arctic White 6009 6034 Natural Cherry 6036 Medium Cherry 6037 Winter on Maple Blonde on Maple 6038 6041 Natural Walnut 6052 Milk 6053 Seagul 6169 Stone 6170 Mocha 61AA Persian Salt 61AB Rose Indigo 61AC 61AD Green Citrine Dark Olivine 61AE 61AF Cloudy 6213 Acacia 6219 Clear Oak Graphite Walnut 6231 6237 Clear Maple Virginia Walnut 6242 Blackwood G 6243 6245 Clear Walnut 6249 Platinum Solid 6271 Plywood 6527 Merle 6619 Ice 🕒 Cream **G** 6631 6635 Dawn G

6636 Mist 6654 Sand 6655 Warm White 6695 Midnight 6697 Fog Fieldstone 6698 66WA Grey Kingswood 66WB Planked Walnut 66WD **Resolute Walnut** 66WF Natural Recon 66WF Smoked Walnut 66WU Clav 66WV Chalk Ash Wenge 6703 6704 Storm Wenge 6705 Bisque Wenge Clay Wenge 6706 Ash Noce 6707 6708 **Bisque Noce** 6709 Clay Noce 6710 Storm Noce 6T02 Fawn Cypress Saddle Oak 6T04 6T05 Veranda Teak 6T07 Walnut Heights 6T08 Aggregate 6T09 Gravel 6T10 Cement 6T12 Sheetrock

Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Accessory Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Adjustable-height legs with glides
- Universal table bases
- Universal lateral files with c:scape pulls
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss

Metal

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to: • 2¹/₂" round grommet 9201 Polished Chrome 9211 Nickel

Plated Metal

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to: • Universal storage pulls 0835 Black 9201 Polished Chrome 9211 Nickel 9212 Silver

Glass

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- · Universal over the case
- or Universal in the case
- bin picture frame door
- glass insert
- 6580 Ice White

Acrylic

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Universal over the case
- or Universal in the case
- bin picture frame door acrylic insert
- 6538 Satin

Ver	tical Surface	Buzz	
Fab		5F03	Tomat
		5F04	Red C
	Surface Materials ence Manual for a	5F05	Burgu
	of available fabrics	5F06	Sky G
	visio side screen.	5F07	Blue
		5F08 5F15	Navy Stone
Applie	s to:	5F16	Grey
	h kit tackboards	5F17	Black
		5G50	Duneg
Stee	Icase Surfaces	5G51	Sable
		5G55	Pumpł
Pric	e Group A	5G57	Rouge
Sprit		5G59	
5540	Khaki	5G61	Cyan
5541	Snow	5G62	Atlanti
5542	Butter	5G63	
5543	Linen	5G64	
5544 5545	Sherbet Powder	5G65	Tornac
5546	Harvest	Char	
5547	Sky	P505	Shell
5548	Kiwi	P505	Mimos
0040		P507	
Dric	e Group 1	P508	Sparkl
		P509	Ginkg
Abac		P510	Debut
P123	Portico	P511	Clover
P124		P513	Twiligh
P125 P126			
1120	Annaci	Lape	
Alloy		P409	Cemer
	Polar	P410	Pebble
P526	Skim	P411	Beech
P527	Bubbly	P412	Dune
P528	Tern	P414	
P529	Shore	P416	Maple
P530	Asti	P417	Slate
P531	Silver	Piani	.t.
P532	Oxide	P420	Sand
P533		P421	Mist
P534		P422	
P535	Currency	P423	
P536	Iron	P424	
Deee		P425	Denim
Bocc	New Rice	P426	Carbo
P200 P201	New Almond	P427	Stone
P203	New Camel	P428	Flax
P204		P429	Oat
P205	New Mist	P430	
P206	New Plum	P431	Maize
P208	New Spearmint		
P209	New Sky	Rhyt P555	
		P556	Allegro
		P557	
		P558	Pitch
			1 10011
			Harmo
		P559	Harmo Melody
		P559 P560	Melod
		P559	Melod Stanza
		P559 P560 P561	Melody Stanza
		P559 P560 P561	Melod Stanza
9 = 1	Established	P559 P560 P561	Melod Stanza

			_
	•	Tinse	
to	:	P515	;
€	:	P516	
indy	:	P517	
indy	÷	P518	
	:	P519	I
	:	P520	1
)	:	P521	I
•	÷	P522	(
	:		
	:	P523	
grass	:	P524	I
	•		
okin	:	Price	e
e	:	Bario	ł
WO	:	G200	1
	÷	G201	1
tic	:	G202	Ì
IS	:	G203	Ì
Э	:		
do	•	G205	I
	:		
	:	Code	
	•	5FA1	
	:	5FA2	(
sa	:	5FA3	I
	:	5FA4	I
le	•	5FA5	;
0	:	5FA6	(
t	:		
r	:	5FA7	
ht	:	5FA8	1
	:	5FA9	
	·	5FB1	
	:		
ent	:	Flip: (0
e	:	5F85	
า	·	5F86	
	:	5F87	I
ıt	:	5F88	Ì
9	•		
	:	5F89	
	:	5F91	
	•	5F92	I
	:		
	:	Flip: '	T
	:	5F75	
	•	5F76	
al	:	5F77	I
	:	5F78	I
n	:	5F79	I
on	·	5F97	Ì
)	:		
	:	5F98	I
		_	
ıt		Fresc	
it	:	G001	
at Ə	•	G001 G002	:
it Ə	••••••	G001 G002 G003	:
	••••••	G001 G002 G003 G006	:
0	••••••	G001 G002 G003	:
°0 0	• • • • • • • • • • •	G001 G002 G003 G006	:
0		G001 G002 G003 G006 G007	:
ro o in		G001 G002 G003 G006 G007	:
o o ony Đ		G001 G002 G003 G006 G007	:
o o ony Đ		G001 G002 G003 G006 G007	:
o o in ony ⊡ dy		G001 G002 G003 G006 G007	:
o o ony Đ		G001 G002 G003 G006 G007	:
o o in ony ⊡ dy		G001 G002 G003 G006 G007	:
o o in ony ⊡ dy		G001 G002 G003 G006 G007	:
o o in ony ⊡ dy		G001 G002 G003 G006 G007	:
o o in ony ⊡ dy		G001 G002 G003 G006 G007	:
o o in ony ⊡ dy		G001 G002 G003 G006 G007	:
o o in ony ⊡ dy		G001 G002 G003 G006 G007	:
o o in ony ⊡ dy		G001 G002 G003 G006 G007	:
o o in ony ⊡ dy		G001 G002 G003 G006 G007	:
o o in ony ⊡ dy		G001 G002 G003 G006 G007	:

linse		
Inse		•
		·
°515	Sugar	:
°516	Lit	
		·
°517	Ego	:
°518	Fizz	•
°519		:
	Muse	
°520	Depth	•
°521	Bliss	:
		•
°522	Grow	·
°523	Dolce	:
⁹ 524	Boost	•
524	DOOSI	:
Price	e Group 2	•
Bario	lage	•
G200	New Etude	:
G201	New Andante 🕒	·
		:
3202		
G203	New Adagio	·
6205		:
1205	New Dallala	·
		:
ode)		·
FA1	Fossil	:
		:
FA2	Gabbro	·
FA3	Reed	:
	Bluff	÷
FA4		·
FA5	Sea Salt	:
FA6	Cannon	·
	Tussah	:
FA7		:
FA8	Mica	•
FA9	Ecru	:
		•
FB1	Bamboo	•
		:
lin- (Orbit	·
	-	:
F85	Mud Pie 🖸	
F86	Hummus 🖸	•
F87	Petoskey	:
	- '	•
F88	Pluto 🖪	:
F89	Papyrus	
F91	Blizzard	•
		:
F92	Briquette	•
		:
line	TexHex	•
		•
F75	Mud Pie 🕒	:
F76	Hummus 🕒	•
F77		•
	Petoskey	
F78		•
	Pluto 🖪	:
F79		:
F79	Papyrus	:
F97	Papyrus Blizzard	• • • • • • •
	Papyrus	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
F97	Papyrus Blizzard	•••••••
F97 F98	Papyrus Blizzard Briquette	
F97 F98 resc	Papyrus Blizzard Briquette	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
F97 F98 resc	Papyrus Blizzard Briquette	
F97 F98 resc 3001	Papyrus Blizzard Briquette Sandrift	
5F97 5F98 Fresc 3001 3002	Papyrus Blizzard Briquette Sandrift Mistiblu	
F97 F98 resc 3001 3002 3003	Papyrus Blizzard Briquette Sandrift Mistiblu Faon	
5F97 5F98 Fresc 3001 3002	Papyrus Blizzard Briquette Sandrift Mistiblu	
F97 F98 F001 G002 G003 G006	Papyrus Blizzard Briquette Sandrift Mistiblu Faon Chamoline	
F97 F98 Fresc 3001 3002 3003 3006 3007	Papyrus Blizzard Briquette Sandrift Mistiblu Faon Chamoline Grapenut G	
F97 F98 F001 G002 G003 G006	Papyrus Blizzard Briquette Sandrift Mistiblu Faon Chamoline	
F97 F98 Fresc 3001 3002 3003 3006 3007	Papyrus Blizzard Briquette Sandrift Mistiblu Faon Chamoline Grapenut G	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
F97 F98 Fresc 3001 3002 3003 3006 3007	Papyrus Blizzard Briquette Sandrift Mistiblu Faon Chamoline Grapenut G	

Inter	section
P211	Summit
P212	Chalk
P213	Lace
Latc	h
P600	Seashell
P601	Clam
P602	Eggshell
P603	Zen
P604	Cool Gray
P605	Armor
P606	Sentinel
P607	Rye
P608	Billow
P609	Nimbus
Sten	cil
P455	Midnight
	Mulberry
P457	

epper P458 Denim P459 Chartreuse P460 Bittersweet P461 Mauvelous P462 Bermuda P463 Concrete P464 Orchid P465 Parchment P466 Silk P467 Sea Salt P468 Honeydew P469 Sepia

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by **Designtex** 5H11 Poppy 5H12 Tangelo 5H13 Citrine/Citron 5H14 Avocado 5H16 Indigo 5H17 Mallard 5H18 Teak 5H19 Cumulus 5H20 Pewter 5H21 Gunmetal 5H22 Ink 5H23 Rose Quartz 5H24 Sea Salt 5H25 Storm Cloud 5H26 Olivine

Applies to: • Universal screens Price Group 1

Abacus **()** Buzz2

Price Group 2

Code Cogent: Connect Designtex: Gamut Intersection Latch Stencil *Tip: Designtex: Gamut and Designtex: Crossweave are part of the Select Surfaces program.* See Surface Materials Reference Manual *for more information on the Select Surfaces program.*

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit *steelcase.com/ surface-materials* under the Select Surfaces section.

Applies to: • Sarto screens

Price Group A

Sprite

Price Group 1

Abacus (3) Alloy Boccie Buzz2 Charm Era Lapel Link Optic

Pianista Rhythm Tinsel Surface

Mat

Price Group 2

Bariolage Cogent: Connect Flip: Orbit Flip: TexHex Fresco Intersection Latch Stencil

Applies to: • Universal screens • Sarto screens

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements: • Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual for a listing of available seating upholstery colors.

Seating

Upholstery
See Surface Materials Reference Manual for a listing of available fabrics for Divisio side screen. Applies to: **Select Surfaces**

For information on

paints and fabrics from

and Pollack, please refer

to the Surface Materials

surface-materials under the

Custom Surfaces Price Group COM

Fabric Approval and

Reference Manual or

Select Surfaces section

(Customer's Own

To confirm whether a

for use on a specific

particular COM material

has already been tested

Steelcase product or to

determine actual yardage

• Visit www.steelcase.com

Material)

Yardage

requirements:

visit steelcase.com/

products within Select

Surfaces, including accent

Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat,

- Mobile pedestal cushion top
- Basic cushion enhanced
 * Not available on basic
 cushion enhanced

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1 Buzz2 Era Jacks **G** Link New Black *Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.*

Price Group 2

Chainmail Cogent: Connect Foundation* New Black Nitelights Stand In* *Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.*

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex Gaja Redeem Retrieve

Price Group 5

Bo Peep Remix Silk

Price Group 6

- Brisa*
- Price Group 7

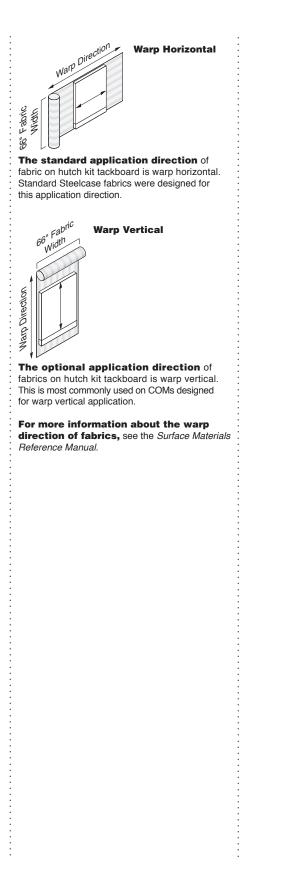
Steelcut Trio

- Leather
- Steelcase Leather*

Elmosoft Leather

Elmosoft Leather*

Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics



Surface Materials

Paint Color Availability Matrix

Legend • = Not available ■ = Available □ = Available with exceptions ④ = Established	Paint Price Group 1 (Smooth)	4238 Mocha	4239 Clay	4240 Chalk	4242 Milk	Paint Price Group 1 (Textured)	7207 Black	7225 Sand	7237 Slate G	7238 Fieldstone	7239 Midnight	7241 Arctic White	7243 Seagull	7250 Sterling Dark Solid	7278 Dark Bronze	e	Paint Price Group 2 (Metallic)	4743 Mineral Metallic	4750 Champagne Metallic	4798 Sterling Metallic	4799 Platinum Metallic	4803 Near Black Metallic	7245 Carbon Metallic	7246 Midnight Metallic	
Storage	-	Ľ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			È.	<u> </u>								<u> </u>					<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Universal storage																									
Universal overhead bins and shelves, upmount bin brackets, and hutch kits																									
Worksurfaces, Desks, and Tables																									
Cantilevers, center support panels, and end panels																									
Answer Freestanding Desk supports and modesty panels																									
Universal legs, double post C-legs, and columns																									
Adjustable-height legs																									
Universal table bases		•	•	•	•				•	•		•	•			•		•					•	•	
FrameOne legs and supports		•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	
Service module package																									
Shelf side support bracket																									
Worksurface Screens			_																						
Universal privacy/modesty screen brackets		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Universal privacy screen screen brackets		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•			•	•	•		•	•	•	
Sarto privacy/modesty screen brackets		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Sarto privacy screen brackets		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Lighting				<u> </u>																					
Shelf lights		•	•	•	•													•				•	•		

Paint Price Group 3 (Coatings) -	_				-	-		_	_		_	_	-	
														Paint Price Group 3 (Coatings)
	•	•	•	•		•	-	•	-	-				1ATT Cast Shadow
N N														Paint Price Group 3 (Lux Coatings)
Image: Constraint of the sector of	•	•	•	•		•			-	-				4B20 Obsidian
Image: Normal and the sector of the	٠	•	•	•		•		•		-				4B22 Matte Brass
Image:	•	•	•	•		•		•	-	-				4B23 Burnished Bronze
	•	•	•	•				•						4B24 Night Bronze
	•	•	•	•		•		•	-	-				4B25 Matte Copper
	•	•	•	•		•		•						4B26 Smoked Mica
	•	•	•	•		•		•		-				4B29 Cast Iron

Paint Color Availability Matrix

.

Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes

Edge	5			
	commended edge color will o			
	nt the laminate color you spe	ecity.		
-	color is specified separately.	Deee	mmended	
Lami	nate Color		or 1 mm	
			Color	
Fiber	Laminate			
2850	Vanadium Fiber	6654	Sand	
2851	Rhyme Fiber G	6631	Cream 🕒	
2852	Tungsten Fiber	6636	Mist	
2854	Vellum Fiber G	6655	Warm White	
2859	Novell Fiber	6695	Midnight Solid	
2860	Granite Fiber	6000	Black	
2861	Coconut Fiber	6654	Sand	
2862	Stucco Fiber G	6053	Seagull	
Micro	Laminate			
2920	Marl Micro	6053	Seagull	
2921	Gypsum Micro	6654	Sand	
2922	Clay Micro	6654	Sand	
Datin	a Laminate			
Patin 2870	Blonde Bronze Patina	6654	Sand	
2873	Instant Iron Patina	6527	Merle	
		002.		
	Laminate			
24H1	Satin White	6009	Arctic White	
24H2	Satin Black	6000	Black	
24H3	Satin Stone	6169	Stone	
24H4 2722	Satin Mocha Cream G	6170 6631	Mocha Cream 🕒	
2722	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White	
2746	Black	6000	Black	
2759	Warm White	6655	Warm White	
2811	Mist 9	6636	Mist	
2883	Seagull	6053	Seagull	
2884	Milk	6052	Milk	
2885	Dune	6654	Sand	
2HAA	Persian Salt	61AA	Persian Salt	
2HAB	Rose	61AB	Rose	
2HAC	Indigo	61AC	Indigo	
2HAD	Green Citrine	61AD	Green Citrine	
2HAE	Dark Olivine	61AE	Dark Olivine	
2HAF	Cloudy	61AF	Cloudy	
2HMG	Merle	6527	Merle	
Spec	kle Laminate			
2820	Coffee Speckle	6631	Cream G	
2823	Driftwood Speckle	6631	Cream G	
2824	Smoke Speckle	6636	Mist	
2825	Vanadium Speckle	6619	Ice 🕒	

· · · ·

Surface Materials

Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes, continued from previous page

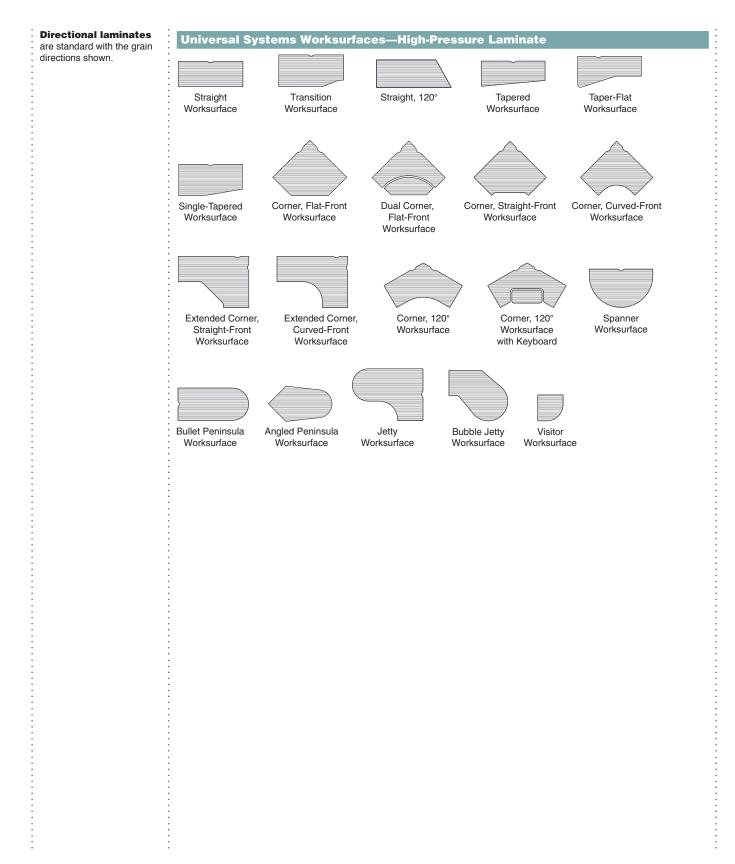
	Reco	Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes, continued from previous page									
•	Reco	ommended Edge Colo	rs—Hi	gh-Pressure Laminate, continued							
	will con color yo	commended edge color nplement the laminate ou specify. Edge color fied separately.									
:	Lamin	ate Color	3 mm	nmended or 1 mm							
:			Edge	Color							
:		red Laminate									
:	2TH2	Fawn Cypress	6T02	Fawn Cypress							
:	2TH4	Saddle Oak	6T04	Saddle Oak							
÷	2TH5	Veranda Teak	6T05	Veranda Teak							
:	2TH7	Walnut Heights	6T07	Walnut Heights							
:	2UH1	Reclaimed Aggregate	6T08	Aggregate							
:	2UH2	Reclaimed Gravel	6T09	Gravel							
÷	2UH4	Cement	6T10	Cement							
:	2UH6	Sheetrock	6T12	Sheetrock							
:	Woodg	grain Laminate									
:	2406	Clear Cherry G	6234	Clear Cherry 10/23							
:	2409	Clear Maple	6237	Clear Maple							
÷	2410	Graphite Walnut	6231	Graphite Walnut							
:	2412	Natural Cherry	6034	Natural Cherry							
:	2422	Medium Cherry	6036	Medium Cherry							
:	2511	Winter on Maple	6037	Winter on Maple							
:	2535	Virginia Walnut	6242	Virginia Walnut							
:	2536	Blackwood 6	6243	Blackwood 9							
:	2538	Clear Walnut	6245	Clear Walnut							
:	2592	Blonde on Maple 🕒	6038	Blonde on Maple 9							
:	2612	Marbled Maple	6676	Marbled Maple 10/23							
÷	2614	Chocolate Walnut B	6677	Chocolate Walnut 10/23							
:	2615	Marbled Cherry G	6678	Marbled Cherry 10/23							
÷	2714	Natural Walnut	6041	Natural Walnut 9							
:	2HAK	Clear Oak	6219	Clear Oak							
:	2HAN	Ash Noce	6707	Ash Noce							
:	2HAT	Acacia	6213	Acacia							
:	2HAW	Ash Wenge	6703	Ash Wenge							
:	2HBN	Bisque Noce	6708	Bisque Noce							
÷	2HBW	Bisque Wenge	6705	Bisque Wenge							
:	2HCN	Clay Noce	6709	Clay Noce							
:	2HCW	Clay Wenge	6706	Clay Wenge							
÷	2HSN	Storm Noce	6710	Storm Noce							
:	2HSW	Storm Wenge	6704	Storm Wenge							
:	2HWA	Grey Kingswood	66WA	Grey Kingswood							
:	2HWB	Planked Walnut	66WB	Planked Walnut							
:	2HWD	Resolute Walnut	66WD	Resolute Walnut							
:	2HWE	Natural Recon	66WE	Natural Recon							
÷	2HWF	Smoked Walnut	66WF	Smoked Walnut							
:	2HWU	Clay	66WU	Clay							
:	2HWV	Chalk	66WV	Chalk							
:											

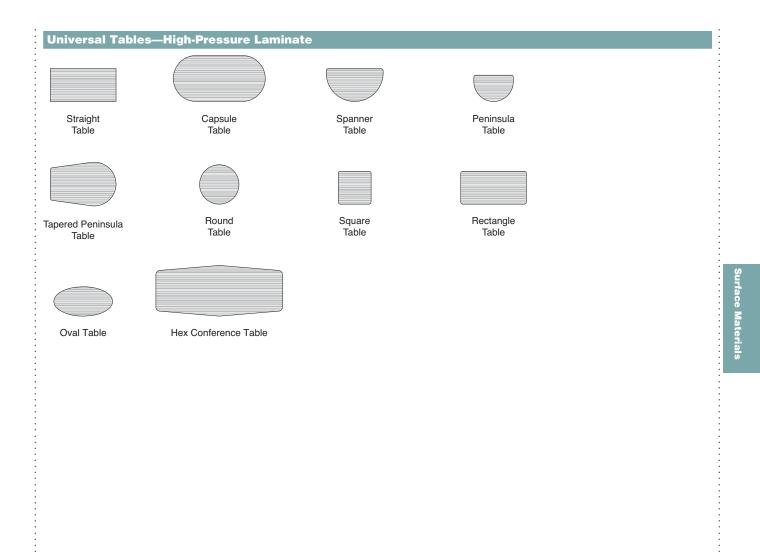
G = Established

⊠10/23 = Last order entry October 15, 2023

:

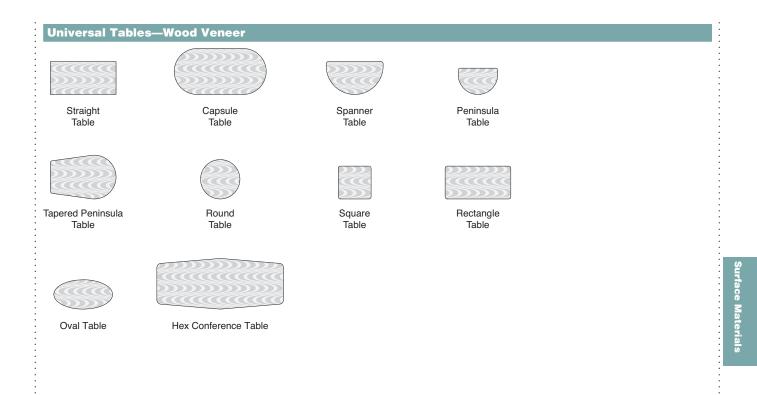
Directional Laminate Grain Directions





Wood Veneer Grain Directions

The appearance of Universal Systems Worksurfaces—Wood Veneer wood veneer may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on Corner, Curved-Front Extended Corner, Straight Transition composite veneer. Polar-Straight, 120° Curved-Front Worksurface Worksurface Worksurface ization is often noticed on Worksurface worksurfaces installed at a 90-degree angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustrations for an understanding of grain direction on your installation. Corner, 120° Spanner **Bullet Peninsula** Jetty Worksurface Worksurface Worksurface Worksurface **Bubble Jetty** Visitor Worksurface Worksurface



Resources

Lock and Keying for Universal Steel Storage Products378Style Number Index380

Lock and Keying for Universal Steel Storage Products

All locking products are standard with factory- installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options. Exception: Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks.	Lock face ring Lock cylinder	Locks consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.	Two types of locks are available – the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.	
Factory-Installed Ke	ying			
Factory-installed locks are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key ran- dom means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key num- bers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying num- bers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.	Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecu- tive lock cylinders. ► See below.	Key Random FR305 FR421 FR305 or XF1011 XF1042 XF1011 XF1042 Key	Required to Specify Master key +\$36 random	Specify with master key random.
Field-Installed Keyir	Ig			
Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.	Specify "plug" when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plas- tic plug in place of the lock cylinder.	Front-removable lock cylinders must be spec- ified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field. <i>Tip: Lock tools are reusable.</i> <i>You do not need to order</i> <i>additional lock tools with</i> <i>every furniture order.</i>	Lock cylinders will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.	
Three keying choices are available for field instal- lation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.	Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). <i>Tip: Random keying can</i> <i>mean that different furniture</i> <i>units will have the same key</i> <i>number. If you must have all</i> <i>locks keyed differently, you</i> <i>should specify key specific</i> <i>or key consecutive lock</i> <i>cylinders.</i>	Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying num- bers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same. <i>Tip: Designate the quantity</i> <i>per key number in your</i> <i>specification.</i> See example at right.	Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key num- ber from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).	Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below: 10 LOCK9201FR FR320 5 LOCK9201FR FR350 15 LOCK9201XF XF1100 30 Total 1 877102003SR standard lock tool 1 877102002SR master lock tool
•	Key Random	Key Specific	Key Consecutive	•
:		← 9 FR350	← 9 FR350	
•		← → FR350	← 9 FR351	• • •
	cm) FR305 or	c= FR350 or	ححی FR352 or	•
 For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details. 	XF1011 XF1042 XF1042 XF1011	XF1020 XF1020 XF1020 XF1020 XF Master Key	XF1020 XF1021 XF1022 XF1022	

Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

 Lock cylinder: 9201 Po 9250 Ember Chrome Two keys 	lished Chrome or	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify <i>key consecutive</i> and select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
Master key random	+\$36 each	Specify master key random.
Master key specific	+\$36 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
Master key consecutive	+\$36 each	Specify <i>master key consecutive</i> and select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

Required to Specify

Specifica	tion Informatio	n
Color	• Style	۰U.S.
	Number	Base
		Price

FR Series (Standard Keying System) - Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201FR	No cost
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250FR	No cost

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.

Standard Lock Tool

Standard Includes

877102003SR \$36

XF Series (Master Keying System) - Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.

Master Lock Tool

877102002SR \$36



Answer Freestanding Specification Guide

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
32WCP	351	Wire Guide Clip	BFS2454	259	U Tbl Str
800DV12	337	Dividers	BFS2460	259	U Tbl Str
800DV6	337	Dividers	BFS2466	259	U Tbl Str
800RW	337	Rail	: BFS2472	259	U Tbl Str
877102002SR	379	Master Lock Tool	BFS2478	259	U Tbl Str
877102003SR	379	Standard Lock Tool	BFS3036	259	U Tbl Str
98765	350	Termination Plate	BFS3042	259	U Tbl Str
98766	350	Cable/Fiber Reel	BFS3048	259	U Tbl Str
98767	350	Cord Reels	BFS3054	259	U Tbl Str
98768	351	Cable Storage Tray	BFS3060	259	U Tbl Str
999CHT	351	Wire Clips	BFS3066	259	U Tbl Str
AWAG2	348	Round Grommet	BFS3072	259	U Tbl Str
AWVBC	348	Power/Data Box	BFS3078	259	U Tbl Str
AWVBD	348	Power/Power Box	BFSP48	261	U Tbl Spnr
AWVBP	348	Data/Data Box	BFSP52	261	U Tbl Spnr
AWVW	352	Wire Mgr	BFSP60	261	U Tbl Spnr
BADJ	270	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg	BFSP64	261	U Tbl Spnr
BADJ4	270	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg	BFTP48	263	U Tbl Taprd Pnsl
BADJ4C	270	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg	BFTP60	263	U Tbl Taprd Pnsl
BADJ4M	270	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg	BHEX3660	268	Univ Tbl Hex Conf
BADJC	270	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg	BHEX3666	268	U Tbl Hex Conf
BCL	271	U Tbl Dbl Post C-Leg	BHEX3672	268	U Tbl Hex Conf
BEL2142	267	U Tbl Oval	BHEX4296	268	U Tbl Hex Conf
BEL3042	267	U Tbl Oval	BHEX48120	268	U Tbl Hex Conf
BEL3060	267	Univ Tbl Oval	BHEX48150	268	U Tbl Hex Conf
BEL3648	267	U Tbl Oval	BHEX48180	268	U Tbl Hex Conf
BEL3672	267	U Tbl Oval	BHHCX	222	Connector
BEL4278	267	U Tbl Oval	BHHCY	222	Connector
BEL4896	267	U Tbl Oval	BHHCZ	222	Connector
BFK2448	260	U Tbl Capsule	BPL	271	U Tbl Post Leg
BFK3060	260	U Tbl Capsule	BPL4	271	U Tbl Post Leg
BFK3672	260	U Tbl Capsule	BPL4C	271	U Tbl Post Leg
BFK4284	260	U Tbl Capsule	BPL4M	271	U Tbl Pkg Four
BFK4896	260	U Tbl Capsule	BPLC	271	U Tbl Post Leg
BFP2736	262	U Tbl Pnsl	BT26	269	Univ Tbl Base
BFR30	264	U Tbl Round	BT36	269	Univ Tbl Base
BFR36	264	U Tbl Round	BX26	269	U Tbl Base
BFR42	264 264	U Tbl Round	BX26	269	U Tbl Base
BFR48	264	U Tbl Round	CQDBPU	203	Desk Tether Brckts and Shared Supp Plate
BFR54	264 264	U Tbl Round	CQPS	224	Shared Support Plate
	265		DVSS2912	282	
BFRQ24 BFRQ30	265 265	U Tbl Square Univ Tbl Square	FMVF	282	Divisio Side Screen Filler Pkg Pwr/Data
		•			8
BFRQ36 BFRQ42	265 265	U Tbl Square U Tbl Square	∶ GAP3HCX ∴ Gapfcm90x	345 344	Mod Pwr Branch Connector Modular Connector Faceplate
					1
BFRQ48 BFRQ54	265	U Tbl Square	GAPFCMX GQTUHCX	344	Mod Pwr Mod Conn Faceplate
BFRQ54	265	U Tbl Square	•	222	Connector
BFRR3660	266	U Tbl Rectangle	GQTUHCY	222	Connector
BFRR3666	266	U Tbl Rectangle		222	Connector
BFRR3672	266	U Tbl Rectangle		345	Internode Harness
BFRR4284	266	U Tbl Rectangle	GSGUH100XN	345	Modular Harness
BFRR4896	266	U Tbl Rectangle	GSGUH120X	345	Modular Harness
BFS2430	259	U Tbl Str	GSGUH120XN	345	Modular Harness
BFS2436	259	U Tbl Str	GSGUH12X	345	Modular Harness
BFS2442	259	Univ Tbl Str	GSGUH12XN	345	Modular Harness
BFS2448	259	U Tbl Str	GSGUH144X	345	Modular Harness

Answer Freestanding Specification Guide

•

Resources

lumber	Page	Description	· Style · Number ·	Page	Description	
SGUH144XN	345	Modular Harness	LSM24KD	354	Standard Light	
SGUH22X	345	Modular Harness	LSM36K	354	Standard Light	
SGUH22XN	345	Modular Harness	LSM36KC	354	Standard Light	
SGUH28X	345	Modular Harness	: LSM36KD	354	Standard Light	
SGUH28XN	345	Modular Harness	LSM48K	354	Standard Light	
SGUH32X	345	Modular Harness	LSM48KC	354	Standard Light	
SGUH32XN	345	Modular Harness	LSM48KD	354	Standard Light	
SGUH38X	345	Modular Harness	PAB12	341	Attachment Cable	
SGUH38XN	345	Modular Harness	PAB12M	341	Attachment Cable	
SGUH44X	345	Modular Harness	: PSPM	279	Sarto Privacy Screens	
SGUH44XN	345	Modular Harness	PSPS	281	Sarto Privacy Screens	
SGUH50X	345	Modular Harness	PTDMGB1	346	Power Sphere	
SGUH50XN	345	Modular Harness	PTDMGB2	346	Power Sphere	
SGUH54X	345	Modular Harness	PTDMGB3	346	Pwr Comm Sphere	
SGUH54XN	345	Modular Harness	PTDMGB4	346	Pwr Comm Sphere	
SGUH64X	345	Modular Harness	PTDMGB 5	347	Comm Sphere	
SGUH64XN	345	Modular Harness	PTRSGB1	347	Power Comm Port	
SGUH76X	345	Modular Harness	R30MBB	304	Flexible Mb Surf	
SGUH76XN	345	Modular Harness	R36MBB	304	Flexible Mb Surf	
SGUH88X	345	Modular Harness	R42MBB	304	Flexible Mb Surf	
SGUH88XN	345	Modular Harness	R48MBB	304	Flexible Mb Surf	
DIV02	338	Bookends	RAACT1	341	Counterweight Pkg	
DIV20	338	Bookends	RAACT2	341	Counterweight Pkg	
52FT	356	Bottomline	RAACT3	341	Counterweight Pkg	
52FTCHI	356	Bottomline	RAACW1	340	Counterweight Pkg	
52FTS	356	Bottomline	RAACW2	340	Counterweight Pkg	
52FTY	356	Bottomline	RAACW3	340	Counterweight Pkg	
53FT	356	Bottomline	RAACW30	339	Counterweight Pkg	
53FTCHI	356	Bottomline	RAACW36	339	Counterweight Pkg	
53FTS	356	Bottomline	RAACW4	340	Counterweight Pkg	
53FTY	356	Bottomline	RAACW42	339	Counterweight Pkg	
54FT	356	Bottomline	RAACW5	340	Counterweight Pkg	
54FTCHI	356	Bottomline	RAACW6	340	Counterweight Pkg	
54FTS	356	Bottomline	RAACW7	340	Counterweight Pkg	
54FTY	356	Bottomline	RAACW8	340	Counterweight Pkg	
LL17	358	LED Linear Shelf Light	RAACWD	339	Counterweight Pkg	
LL17YA	358	LED Linear Shelf Light	RAACWE	339	Counterweight Pkg	
LL17YB	358	LED Linear Shelf Light	BAACWE	339	Counterweight Pkg	
LL31	358	LED Linear Shelf Light	RAACWR	340	Counterweight Retro Kit	
LL31YB	358	LED Linear Shelf Light	RAANBRK	341	Anchor Bracket Pkg	
LL44	359	LED Linear Shelf Light	RAHF30	336	Hanging Folder Bars	
LL44YB	359	LED Linear Shelf Light	RAHF36	336	Hanging Folder Bars	
LL58	359	LED Linear Shelf Light	RAHF42	336	Hanging Folder Bars	
LL58YB	359	LED Linear Shelf Light	RASTDIV30		Shelf Div Assembly	
DCK9201FR	379	Lock Cylinder	RASTDIV36		Shelf Div Assembly	
DCK9201XF	379	Lock Cylinder	RASTDIV42		Shelf Div Assembly	
DCK9250FR	379	Lock Cylinder	RATCL181		Square Edge Top	
OCK9250XF	379	Lock Cylinder	RATCL186		Square Edge Top	
S1FSC	355	Daisy Chain Cord	RATCL186	-	Square Edge Top	
S6FSC	355	Daisy Chain Cord	RATCL187	_	Square Edge Top	
SL18	357	LED Light	RATCL187	_	Square Edge Top	
SL18YA	357	LED Light	RATCL1884	_	Square Edge Top	
SL18YB	357	LED Light	RATCL189		Square Edge Top	
SM24K	357	Standard Light	RATCL189	_	Square Edge Top	
9111 2 711	554	Standard Light	RATCL241		Square Edge Top	

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
RATCL2460_	333	Square Edge Top	RBB42TAK	297	U In the Case Bin
RATCL2466_	333	Square Edge Top	RBB42WTAK	298	U In the Case Bin
RATCL2472_	333	Square Edge Top	RBB48LTAK	298	U In the Case Bin
RATCL2490_	333	Square Edge Top	RBB48QTAK	295	U Ovr the Case Bin
RATCL2496_	333	Square Edge Top	RBB48TAK	297	U In the Case Bin
RATCL3636_	333	Square Edge Top	C RBB48WTAK	298	U Ovr the Case Bin
RATCL3672_	333	Square Edge Top	RBB60LTAK	298	U In the Case Bin
RATCL4836_	333	Square Edge Top	RBB60QTAK	295	U Ovr the Case Bin
RATCL4872	333	Square Edge Top	: RBB60TAK	297	U In the Case Bin
RATCW1860_	333	Square Edge Top	RBB60WTAK	298	U In the Case Bin
RATCW1866_	333	Square Edge Top	RBB66LTAK	298	U In the Case Bin
RATCW1872	333	Square Edge Top	: RBB66QTAK	295	U Ovr the Case Bin
RATCW1878	333	Square Edge Top	RBB66TAK	297	U In the Case Bin
RATCW1884_	333	Square Edge Top	RBB66WTAK	298	U In the Case Bin
RATCW1890	333	Square Edge Top	C RBB72LTAK	298	U In the Case Bin
RATCW1896_	333	Square Edge Top	RBB72QTAK	295	U Ovr the Case Bin
RATCW2460_	333	Square Edge Top	RBB72TAK	297	U In the Case Bin
RATCW2466_	333	Square Edge Top	C RBB72WTAK	298	U In the Case Bin
RATCW2472_	333	Square Edge Top	RBKHWM24	300	Wall Bracket
RATCW2490_	333	Square Edge Top	RBKHWM30	300	Wall Bracket
RATCW2496_	333	Square Edge Top	C RBKHWM36	300	Wall Bracket
RATF1830F	331	Steel Security Top	RBKHWM42	300	Wall Bracket
RATF1830P	331	Steel Security Top	RBKHWM48	300	Wall Bracket
RATF1836F	331	Steel Security Top	C RBKHWM60	300	Wall Bracket
RATF1836P	331	Steel Security Top	BBKHWM70	300	Wall Bracket
RATF1842F	331	Steel Security Top	RBKHWM72	300	Wall Bracket
RATF1842P	331	Steel Security Top	RBKVOFM	301	Vert Off-Module Brkt
RATF2430F	331	Steel Security Top	RCHE1715	291	Basic Cushion Enhanced
RATF2430P	331	Steel Security Top	RCHE1830	313	Basic Cushion Enhanced
RATF2436F	331	Steel Security Top	RCHE1836	313	Basic Cushion Enhanced
RATF2436P	331	Steel Security Top	RCHE1842	313	Basic Cushion Enhanced
; RATL1830_	332	Square Edge Top	: RCHE2315	291	Basic Cushion Enhanced
RATL1836_	332	Square Edge Top	RCHE2430	313	Basic Cushion Enhanced
RATL1842_	332	Square Edge Top	RCHE2436	313	Basic Cushion Enhanced
RATL2430_	332	Square Edge Top	: RDD182448LA_	320	U Dual Door Tower
RATL2436_	332	Square Edge Top	RDD182448LB	320	U Dual Door Tower
RATW1830_	333	Square Edge Top	RDD182448RA_	322	U Dual Door Tower
: RATW1836_	333	Square Edge Top	: RDD182448RB_	322	U Dual Door Tower
RATW1842_	333	Square Edge Top	RDD18244LA _	320	U Dual Door Tower
RATW2430_	333	Square Edge Top	RDD18244LB_	321	U Dual Door Tower
RATW2436 _	333	Square Edge Top	C RDD18244RA_	322	U Dual Door Tower
RBB24LTAK	298	U In the Case Bin	RDD18244RB_	323	U Dual Door Tower
RBB24QTAK	295	U Ovr the Case Bin	RDD18245LC_	321	U Dual Door Tower
RBB24TAK	297	U In the Case Bin	CRDD18245LD_	321	U Dual Door Tower
RBB24WTAK	298	U In the Case Bin	RDD18245RC_	323	U Dual Door Tower
RBB30LTAK	298	U In the Case Bin	RDD18245RD_	323	U Dual Door Tower
RBB30QTAK	295	U Ovr the Case Bin	RDD242448LA_	320	U Dual Door Tower
RBB30TAK	297	U In the Case Bin	RDD242448LB_	320	U Dual Door Tower
RBB30WTAK	298	U In the Case Bin	RDD242448RA_	322	U Dual Door Tower
RBB36LTAK	298	U In the Case Bin	RDD242448RB_	322	U Dual Door Tower
RBB36QTAK	295	U Ovr the Case Bin	RDD24244LA_	320	U Dual Door Tower
RBB36TAK	297	U In the Case Bin	RDD24244LB_	321	U Dual Door Tower
RBB36WTAK	298	U In the Case Bin	RDD24244RA_	322	U Dual Door Tower
RBB42LTAK	298	U In the Case Bin	RDD24244RB_	323	U Dual Door Tower
RBB42QTAK	295	U Ovr the Case Bin	RDD24245LC_	321	U Dual Door Tower

.

.

Resources

Style Number	Page	Description	· Style · Number ·	Page	Description
RDD24245LD_	321	U Dual Door Tower	. RLF24303_	326	Univ Lat File
DD24245RC_	323	U Dual Door Tower	RLF24304_	326	Univ Lat File
DD24245RD_	323	U Dual Door Tower	RLF24305_	327	Univ Lat File
DIV	300	Dividers	: RLF24361A	_ 310	U 1.5-High Lat File
DS24TAK	299	U Personal Shelf	RLF24361B	_ 310	U 1.5-High Lat File
DS30TAK	299	U Personal Shelf	RLF24361C	_ 310	U 1.5-High Lat File
RDS36TAK	299	U Personal Shelf	RLF24361D	_ 311	U 1.5-High Lat File
RDS42TAK	299	U Personal Shelf	RLF24362_	311	U Lat File
RDS48TAK	299	U Personal Shelf	RLF24363 _	326	Univ Lat File
RDV1506	335	Dividers	RLF24364_	326	Univ Lat File
DV1512	335	Dividers	RLF24365_	327	Univ Lat File
RDV151210	335	Dividers	RPCW	255, 286	U Ped Counterwght
RHK24	252	Hutch Kit	RPDC1830_	312	Cushion Top
RHK30	252	Hutch Kit	RPDC1836_	312	Cushion Top
RHK36	252	Hutch Kit	RPDC1842_	312	Cushion Top
RHK42	252	Hutch Kit	RPDC2430	312	Cushion Top
RHK48	252	Hutch Kit	RPDC2436	312	Cushion Top
RHK60	252	Hutch Kit			U Fixed Pedestal
RHK66	252	Hutch Kit	RPF1827B	285	U Fixed Pedestal
RHK72	252	Hutch Kit		285	U Fixed Pedestal
RHKCM	253	Hutch Kit Cable Manager	RPF2427B	285	U Fixed Pedestal
RHKESB	253	Hutch Connector Bracket	RPF3027A		U Fixed Pedestal
RHKRECPT	253	Hutch Kit Receptacle	RPF3027B		U Fixed Pedestal
RLF18301_	309	U One-High Lat File	RPM1821C		U Mobile Pedestal
LF18301A	310	U 1.5-High Lat File	RPM1827A	-	U Mobile Pedestal
LF18301B_	310	U 1.5-High Lat File	RPM1827B	-	U Mobile Pedestal
LF18301C	310	U 1.5-High Lat File	RPM2421C	-	U Mobile Pedestal
LF18301D_	311	U 1.5-High Lat File	RPM2427A	-	U Mobile Pedestal
LF18302	311	U Lat File	RPM24278	-	U Mobile Pedestal
LF18303	326	Univ Lat File			Wood Drawer Pull
LF18304		Univ Lat File	RPULL30W	339	Wood Drawer Pull
—	326 327	Univ Lat File	RPULL36W	339	Wood Drawer Pull
LF18305_					
LF18361_	309	U One-High Lat File	RPULL42W	339	Wood Drawer Pull
LF18361A_	310	U 1.5-High Lat File	RPXCK271		U Conv Kit
LF18361B_	310	U 1.5-High Lat File	RPXCK271		U Conv Kit
LF18361C_	310	U 1.5-High Lat File	RPXCK272		U Conv Kit
RLF18361D_	311	U 1.5-High Lat File	RPXCK272		U Conv Kit
RLF18362_	311	U Lat File	RPXCK273		U Conv Kit
RLF18363_	326	Univ Lat File	RPXCK273		U Conv Kit
RLF18364_	326	Univ Lat File	RPXDPT	336	Pencil Tray
RLF18365_	327	Univ Lat File	RPXDRS	336	Reference Shelf
RLF18421_	309	U One-High Lat File	RPXTC24F	290	U Ped Cushion Top
RLF18421A_	310	U 1.5-High Lat File	RPXTC24P	290	U Ped Cushion Top
RLF18421B_	310	U 1.5-High Lat File	RPXTCH24		U Ped Cushion Top
LF18421C_	310	U 1.5-High Lat File	RPXTCH24	P 290	U Ped Cushion Top
LF18421D_	311	U 1.5-High Lat File	RQS182448		U Open Side Tower
LF18422_	311	U Lat File	RQS182448		U Open Side Tower
LF18423_	326	Univ Lat File	RQS18244L	.A 316	U Open Side Tower
RLF18424_	326	Univ Lat File	: RQS18244F	RA_ 317	U Open Side Tower
RLF18425_	327	Univ Lat File	RQS18245L	. C _ 316	U Open Side Tower
RLF24301A_	310	U 1.5-High Lat File	RQS18245F	IC _ 317	U Open Side Tower
RLF24301B_	310	U 1.5-High Lat File	RQS242448	BLA 316	U Open Side Tower
RLF24301C_	310	U 1.5-High Lat File	RQS242448	RA _ 317	U Open Side Tower
RLF24301D_	311	U 1.5-High Lat File	RQS24244L	.A_ 316	U Open Side Tower
RLF24302	311	U Lat File	RQS24244F	RA 317	U Open Side Tower

Style Number Index, continued 383

Steelcase June 2023

Style Num		Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
RQS	24245LC_	316	U Open Side Tower	TS71872TB	303	TB Use w/Wall Chan
RQS	24245RC_	317	U Open Side Tower	TS720WSP	225	U Support Plate
RSB	36LTAK	293	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt	TS724UPHX	344	Mpp Power Infeed
: RSB	36TAK	293	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt	TS724UPHXN	344	Mpp Power Infeed
RSB	36WTAK	293	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt	TS742HB	302	Horiz Brace
: RSB	42LTAK	293	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt	TS748HB	302	Horiz Brace
RSB	42 TAK	293	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt	TS760HB	302	Horiz Brace
RSB	42WTAK	293	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt	TS772HB	302	Horiz Brace
: RSB	48LTAK	293	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt	: TS7BSWHC	302	Wall Channels
RSB	48 TAK	293	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt	TS7PVWM	360	Vertical Wire Mgr
RSB	48WTAK	293	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt	TS7STDIV	301	Dividers
: RSB	60LTAK	293	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt	TS7TIEPLATE	225	U Tie Plates
RSB	60TAK	293	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt	TS7UB2442	243	Bridge
RSB	60WTAK	293	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt	TS7UB2448	243	Bridge
RSB	66LTAK	293	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt	TS7UB2460	243	Bridge
•	66TAK	293	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt	TS7UC2436	244	Cnr Desk
: RSB	66WTAK	293	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt	TS7UC2442	244	Cnr Desk
RSB	72LTAK	293	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt	TS7UC2448	244	Cnr Desk
•	72 TAK	293	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt	TS7UDP2460	237	Double-Pedestal Desk
: RSB	72WTAK	293	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt	TS7UDP2466	237	Double-Pedestal Desk
	18301A_	310	U One-High Lat File	TS7UDP2472	237	Double-Pedestal Desk
•	18361A_	310	U One-High Lat File	TS7UDP3060	237	Double-Pedestal Desk
·	18421A_	310	U One-High Lat File	TS7UDP3066	237	Double-Pedestal Desk
	24 TAK	299	U Shelf	TS7UDP3072	237	Double-Pedestal Desk
•	30TAK	299	U Shelf	TS7UNP2460	234	Desk Shell
	36TAK	299	U Shelf	TS7UNP2466	234	Desk Shell
	42TAK	299	U Shelf	TS7UNP2472	234	Desk Shell
•	48TAK	299	U Shelf	TS7UNP3060	234	Desk Shell
	60TAK	299	U Shelf	TS7UNP3066	234	Desk Shell
•	72TAK	299	U Shelf	TS7UNP3072	234	Desk Shell
·	24TAK	305	Slim Shelf	TS7UOH24	247	OTC and Hutch Kit
	30TAK	305	Slim Shelf	TS7UOH30	247	OTC and Hutch Kit
•	36TAK 42TAK	305 305	Slim Shelf Slim Shelf	TS7UOH36 TS7UOH42	247 247	OTC and Hutch Kit OTC and Hutch Kit
·	421AK 48TAK	305	Slim Shelf	TS700H42	247	OTC and Hutch Kit
	401AK 60TAK	305 305	Slim Shelf	TS7U0H48	247	OTC and Hutch Kit
•	72TAK	305	Slim Shelf	TS7UOH66	247	OTC and Hutch Kit
•	96TAK	305	Slim Shelf	TS7U0H72	247	OTC and Hutch Kit
	DRL15	335	Rails	TS7UPR2424	241	Pedestal Return
•	DRL24	337	Rails	TS7UPR2424	241	Pedestal Return
·	DRL2442	337	Rails	TS7UPR2436	241	Pedestal Return
	A2415	334	Adj Steel Std Shelf	TS7UPR2442	241	Pedestal Return
•	A3015	334	Adj Steel Std Shelf	TS7UPR2448	241	Pedestal Return
	AFFT2415	334	Adj Steel Std Shelf	TS7UPR2460	241	Pedestal Return
	G2415	334	Adjustable Glass Shelf	TS7UR2424	242	Return
·	G3015	334	Adjustable Glass Shelf	TS7UR2430	242	Return
	12UPHX	344	Mul. Pwr Infeed	TS7UR2436	242	Return
	12UPHXN	344	Mul. Pwr Infeed	TS7UR2442	242	Return
TS7	14WSP	225	U Support Plate	TS7UR2448	242	Return
	1824 TB	303	TB Use w/Wall Chan	TS7UR2460	242	Return
•	1830TB	303	TB Use w/Wall Chan	TS7USP2460	239	Sgl-Pedestal Desk
•	1836TB	303	TB Use w/Wall Chan	TS7USP2466	239	Sgl-Pedestal Desk
: TS7	1842 TB	303	TB Use w/Wall Chan	TS7USP2472	239	Sgl-Pedestal Desk
TS7	1848 TB	303	TB Use w/Wall Chan	TS7USP3060	239	Sgl-Pedestal Desk
TS7	1860TB	303	TB Use w/Wall Chan	TS7USP3066	239	Sgl-Pedestal Desk

Resources

Style lumber	Page	Description	Style	Page	Description	
S7USP3072	239	Sgl-Pedestal Desk	UDC224242	203	U Dual Corner Wksf	
S7WKSPT	226	Reinforcing Chan	UDC224848	203	U Dual Corner Wksf	
S7WKSPT39	226	Reinforcing Chan	UDC334848	203	U Dual Corner Wksf	
S7WKSPT48	226	Reinforcing Chan	: UDPL	231	U Dbl Post Leg	
S7WKSPT51	226	Reinforcing Chan	UE18	248	End Support	
S7WKSPT54	226	Reinforcing Chan	UE2202L	207	U Ext Corner Wksf	
S7WKSPT60	226	Reinforcing Chan	ÜE2208L	207	U Ext Corner Wksf	
S7WKSPT63	226	Reinforcing Chan	UE2220R	207	U Ext Corner Wksf	
S7WKSPT66	226	Reinforcing Chan	UE2222L	207	U Ext Corner Wksf	
S7WKSPT72	226	Reinforcing Chan	ÜUE2222R	207	U Ext Corner Wksf	
S7WWM	349	U WS Wire Mgr	UE2226R	207	U Ext Corner Wksf	
SAEGROM	349	Grommet Pkg	UE2228L	207	U Ext Corner Wksf	
ADJ	232	U Adj-Hgt Leg	UE2262L	207	U Ext Corner Wksf	
ADJ4	232	U Adj-Hgt Leg	UE2268L	207	U Ext Corner Wksf	
ADJ4C	232	U Adj-Hgt Leg	UE2280R	207	U Ext Corner Wksf	
ADJ4M	232	U Adj-Hgt Leg	UE2282R	207	U Ext Corner Wksf	
ADJC	232	U Adj-Hgt Leg	UE2286R	207	U Ext Corner Wksf	
ADJCOL	232	Adjustable Column	UE2308L	207	U Ext Corner Wksf	
B223636	210	U 120° WS CD	UE2328L	207	U Ext Corner Wksf	
B224242	210	U 120° WS CD	UE2368L	207	U Ext Corner Wksf	
B224848	210	U 120° WS CD	UE2380R	207	U Ext Corner Wksf	
B333636	210	U 120° WS CD	UE2382R	207	U Ext Corner Wksf	
B334242	210	U 120° WS CD	UE2386R	207	U Ext Corner Wksf	
B334848	210	U 120° WS CD	UE24	248	End Support	
C114242	204	U Cor WS, Front-CD	UE30	248	End Support	
C124242	204	U Cor WS, Front-CD	UE3208L	240	U Ext Corner Wksf	
C214242	204	U Cor WS, Front-CD	UE3228L	207	U Ext Corner Wksf	
C223636	204 204		UE3268L	207	U Ext Corner Wksf	
		U Cor WS, Front-CD	•		U Ext Corner Wksf	
C224242	204	U Cor WS, Front—CD	UE3280R	207		
C224848	204	U Cor WS, Front-CD	UE3282R	207	U Ext Corner Wksf	
C226060	204	U Cor WS, Front-CD	UE3286R	207	U Ext Corner Wksf	
C334242	204	U Cor WS, Front-CD	UE3308L	207	U Ext Corner Wksf	
C334848	204	U Cor WS, Front-CD	UE3328L	207	U Ext Corner Wksf	
CANT	225	U On-Mod CANT	UE3368L	207	U Ext Corner Wksf	
CC113636	205	U Cor WS, Frnt–CD	UE3380R	207	U Ext Corner Wksf	
CC114242	205	U Cor WS, Frnt–CD	UE3382R	207	U Ext Corner Wksf	
CC114848	205	U Cor WS, Frnt–CD	UE3386R	207	U Ext Corner Wksf	
CC124242	205	U Cor WS, Frnt–CD	UEC2202L	209	U Ext Corner Wksf	
CC214242	205	U Cor WS, Frnt–CD	UEC2208L	209	U Ext Corner Wksf	
CC223636	205	U Cor WS, Frnt-CD	UEC2220R	209	U Ext Corner Wksf	
CC224242	205	U Cor WS, Frnt–CD	UEC2222L	209	U Ext Corner Wksf	
CC224848	205	U Cor WS, Frnt–CD	UEC2222R	209	U Ext Corner Wksf	
CC226060	205	U Cor WS, Frnt–CD	UEC2226R	209	U Ext Corner Wksf	
CC334242	205	U Cor WS, Frnt-CD	UEC2228L	209	U Ext Corner Wksf	
CC334848	205	U Cor WS, Frnt-CD	UEC2262L	209	U Ext Corner Wksf	
CF223636	202	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS-CD	UEC2268L	209	U Ext Corner Wksf	
CF224242	202	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS-CD	UEC2280R	209	U Ext Corner Wksf	
CF224848	202	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS-CD	UEC2282R	209	U Ext Corner Wksf	
CF334242	202	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS-CD	UEC2286R	209	U Ext Corner Wksf	
CF334848	202	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS-CD	UEC2308L	209	U Ext Corner Wksf	
CL	231	U Dbl Post C-Leg	UEC2328L	209	U Ext Corner Wksf	
COL	232	Column	UEC2368L	209	U Ext Corner Wksf	
CS	249	Corner Support	UEC2380R	209	U Ext Corner Wksf	
CSP	226	U On-Md Cen Sprt Pnl	UEC2382R	209	U Ext Corner Wksf	
CSPS	226	U On-Md Cen Sprt Pnl	UEC2386R	209	U Ext Corner Wksf	

Style Number	Page	Description	Style	Page	Description
UEC3208L	209	U Ext Corner Wksf	UJC3288L	215	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UEC3228L	209	U Ext Corner Wksf	UJC3328L	215	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UEC3268L	209	U Ext Corner Wksf	UJC3368L	215	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UEC3280R	209	U Ext Corner Wksf	UJC3382R	215	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UEC3282R	209	U Ext Corner Wksf	UJC3386R	215	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UEC3286R	209	U Ext Corner Wksf	UJC3388L	215	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UEC3308L	209	U Ext Corner Wksf	UJC3388R	215	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UEC3328L	209	U Ext Corner Wksf	UMCR18	254	Cable Race Chan Pkg
UEC3368L	209	U Ext Corner Wksf	UMCR36	254	Cable Race Chan Pkg
UEC3380R	209	U Ext Corner Wksf	UMCR9	254	Cable Race Chan Pkg
UEC3382R	209	U Ext Corner Wksf	UMF15	251	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UEC3386R	209	U Ext Corner Wksf	UMF18	251	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UEP24	227	U On-Module End Pnl	UMF21	251	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UEP24S	227	U On-Module End Pnl	UMF24	251	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UEP30	227	U On-Module End Pnl	UMF27	251	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UEP30S	227	U On-Module End Pnl	UMF30	251	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UES18	248	Cnr Shelf	UMF33	251	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UES24	248	Cnr Shelf	UMF36	251	Full-Height Modesty Phl
UES30	248	Cnr Shelf	UMF39	251	Full-Height Modesty Phl
UFAL	277	Aligners	UMF42	251	Full-Height Modesty Phl
UFB	254	Flush-Mount Bracket	UMF45	251	Full-Height Modesty Phl
UFC24	228	FO Closed Loop	UMF48	251	Full-Height Modesty Phl
UFC24NF	229	Infill for FO Legs	UMF51	251	Full-Height Modesty Phl
UFC24T	228, 272	FO Closed Loop	UMF54	251	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UFC30	228, 272	FO Closed Loop	UMF57	251	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UFC30NF	229	Infill for FO Legs	UMF60	251	Full-Height Modesty Phl
UFC30T	228, 272	FO Closed Loop	UMF9	251	Full-Height Modesty Phl
UFP	228, 272	FO Post Loop	UMH15	250	Half-Height Modesty Phi
UFPM	274	Uni Prv/ Mod Screen	UMH18	250 250	Half-Height Modesty Phi
UFPS	274	Uni Prv Screen		250 250	Half-Height Modesty Phi
UFQ24	228	FO Open Loop	UMH24	250 250	Half-Height Modesty Phl
UFQ24NF	220	Infill for FO Legs	UMH27	250 250	• •
				250 250	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UFQ24T	228, 272	FO Open Loop	UMH33		Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UFQ30	228	FO Open Loop	UMH36	250	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UFQ30NF	229	Infill for FO Legs		250	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UFQ30T	228, 272	FO Open Loop	UMH39	250	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UFS1610H	228	FO Inter Support	: UMH42	250	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UFS1615H	228	FO Inter Support	: UMH45	250	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UFSTOWER24	330	Connector	UMH48	250	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UFSTOWER30	330	Connector	UMH51	250	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UHDPL	231	U Dbl Post Leg	UMH54	250	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UHPL	230	U Post Leg	: UMH57	250	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UJBC2430L	216	U Bubl Jetty WS CD	: UMH60	250	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UJBC2430R	216	U Bubl Jetty WS CD	UMH9	250	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UJBC2436L	216	U Bubl Jetty WS CD		230	U Post Leg
UJBC2436R	216	U Bubl Jetty WS CD	UNPL4	230	U Post Leg
UJBC2442L	216	U Bubl Jetty WS CD	UNPL4C	230	U Post Leg
UJBC2442R	216	U Bubl Jetty WS CD		230	U Post Leg
UJBC2448L	216	U Bubl Jetty WS CD	UNPLC	230	U Post Leg
UJBC2448R	216	U Bubl Jetty WS CD	UPA2448	213	U Angled Pnsl WS CD
UJC2382R	215	U Jetty WS, Fr CD	UPA2460	213	U Angled Pnsl WS CD
UJC2386R	215	U Jetty WS, Fr CD	UPA3048	213	U Angled Pnsl WS CD
UJC2388R	215	U Jetty WS, Fr CD	UPA3060	213	U Angled Pnsl WS CD
UJC3228L	215	U Jetty WS, Fr CD	UPBC2448	212	Bullet PnsI WS CD/FD
UJC3268L	215	U Jetty WS, Fr CD	UPBC2460	212	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD

.

.

Resources

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
JPBC2466	212	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD	US3054S	189	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
JPBC2472	212	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD	US3060	182	U Str WS CD
JPBC3048	212	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD	US3060S	189	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
JPBC3060	212	U Bullet Penn WS, CD	US3066	182	U Str WS CD
UPBC3066	212	U Bullet Penn WS, CD	US3066S	189	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
JPBC3072	212	U Bullet Penn WS, CD	· US3072	182	U Str WS CD
UPL	230	U Post Leg	US3072S	189	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
UPL4	230	U Post Leg	US3660	182	U Str WS CD
UPL4C	230	U Post Leg	· · US3666	182	U Str WS CD
UPL4M	230	U Post Leg	US3672	182	U Str WS CD
UPLC	230	U Post Leg	USPC47	211	U Spnr WS CD
UPS24	249	Pnsl Support	USPC59	211	U Spnr WS CD
UPS30	249	Pnsl Support	UST1260	201	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
US1824	181	U Str WS CD	UST1272	201	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
US1830	181	U Str WS CD	UST2160	201	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
US1836	181	U Str WS CD	UST2172	201	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
US1842	181			201	
US1842		U Str WS CD	UST2360		U SgI-Tprd WS CD
	181	U Str WS CD	UST2372	201	U SgI-Tprd WS CD
US1854	181	U Str WS CD	UST3260	201	U SgI-Tprd WS CD
US1860	181	U Str WS CD	UST3272	201	U SgI-Tprd WS CD
US1866	181	U Str WS CD	USWS	187	U Str WS PM
JS1872	181	U Str WS CD	USWSK	187	U Str WS PM
JS1878	181	U Str WS CD	USWSS	193	U Str WS PM
JS1884	181	U Str WS CD	USWSSW	187	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg PM
JS 1890	181	U Str WS CD	USWSSWS	193	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg PM
JS1896	181	U Str WS CD	: UT1236R	197	U Trans WS CD
JS2424	181	U Str WS CD	: UT1242R	197	U Trans WS CD
JS2430	181	U Str WS CD	UT1248R	197	U Trans WS CD
JS2436	181	U Str WS CD	: UT1254R	197	U Trans WS CD
JS2442	181	U Str WS CD	UT1260R	197	U Trans WS CD
JS2448	181	U Str WS CD	UT2136L	197	U Trans WS CD
JS2448S	189	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	UT2142L	197	U Trans WS CD
JS 2454	181	U Str WS CD	UT2148L	197	U Trans WS CD
JS2454S	189	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	[:] UT2154L	197	U Trans WS CD
JS2460	181	U Str WS CD	UT2160L	197	U Trans WS CD
JS2460S	189	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	UT2336R	197	U Trans WS CD
JS2466	181	U Str WS CD	UT2342R	197	U Trans WS CD
JS2466S	189	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	UT2348R	197	U Trans WS CD
JS2472	181	U Str WS CD	UT2354R	197	U Trans WS CD
IS2472S	189	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	UT2360R	197	U Trans WS CD
IS2478	181	U Str WS CD	UT3236L	197	U Trans WS CD
IS2478S	189	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	UT3242L	197	U Trans WS CD
IS2484	181	U Str WS CD	UT3248L	197	U Trans WS CD
IS2484S	189	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	UT3254L	197	U Trans WS CD
JS2490	181	U Str WS CD	UT3260L	197	U Trans WS CD
JS2490S	189	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	UTT1248	197	U Taprd WS CD
					•
JS2496 IS2496S	181	U Str WS CD Strat Wkf w/Stt Ea Prf	UTT1260	198 198	U Taprd WS CD
JS2496S	189	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	UTT1272	198	U Taprd WS CD
JS3024	182	U Str WS CD	UTT2148	198	U Taprd WS CD
JS3030	182	U Str WS CD	UTT2160	198	U Taprd WS CD
JS3036	182	U Str WS CD	UTT2172	198	U Taprd WS CD
JS3042	182	U Str WS CD	UTT2348	198	U Taprd WS CD
JS3048	182	U Str WS CD	UTT2348S	199	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
JS3048S	189	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	UTT2360	198	U Taprd WS CD
JS3054	182	U Str WS CD	: UTT2360S	199	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
UTT2372	198	U Taprd WS CD	WCF224242	202	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
UTT2372S	199	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WCF224848	202	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
UTT3248	198	U Taprd WS CD	WCF334242	202	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
UTT3248S	199	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	: WCF334848	202	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
UTT3260	198	U Taprd WS CD	WDC224242	203	U Dual Corner Wksf
JTT3260S	199	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WDC224848	203	U Dual Corner Wksf
UTT3272	198	U Taprd WS CD	WDC334848	203	U Dual Corner Wksf
JTT 3272 S	199	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WEC224260	209	U Ext Corner Wksf
UTTF1260	200	U Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC224272	209	U Ext Corner Wksf
JTTF1272	200	U Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC224860	209	U Ext Corner Wksf
JTTF1360	200	U Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC224872	209	U Ext Corner Wksf
JTTF1372	200	U Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC226042	209	U Ext Corner Wksf
JTTF2160	200	U Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC226048	209	U Ext Corner Wksf
JTTF2172	200	U Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC227242	209	U Ext Corner Wksf
JTTF2360	200	U Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC227248	209	U Ext Corner Wksf
JTTF2372	200	U Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC234260	209	U Ext Corner Wksf
JTTF3160	200	U Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC234272	209	U Ext Corner Wksf
JTTF3172	200	U Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC234860	209	U Ext Corner Wksf
JTTF3260	200	U Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC234872	209	U Ext Corner Wksf
UTTF3280	200		WEC234072	209	U Ext Corner Wksf
		U Taper-Flat WS CD	•		
UTTRC UTTRCN	221 221	Cord and Plug Cord and Plug	WEC236048	209	U Ext Corner Wksf
		8	WEC237242	209	U Ext Corner Wksf
UTTRHW	221	Hardwire Power	WE0237248	209	U Ext Corner Wksf
JTTRHWN	221	Hardwire Power	WEC324260	209	U Ext Corner Wksf
JTTRM	221	Modular Power	WEC324272	209	U Ext Corner Wksf
JTTRMN	221	Modular Power	WEC324860	209	U Ext Corner Wksf
UVC2424L	218	U Visitor Wksf	WEC324872	209	U Ext Corner Wksf
UVC2424R	219	U Visitor Wksf	WEC326042	209	U Ext Corner Wksf
UVC2430L	218	U Visitor Wksf	WEC326048	209	U Ext Corner Wksf
UVC2430R	219	U Visitor Wksf	WEC327242	209	U Ext Corner Wksf
JVC2436L	218	U Visitor Wksf	WEC327248	209	U Ext Corner Wksf
UVC2436R	219	U Visitor Wksf	: WEC334260	209	U Ext Corner Wksf
UVC2442L	218	U Visitor Wksf	WEC334272	209	U Ext Corner Wksf
UVC2442R	219	U Visitor Wksf	WEC334860	209	U Ext Corner Wksf
JVC2448L	218	U Visitor Wksf	: WEC334872	209	U Ext Corner Wksf
UVC2448R	219	U Visitor Wksf	WEC336042	209	U Ext Corner Wksf
UVC3030L	218	U Visitor Wksf	WEC336048	209	U Ext Corner Wksf
JVC3030R	219	U Visitor Wksf	: WEC337242	209	U Ext Corner Wksf
UVC3036L	219	U Visitor Wksf	WEC337248	209	U Ext Corner Wksf
JVC3036R	219	U Visitor Wksf	WJ234866R	215	Jetty Worksurface FD
UVC3042L	219	U Visitor Wksf	WJ234872R	215	Jetty Worksurface FD
UVC3042R	219	U Visitor Wksf	WJ234878R	215	Jetty Worksurface FD
UVC3048L	219	U Visitor Wksf	WJ326648L	215	Jetty Worksurface FD
UVC3048R	219	U Visitor Wksf	Ü WJ327248L	215	Jetty Worksurface FD
NCC113636	205	U Corner Wksf	WJ327848L	215	Jetty Worksurface FD
NCC114242	205	U Corner Wksf	WJ334866R	215	Jetty Worksurface FD
NCC114848	205	U Corner Wksf	WJ334872R	215	Jetty Worksurface FD
NCC124242	205	U Corner Wksf	WJ334878R	215	Jetty Worksurface FD
WCC214242	205	U Corner Wksf	WJ336648L	215	Jetty Worksurface FD
WCC223636	205	U Corner Wksf	WJ337248L	215	Jetty Worksurface FD
NCC224242	205	U Corner Wksf	WJ337848L	215	Jetty Worksurface FD
WCC224242	205 205	U Corner Wksf	WPA2448	213	U Angled Pnsl WS FD
NCC334242	205 205	U Corner Wksf	WPA2440	213	U Angled Phsl WS FD
NCC334242 NCC334848	205 205		•		U Angled Phsi WS FD
	200	U Corner Wksf	· WPA3048	213	

.

• • • • • • • • • • •

Style Number	Page	Description	Style	Page	Description
WS1824	181	U Str WS FD	WST2360	201	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WS1830	181	U Str WS FD	WST2372	201	U SgI-Taprd WS FD
WS1836	181	U Str WS FD	WST3260	201	U SgI-Taprd WS FD
WS1842	181	U Str WS FD	: WST3272	201	U SgI-Taprd WS FD
WS1848	181	U Str WS FD	WT2336	197	U Trans WS FD
WS1854	181	U Str WS FD	WT2342	197	U Trans WS—FD0
WS1860	181	U Str WS FD	WT2348	197	U Trans WS—FD
WS1866	181	U Str WS FD	WT2354	197	U Trans WS—FD
WS1872	181	U Str WS FD	WT2360	197	U Trans WS—FD
WS1878	181	U Str WS FD	WT3236	197	U Trans WS—FD
WS1884	181	U Str WS FD	WT3242	197	U Trans WS—FD
WS1890	181	U Str WS FD	WT3248	197	U Trans WS—FD
WS1896	181	U Str WS FD	WT3254	197	U Trans WS—FD
WS2424	181	U Str WS FD	WT3260	197	U Trans WS—FD
WS2430	181	U Str WS FD	WTT1248	198	U SgI-Taprd WS FD
WS2436	181	U Str WS FD	WTT1260	198	U SgI-Taprd WS FD
WS2442	181	U Str WS FD	WTT1272	198	U Sql-Taprd WS FD
WS2448	181	U Str WS FD	WTT2148	198	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WS2448S	189	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WTT2160	198	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WS2454	181	U Str WS FD	WTT2172	198	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WS2454S	189	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WTT2348	198	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WS2460	181	U Str WS FD	WTT2348S	199	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS2460S	189	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WTT2360	193	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WS2466	189	U Str WS FD	WTT2360S	198	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS2466S	189	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WTT2372	198	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WS2472	181	U Str WS FD	WTT2372S	199	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS2472S	189	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WTT3248	198	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WS2478	181	U Str WS FD	WTT3248S	199	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS2478S	189	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WTT3260	198	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WS2484	181	U Str WS FD	WTT3260S	199	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS2484S	189	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WTT3272	198	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WS2490	181	U Str WS FD	WTT3272S	199	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS2490S	189	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WTTF1260	200	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WS2496	181	U Str WS FD	WTTF1272	200	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WS2496S	189	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WTTF1360	200	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WS3024	182	U Str WS FD	WTTF1372	200	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
W\$3030	182	U Str WS FD	: WTTF2160	200	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WS3036	182	U Str WS FD	WTTF2172	200	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
W\$3042	182	U Str WS FD	WTTF2360	200	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
W\$3048	182	U Str WS FD	WTTF2372	200	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WS3048S	189	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	: WTTF3160	200	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WS3054	182	U Str WS FD	WTTF3172	200	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WS3054S	189	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	: WTTF3260	200	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WS3060	182	U Str WS FD	: WTTF3272	200	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WS3060S	189	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WVC2424L	218	U Visitor Wksf
WS3066	182	U Str WS FD	: WVC2424R	219	U Visitor Wksf
WS3066S	189	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WVC2430L	218	U Visitor Wksf
W\$3072	182	U Str WS FD	WVC2430R	219	U Visitor Wksf
WS3072S	189	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WVC3030L	218	U Visitor Wksf
WSPC4824	211	U Spnr WS FD	WVC3030R	219	U Visitor Wksf
WSPC6030	211	U Spnr WS FD	•		
WST1260	201	U SgI-Taprd WS FD	•		
WST1272	201	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD	•		
WST2160	201	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD	•		
WST2172	201	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD	•		

Resources

Trademark List

- ® The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive Elective Elements Ellipse Ember Chrome Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, LessThanFive, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, Sylvi, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack.
- The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.
- The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.
- The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.
- [®] The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.
- The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.
- [®] The following are registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Orangebox.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.
- [®] The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.
- The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.
- [®] The following are registered trademarks of Polyvision Corp: Flow, Motif, Polyvision, Sans, and Serif.
- [®] The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

- The following is a registered trademark of
 Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.
- [®] The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: EMU.
- [®] The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.
- The following are registered trademarks of Natural Capital Partners Europe Limited: CarbonNeutral and the CarbonNeutral Certififed logo.
- The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Agree, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, Alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bassline, B-Free, Bira, Bivi, Bixby, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, Clipper, cobi, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, DeskWizard, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, Echo, Edge, Elbrook, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, eno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Everwall, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathrvn. Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Marien152, Martini, Mason, Masque, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mistic, Mistic Metal, Mistic Wood, Montara650 Montreal MoreThanFive Move Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ocular, Ology, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, Potrero415, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Roam, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, SILQ, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Southside, Stationkits, Steelcase Karman, Steelcase Series, Stiletto, Surprise!, Surround, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Tenor, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolly, tX2, U-Free, Umami, Underscore, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, WorkValet and X-tenz.
- [™] The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.

тм

- The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.
- [™] The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.

тм

The following is a trademark of Cradle to Cradle Products Innovation Institute, Oakland, CA: Cradle to Cradle Certified.

The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.

The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.

The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.

The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.

The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.

The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.

The following are trademarks of Polyvision: Accord, a³, e³, Boundri, and Nota.

The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.

The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.

The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina.

The following is a trademark of Forbo International SA: Forbo.

The following are trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Air³, Aspect, Avi, Away from the Desk, Border, Campers & Dens, Coppice, Cubb, Kirn, On the QT, Ramsey, Skomer, Sully, Track-B, and Vale.

- TM® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of AMQ Solutions, LLC: AMQ, AMQ logo, KINEX, ILINE, ACTIV, AMOBI, CONCUR, 3F, REVI, S-SERIES, JAKU, SIYA, ZILO, BODI, FL-X, TIZU, EMBANK, TEKTIS and BIXBY.
- TM® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Viccarbe Habitat, S.L.: Holy Day, Last Minute, Wrapp, Foro, Kelly, Noha, Viable, Solar, Sistema, Savina, Designed In The Sun, Cambio, Aleta, Viccarbe (logo), Viccarbe.

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase Inc. or of their respective owners.